



JNCC Report No. 380
**Checklist of mammals
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation 338/97**

**7th edition
2005**

compiled by
UNEP-WCMC



The JNCC is the forum through which the three country conservation agencies - the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage - deliver their statutory responsibilities for Great Britain as a whole, and internationally. These responsibilities contribute to sustaining and enriching biological diversity, enhancing geological features and sustaining natural systems. As well as a source of advice and knowledge for the public, JNCC is the Government's wildlife adviser, providing guidance on the development of policies for, or affecting, nature conservation in Great Britain or internationally.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 2005 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1987 ISBN 0-86139-336-8
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-44-6
3rd edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091
4th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091
5th edition published 2001 ISSN 0963-8091
6th edition published 2003 ISSN 0963-8091
7th edition published 2005 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (2005). *Checklist of mammals listed in the CITES appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97*. 7th edition. JNCC Report No. 380.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit
Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Monkstone House
City Road
Peterborough PE1 1JY
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1733 562626
Fax: +44 1733 555948

This document can also be downloaded from:

<http://www.ukcites.gov.uk> and www.jncc.gov.uk

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by **UNEP-WCMC**. The UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre was established in 2000 as the world biodiversity information and assessment centre of the United Nations Environment Programme. The roots of the organisation go back to 1979, when it was founded as the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. In 1988 the World Conservation Monitoring Centre was created jointly by IUCN, WWF International and UNEP. The financial support and guidance of these organisations in the Centre's formative years is gratefully acknowledged.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

Acknowledgements	i
Introduction	i
Explanatory notes	ii
Introductory References	vii

CHORDATA	1
MAMMALIA	1

MONOTREMATA	1
TACHYGLOSSIDAE	1

DASYUROMORPHIA	1
THYLACINIDAE	1
DASYURIDAE.....	1

PERAMELEMORPHIA	1
PERAMELIDAE	1

DIPROTODONTIA	2
VOMBATIDAE	2
PHALANGERIDAE	2
POTOROIDAE	2
MACROPODIDAE	3

SCANDENTIA	3
TUPAIIDAE	3

CHIROPTERA	5
PTEROPODIDAE	5
PHYLLOSTOMIDAE	10

PRIMATES	10
LEMURIDAE.....	10
MEGALADAPIDAE	11
CHEIROGALEIDAE	12
INDRIDAE	13
DAUBENTONIIDAE	14
LORIDAE.....	14
GALAGONIDAE	15
TARSIIDAE.....	16
CALLITRICHIDAE	17
CEBIDAE.....	20
CERCOPIITHECIDAE	25
HYLOBATIDAE	35
HOMINIDAE	36

XENARTHRA	37
MYRMECOPHAGIDAE	37
BRADYPODIDAE.....	37
MEGALONYCHIDAE.....	37
DASYPODIDAE.....	37

PHOLIDOTA	38
MANIDAE	38

LAGOMORPHA	39
LEPORIDAE	39

RODENTIA	39
SCIURIDAE	39

ANOMALURIDAE.....	40
MURIDAE	10,41
HYSTRICIDAE	41
ERETHIZONTIDAE	41
AGOUTIDAE.....	42
DASYPROCTIDAE.....	42
CHINCHILLIDAE	42

CETACEA	42
PLATANISTIDAE	42
ZIPHIIDAE.....	43
PHYSETERIDAE	46
MONODONTIDAE.....	47
DELPHINIDAE	47
PHOCOENIDAE.....	54
ESCHRICHTIIDAE	55
BALAELOPTERIDAE	55
NEOBALAEENIDAE.....	57
BALAEENIDAE.....	57,58

CARNIVORA	58
CANIDAE	58
URSIDAE	61
PROCYONIDAE	63
MUSTELIDAE	64
VIVERRIDAE	68
HERPESTIDAE	70
HYAENIDAE	71
FELIDAE.....	71
OTARIIDAE.....	79
ODOBENIDAE	79
PHOCIDAE	80

PROBOSCIDEA	80
ELEPHANTIDAE	80

SIRENIA	81
DUGONGIDAE	81
TRICHECHIDAE	81

PERISSODACTYLA	82
EQUIDAE	82
TAPIRIDAE	83
RHINOCEROTIDAE.....	83

ARTIODACTYLA	84
TRAGULIDAE	84
SUIDAE.....	85
TAYASSUIDAE.....	85
HIPPOPOTAMIDAE	85
CAMELIDAE	86
MOSCHIDAE	86
CERVIDAE	87
ANTILOCAPRIDAE.....	90
BOVIDAE.....	90

References	97
Index	158

Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by UNEP-WCMC under contract with the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

The volume builds on earlier editions, and the numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged. UNEP-WCMC staff involved in the production of this volume include Tim Inskipp, Sarah Ferriss, James O'Carroll and Tobias Garstecki. The project was supervised by Gerardo Fragoso.

Vin Fleming, Alison Littlewood and Nichola Burnett of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a global scale.

The intention of this publication is to provide a list of the species and subspecies of mammal included in the CITES Appendices, together with their conservation status category in the *2004 IUCN Red List of threatened species* (IUCN, 2004) and the appropriate Annex in EC Regulation 338/97 (and subsequent updates).

This revised edition incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 13th Conference of the Parties in Thailand in October 2004 (effective from 12 January 2005) and those outlined in CITES Notification 2004/074 and Notification 2005/029. The most recent EC Regulation to amend the Annexes is 1332/2005, effective from 12 August 2005.

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat categories, readers are referred to IUCN (2004); for background on the workings of CITES, recommended works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (2003). For information on the implementation of CITES in the EU, see European Commission (2005). For information by country on the diversity and status of mammals and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to Groombridge and Jenkins (2002).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers and UNEP-WCMC would be grateful to receive details of those entries so that the necessary changes can be made in the database from which this document is produced.

The database is continually updated and the downloaded version of this document may contain more recent information than the original printed publication.

Explanatory notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text including scientific name (with alternatives), common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES Appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

Scientific names

For each taxon, the scientific name is given first (as listed in the CITES appendices), with the most frequently used synonyms listed beneath the scientific name.

The nomenclature of genera and species of mammals follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except where the CITES Appendices differ (as noted below).

The taxonomic scope and sequence of orders and families in this checklist follow the system adopted in the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices are based on the classification of mammals proposed by Simpson (1945).

The Appendices differ from Simpson (1945) at ordinal and familial level as given below:

The order Marsupialia is split into three orders:

Dasyuromorphia
Peramelomorpha
Diprotodontia

The following families have been separated:

Dasyuromorphia:
Thylacinidae from Dasyuridae
Diprotodontia:
Burramyidae from Phalangeridae
Potoroidae from Macropodidae
Primates:
Cheirogaleidae and Megaladapidae from Lemuridae
Galagonidae from Loridae
Hylobatidae from Pongidae
Cetacea:
Neobalaenidae from Balaenidae

Carnivora:
Herpestidae from Viverridae
Artiodactyla:
Moschidae from Cervidae

The following families have been renamed:

Diprotodontia:
Phascolomidae now Vombatidae

Cetacea:
Rhachianectidae now Eschrichtidae

The following families/genera have been included within another family:

Primates:
Callimico in Callitrichidae not Cebidae
Pongidae in Hominidae

Carnivora:
Ailuropoda and *Ailurus* in Ursidae not Procyonidae

Xenarthra:
Choleopus in Megalonychidae not Bradypodidae

The nomenclature of genera and species generally follows Wilson and Reeder (1993).

However, the following species, mainly ones described since that publication, have been adopted for inclusion in the Appendices by the CITES Parties:

Avahi unicolor Thalmann & Geissmann, 2000
Balaenoptera bonaerensis Burmeister, 1867 (see Rice, 1998)
Callicebus bernhardi van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen & Mittermeier, 2000
Callicebus coimbrai Kobayashi & Langguth, 1999
Callicebus stephennashi van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen & Mittermeier, 2002
Callithrix acariensis van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000
Callithrix humilis van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & da Fonseca, 1998
Callithrix manicorensis van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000
Callithrix marcai Alperin, 1993
Callithrix mauesi Mittermeier, Schwarz & Ayres, 1992
Callithrix nigriceps Ferrari & Lopes, 1992
Callithrix saterei Silva & Noronha, 1996
Cheirogaleus minusculus Groves, 2000

Cheirogaleus ravus Groves, 2000
Galagoides rondoensis Honess & Bearder, 1997
Galagoides udzungwensis Honess & Bearder, 1997
Mesoplodon perrini Dalebout, Mead, Baker, Baker & van Helden, 2002
Mesoplodon traversii (Gray, 1874) (see van Helden *et al.*, 2002)
Miopithecus ogouensis Kingdon, 1997
Microcebus berthae Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000
Microcebus ravelobensis Zimmerman, Cepok, Rakotoarison, Zietemann & Radespiel, 1998
Microcebus sambiranensis Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000
Microcebus tavaratra Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000
Pseudopotto martini Schwartz, 1996
Pteropus banakrisi Richards & Hall, 2002
Tursiops aduncus Ehrenberg, 1832 (see Wang *et al.*, 1999)
Zaglossus attenboroughi Flannery & Groves, 1998

In addition, the following are cases where an animal has been named twice, based on the domestic form and the wild form. CITES has decided to adopt the name of the wild form in each case so that trade in the domestic form is excluded from the provisions of the Convention. Accordingly, domestic forms are not listed in this checklist.

Equus africanus is recognised as distinct from *E. asinus*
Equus przewalskii is recognised as distinct from *E. caballus*
Bos frontalis is recognised as distinct from *B. gaurus*
Bos grunniens is recognised as distinct from *B. mutus*
Bubalus bubalis is recognised as distinct from *B. arnee*
Ovis ophion is included as *O. orientalis ophion* rather than *O. aries ophion*

Alternative names used in Honacki *et al.* (1982) and Corbet and Hill (1991) are also included as synonyms.

Common names

Common names (in English, French and Spanish where available) appear on the line immediately following the scientific name and synonyms.

The English common names used are taken from Wilson and Cole (2000), Corbet and Hill (1991), from the *IUCN Red Data Book* series and from a number of standard reference works for the mammals of particular regions. Secondary English common names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including non-English names commonly used by English speakers. For the Cetacea, the common names used in Watson (1981), have also been included.

Spanish and French names have been taken from the CITES Identification Manual Series and other sources.

Other information

The three columns headed CITES, EC Reg. and RL list the following information for each taxon.

CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. NC = non-CITES

The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

BW	Botswana
CA	Canada
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
IN	India
NP	Nepal
TN	Tunisia
UY	Uruguay

EC Reg.

The letters in this column refer to the Annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed. NR = non Regulation

RL

Threat categories follow those given in the *2004 IUCN Red List* and are as follows:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient
NE	Not Evaluated

Note that the current Red List includes assessments using both the 1994 and the 2001 Categories and Criteria.

Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is generally given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies are also listed alphabetically.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (2003) and United Nations Cartographic Section (2004).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a given area or range state, it may not occur throughout that country or area, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

Without surveying the range of each taxon in the field, it is necessary to rely on published records. Many taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than of political units. While some countries have a relatively well-known and well-reported mammalian fauna, some others do not do so. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

For Cetacea, geographical ranges are also expressed in terms of oceans, seas, and rivers where the taxon is known to occur or to have occurred. Published sources may not distinguish live and dead cetacean records, but all records have been included. Most cetaceans are widespread but coasts of some countries within their overall range may be avoided for physical, chemical or ecological reasons. Only confirmed sightings are included and taxa may occur in political units other than those named within their overall range.

Distribution notes

A question mark '?' preceding a geographical range has been used to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the occurrence of the species in that range.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)', or by '(ex?)' where there is still a small possibility that the species survives, or

where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

Range states where the species has been introduced are denoted by '[int]'. Range states where the species has been re-introduced are denoted by '[re-int]'.

References

The numbers in the right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the end of this document. Many of these are general works relevant to more than one geographical range or concerned with particular groups of species. Single country faunas and more specific references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range.

Dependent territories

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Marshall Islands, USA
Aruba, Netherlands	Martinique, France
Azores, Portugal	Mayotte, France
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
Bouvet Island, Norway	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	New Caledonia, France
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	Niue, New Zealand
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Norfolk Island, Australia
Christmas Island, Australia	Northern Marianas, USA
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Puerto Rico, USA
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Réunion, France
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Saint Helena, United Kingdom (including its dependencies of Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Guiana, France	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
French Polynesia, France	Tokelau, New Zealand
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Greenland, Denmark	Wallis and Futuna, France
Guadeloupe, France	
Guam, USA	

Introductory References

- Alperin, R. 1993. *Callithrix argentata* (Linnaeus, 1771): taxonomic observations and description of a new subspecies. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Serie Zoologia* 9: 317-328.
- Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Dalebout, M. L., Mead, J. G., Baker, C. S., Baker, A. N. and van Helden, A. L. 2002. A new species of beaked whale *Mesoplodon perrini* sp. n. (Cetacea: Ziphiidae) discovered through phylogenetic analyses of mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Marine Mammal Science* 18: 577-608.
- European Commission 2005. The European Community and trade in wild fauna and flora. http://europa.eu.int/comm/environment/cites/home_en.htm
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, Germany.
- Ferrari, S. F. and Lopes, M. A. 1992. A new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates) from western Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 12: 1-13.
- Flannery, T. F. and Groves, C. P. 1998. A revision of the genus *Zaglossus* (Monotremata, Tachyglossidae), with description of new species and subspecies. *Mammalia* 62: 367-396.
- Groombridge, B. and Jenkins, M.D. 2002. *World atlas of biodiversity*. Prepared by the UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre. University of California Press, Berkeley, USA.
- Groves, C. P. 2000. The genus *Cheirogaleus*: unrecognized biodiversity in dwarf lemurs. *International Journal of Primatology* 21: 943-962.
- van Helden, A. L., Baker, A. N., Dalebout, M. L., Reyes, J. C., van Waerebeek, K. and Baker, C. S. 2002. Resurrection of *Mesoplodon traversii* (Gray, 1874), senior synonym of *M. bahamondi* Reyes, van Waerebeek, Cárdenas and Yáñez, 1995 (Cetacea: Ziphiidae). *Marine Mammal Science* 18: 609-621.
- Honacki, J. H., Kinman, K. E. and Koepl, J. W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas, USA.
- Honess, P. E. and Bearder, S. K. 1997. Descriptions of the dwarf galago species of Tanzania. *African Primates* 2: 75-79.
- IUCN. 2004. 2004 *IUCN red list of threatened species*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. www.redlist.org
- Kingdon, J. 1997. *The Kingdon field guide to African mammals*. Academic Press, London.
- Kobayashi, S. and Langguth, A. 1999. A new species of titi monkey, *Callicebus* Thomas, from north-eastern Brazil (Primates, Cebidae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 16: 531-551.
- Mittermeier, R. A., Schwarz, M. and Ayres, J. M. 1992. A new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the Rio Maues Region, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 14: 1-17.
- Rasoloarison, R. M., Goodman, S. M. and Ganzhorn, J. U. 2000. Taxonomic revision of mouse lemurs (*Microcebus*) in the western portions of Madagascar. *International Journal of Primatology* 21: 963-1019.
- Rice, D. W. 1998. *Marine Mammals of the World. Systematics and distribution*. Special Publication Number 4: i-ix, 1-231. The Society for Marine Mammals.
- Richards, G. C. and Hall, L. S. 2002. A new flying-fox of the genus *Pteropus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) from Torres Strait, Australia. *Australian Zoologist* 32: 69-75.

- van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T. and Mittermeier, R. A. 2002. A taxonomic review of the titi monkeys, genus *Callicebus* Thomas, 1903, with the description of two new species, *Callicebus bernhardi* and *Callicebus stephennashi*, from Brazilian Amazonia. *Neotropical Primates* 10 (Suppl.): 1-52.
- van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and da Fonseca, G. A. B. 1998. A new and distinctive species of marmoset (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the lower Rio Aripuana, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 22: 1-27.
- van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and Rylands, A. B. 2000. Two new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates), from the Tapajós/Madeira interfluvium, south Central Amazonia, Brazil. *Neotropical Primates* 8: 2-18.
- Schwartz, J. H. 1996. *Pseudopotto martini*: a new genus and species of extant lorisiform primate. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 78: 1-14.
- Silva Jr, J. and Noronha, M. 1996. Discovery of a new species of marmoset in the Brazilian Amazon. *Neotropical Primates* 4: 58-59.
- Simpson, G. G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 85: 1-350.
- Thalmann, U. and Geissmann, T. 2000. Distributions and geographic variation in the western woolly lemur (*Avahi occidentalis*) with description of a new species (*A. unicolor*). *International Journal of Primatology* 21: 915-941.
- The Times Atlas of the World* 2003. Comprehensive (eleventh) edition. Times Books, London UK.
- United Nations Cartographic Section, 2004. List of Territories. Technical Paper 2004. <http://www.un.org/Depts/Cartographic/english/geoname.pdf>
- Wang, J. Y., Chou, L. S. and White, B. N. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA analysis of sympatric morphotypes of bottlenose dolphins (genus *Tursiops*) in Chinese waters. *Molecular Ecology* 8:1603-1612.
- Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London, UK.
- Wijnstekers, W. 2003. *The evolution of CITES*. Seventh edition. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- Wilson, D. E. and Cole, F. R. 2000. *Common names of mammals of the world*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, USA.
- Wilson, D. E. and Reeder, D. M. 1993. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. (Second edition). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, USA.
- Zimmerman, E., Cepok, S., Rakotoarison, N., Zietemann, V. and Radespiel, U. 1998. Sympatric mouse lemurs in north west Madagascar: a new rufous mouse lemur species (*Microcebus ravelobensis*). *Folia Primatologica* 69: 106-114.

Phylum: CHORDATA
Class: MAMMALIA
Order: MONOTREMATA
Family: TACHYGLOSSIDAE

Zaglossus attenboroughi Flannery & Groves, 1998 II B 5023
 E: Attenborough's Echidna
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya

Zaglossus bruijni (Peters & Doria, 1876) II B EN 2720, 5023
 Synonym: *Zaglossus bartoni* Thomas, 1907
 E: Long-beaked Echidna, Long-nosed Echidna, Long-nosed Spiny Anteater, New Guinea Long-nosed Echidna, F: Echidné à bec courbe, Echidné de Bruijn, Echidné de Nouvelle-Guinée, S: Echidnos narilargos, Equidna de Nueva Guinea
 Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-101.001.002.001

Order: DASYUROMORPHIA
Family: THYLACINIDAE

Thylacinus cynocephalus (Harris, 1808) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Tasmanian Tiger, Tasmanian Wolf, Thylacine, F: Loup marsupial, Thylacine, S: Lobo de Tasmania, Lobo marsupial
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.015.001

Family: DASYURIDAE

Sminthopsis longicaudata Spencer, 1909 I A LR/lc 2418, 2658, 2720
 Synonym: *Antechinomys longicaudata* (Spencer, 1909)
 E: Long-tailed Dunnart, Long-tailed Marsupial-Mouse, Long-tailed Sminthopsis, F: Souris marsupiale à longue queue, S: Ratón marsupial colilargo
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.014.006

Sminthopsis psammophila Spencer, 1895 I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Large Desert Marsupial-Mouse, Sandhill Dunnart, Sandhill Sminthopsis, F: Souris marsupiale du désert, S: Ratón marsupial desértico
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.014.010

Order: PERAMELEMORPHIA
Family: PERAMELIDAE

Chaeropus ecaudatus (Ogilby, 1838) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Pig-footed Bandicoot, F: Bandicoot à pieds de porc, Bandicoot pieds de cochon, S: Bandicot de pies porcinos, Cangurito piedecerdo
 Australia (ex)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.001.001

Macrotis lagotis (Reid, 1837) I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Bilby, Dalgyte, Greater Bilby, Greater Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, F: Bandicoot-lapin, Grand bandicoot-lapin, S: Bandicot conejo, Cangurito narigudo grande
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.004.001

Macrotis leucura (Thomas, 1887) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720

E: Lesser Bilby, Lesser Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, White-tailed Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, Yallara,
 F: Bandicoot-lapin à queue blanche, Bandicoot-lapin mineur, Petit bandicoot-lapin, S: Bandicot conejo de
 cola blanca, Cangurito narigudo coliblanco
 Australia (ex)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.004.002

Perameles bougainville

Quoy & Gaimard, 1824

I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720

E: Barred Bandicoot, Long-nosed Bandicoot, Marl, Western Barred Bandicoot, F: Bandicoot de Bougainville,
 S: Bandicot de Bougainville, Tejón marsupial rayado
 Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.006.001

Order: DIPROTODONTIA

Family: VOMBATIDAE

Lasiorhinus krefftii (Owen, 1873)

I A CR 1924, 2418, 2658, 2720

Synonyms: *Lasiorhinus gillespiei* (De Vis, 1900), *Lasiorhinus barnardi* Longman, 1939

E: Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat, Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat, F: Wombat à nez poilu du Queensland,
 S: Oso marsupial del río Moonie, Wombat de Queensland
 Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.011.001.002

Family: PHALANGERIDAE

Phalanger orientalis (Pallas, 1766)

II B LR/lc 7691

Synonyms: *Phalanger mimicus* Thomas, 1922, *Strigocuscus mimicus* (Thomas, 1922)

E: Common Cuscus, Common Phalanger, Grey Cuscus, Northern Common Cuscus, F: Couscous de la Sonde,
 Couscous gris, S: Cuscús gris, Cuscús oriental

Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.006.001.005

Spilocuscus maculatus Desmarest, 1818

II B LR/lc 2658

Synonyms: *Spilocuscus kraemeri* (Schwartz, 1910), *Spilocuscus papuensis* (Desmarest, 1822), *Phalanger
 maculatus* (Desmarest, 1818)

E: Common Spotted Cuscus, Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus, Spotted Phalanger, F: Couscous tacheté,
 Phalanger tacheté, S: Cuscús manchado, Cuscús moteado

Australia [2814]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534, 25447]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.006.001.004

Family: POTOROIDAE

Bettongia gaimardi (Desmarest, 1822)

I A LR/nt 2658

E: Eastern Bettong, Tasmanian Bettong, Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo, F: Kangourou-rat de Tasmanie,
 S: Canguro-rata de Tasmania

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.001

Bettongia lesueur (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)

I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720

E: Boodie, Burrowing Bettong, Lesueur's Rat Kangaroo, F: Bettongie de Lesueur, Kangourou-rat de Lesueur,
 S: Canguro-rata de Lesueur

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.002

Bettongia penicillata Gray, 1837

I A LR/cd 1727, 2418, 2658, 2720

Synonym: *Bettongia tropica* Wakefield, 1967

E: Brush-tailed Bettong, Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo, Woylie, F: Bettongie à queue touffue, Kangourou-rat à
 queue touffue, S: Canguro-rata colipeludo

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.003

- Caloprymnus campestris*** (Gould, 1843) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo, Desert Rat-kangaroo, Plains Rat-kangaroo, F: Kangourou-rat du désert,
 S: Canguro del desierto, Canguro-rata desértico
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.003.001
- Family: MACROPODIDAE**
- Dendrolagus dorianus*** Ramsay, 1883 B VU
 E: Doria's Tree-kangaroo, Unicolored Tree Kangaroo
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Dendrolagus goodfellowi*** Thomas, 1908 B EN
 E: Goodfellow's Tree-kangaroo, Ornate Tree-kangaroo
 ?Indonesia [10417]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Dendrolagus inustus*** Müller, 1840 II B DD 1862
 E: Grizzled Tree-kangaroo, F: Dendrolague gris, S: Canguro arbóreo gris, Canguro arborícola gris
 Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2193]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.006.005
- Dendrolagus matschiei*** Forster & Rothschild, 1907 B EN
 E: Huon Tree-kangaroo, Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo
 Papua New Guinea
- Dendrolagus ursinus*** (Temminck, 1836) II B DD 1862
 E: Black Tree-kangaroo, Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo, White-throated Tree-kangaroo, F: Dendrolague noir,
 S: Canguro arbóreo negro, Canguro arborícola negro
 Indonesia: Irian Jaya
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.006.007
- Lagorchestes hirsutus*** Gould, 1844 I A VU 1630, 2418, 2608, 2658, 2720
 E: Ormala, Rufous Hare-wallaby, Western Hare-wallaby, Wurrup, F: Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest, Wallaby-lièvre
 roux, S: Canguro-liebre peludo, Wallabi rojo
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.009.003
- Lagostrophus fasciatus*** (Péron & Lesueur, 1807) I A VU 2418, 2608, 2658, 2720
 E: Banded Hare-wallaby, Munning, F: Wallaby-lièvre à bandes, Wallaby-lièvre rayé, S: Canguro-liebre
 rayado, Wallabi rayado
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.010.001
- Onychogalea fraenata*** (Gould, 1841) I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Bridled Nailtail Wallaby, Bridled Wallaby, Merrin, F: Onychogale bridé, Onychologie bridé, S: Canguro
 rabipelado oriental
 Australia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.013.001
- Onychogalea lunata*** (Gould, 1841) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
 E: Crescent Nailtail Wallaby, Wurrung, F: Onychogale croissant, Onychologie croissant, Wallaby à queue
 cornée, S: Canguro rabipelado occidental
 Australia (ex)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.013.002

Order: SCANDENTIA

Family: TUPAIIDAE

- Anathana ellioti*** (Waterhouse, 1850) II B LR/nt 2335
E: Indian Treeshrew, Madras Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe d'Elliot, S: Musaraña arborícola de la India India
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.901.001
- Dendrogale melanura*** (Thomas, 1892) II B VU 1709, 2284
E: Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de Borneo Malaysia: Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.902.001
- Dendrogale murina*** (Schlegel & Müller, 1843) II B LR/lc 2041, 11264
E: Mainland Slender-tailed Treeshrew, Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe murin Cambodia [11264, 25561]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2206, 5111, 11264]; Thailand [1633, 11264]; Viet Nam [2636, 11264, 12702]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.902.002
- Ptilocercus lowii*** Gray, 1848 II B LR/lc 1709, 2284
E: Pen-tailed Treeshrew, F: Ptilocerque de Low, S: Musaraña arborícola coliplumada Brunei Darussalam [25611]; Indonesia [2100, 2531]: Sumatera; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Thailand [1633]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.903.001
- Tupaia belangeri*** (Wagner, 1841) II B LR/lc 2041
Synonym: *Tupaia glis belangeri* (Wagner, 1841)
E: Northern Treeshrew, S: Tupaya northeña Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; ?Bhutan; Cambodia [2416]; China [2799]; India [2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2636]
- Tupaia chrysogaster*** Miller, 1903 II B VU 2041
Synonym: *Tupaia glis chrysogaster* Miller, 1903
E: Golden-bellied Treeshrew, Mentawai Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de vientre dorado Indonesia: Sumatera
- Tupaia dorsalis*** Schlegel, 1857 II B LR/lc 2284
E: Striped Treeshrew, S: Tupaya rayada Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432]; Malaysia: Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.001
- Tupaia glis*** (Diard, 1820) II B LR/lc 2041
E: Malaysian Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe commun, S: Musaraña común Indonesia: Jawa, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [1993]: Peninsular Malaysia; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1633]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.002
- Tupaia gracilis*** Thomas, 1893 II B LR/lc 1709, 2284
E: Slender Treeshrew, S: Tupaya esbelta Brunei Darussalam [25611]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.003
- Tupaia javanica*** Horsfield, 1822 II B LR/lc 1709
E: Javan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de Java Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera [2531]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.004
- Tupaia longipes*** (Thomas, 1893) II B EN 2041
Synonym: *Tupaia glis longipes* (Thomas, 1893)
E: Bornean Treeshrew, Long-footed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de pies largos

Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]

<i>Tupaia minor</i> Günther, 1876	II	B	LR/lc	1709, 2284
E: Lesser Treeshrew, Pygmy Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de Müller, S: Musaraña pigmea				
Brunei Darussalam [1596, 25611]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]; Thailand [1633]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.005				
<i>Tupaia montana</i> Thomas, 1892	II	B	LR/lc	1709, 2284
E: Mountain Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des montagnes				
Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.006				
<i>Tupaia nicobarica</i> (Zelebor, 1869)	II	B	EN	2335
E: Nicobar Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des îles Nicobar				
India: Nicobar Is				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.007				
<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i> Thomas, 1894	II	B	VU	2006
Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis palawanensis</i> Thomas, 1894				
E: Palawan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de l'île Palawan				
Philippines [10927, 25442]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.008				
<i>Tupaia picta</i> Thomas, 1892	II	B	LR/lc	2284
E: Painted Treeshrew, S: Tupaya pintada				
Brunei Darussalam [7234, 25611]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.009				
<i>Tupaia splendidula</i> Gray, 1865	II	B	LR/lc	2284
E: Ruddy Treeshrew, Rufous-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de cola marrón				
Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.010				
<i>Tupaia tana</i> Raffles, 1821	II	B	LR/lc	1709, 2284
E: Large Treeshrew, F: Grande toupaïe, Tana, Tupaia de Bornéo, S: Musaraña grande				
Brunei Darussalam [25611]; Indonesia [2531]: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 2432], Sarawak [2432, 9109]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.904.011				
<i>Urogale everetti</i> (Thomas, 1892)	II	B	VU	2006
E: Mindanao Treeshrew, Philippine Treeshrew, F: Urogale de Mindanao, Urogale d'Everett, S: Musaraña arborícola de Filipinas				
Philippines [10927]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.905.001				
Order:	CHIROPTERA			
Family:	PTEROPODIDAE			
<i>Acerodon celebensis</i> (Peters, 1867)	II	B	LR/nt	2306
Synonym: <i>Pteropus arquatus</i> Miller & Hollister, 1921				
E: Signal-winged Acerodon, Sulawesi Flying-fox, Sulawesi Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las Célebes				
Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]; Moluccas, Sulawesi [8434, 8681]				
<i>Acerodon humilis</i> K. Andersen, 1909	II	B	VU	2306, 8434
E: Talaud Acerodon, Talaud Flying-fox, Talaud Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Talaud				
Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]; Sulawesi [8681]				
<i>Acerodon jubatus</i> (Eschscholtz, 1831)	I	A	EN	2306

E: Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador filipino Philippines [1738, 2306, 6571, 7892, 10927]				
Acerodon leucotis (Sanborn, 1950) Synonym: <i>Pteropus leucotis</i> Sanborn, 1950 E: Palawan Flying-fox, Palawan Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Calamian Philippines [1738, 2306, 10927, 25442]	II	B	VU	2041, 2306
Acerodon lucifer Elliot, 1896 E: Panay Flying-fox, Panay Giant Fruit Bat, Panay Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de la isla Panay Philippines (ex) [1738, 2306, 7892]	I	A	EX	2306
Acerodon mackloti (Temminck, 1837) E: Lesser Sunda Flying-fox, Sunda Flying-fox, Sunda Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Macklot Indonesia [1738, 2306, 9178]: Lesser Sunda Is	II	B	LR/lc	2306
Pteropus admiralitatum Thomas, 1894 E: Admiralty Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas del almirantazgo Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]: Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]	II	B	LR/lc	2306
Pteropus aldabrensis True, 1893 Synonym: <i>Pteropus seychellensis aldabrensis</i> True, 1893 E: Aldabra Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Aldabra Seychelles [2306, 7880, 8754]: Aldabra	II	B	CR	2306
Pteropus alecto Temminck, 1837 E: Black Flying-fox, Central Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro Australia [2306, 8125, 11008, 25170]: Queensland [25170]; Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Irian Jaya, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]	II	B	LR/lc	2306
Pteropus anetianus Gray, 1870 E: Vanuatu Flying-fox, White Flying-fox Vanuatu [2306, 6534, 9071]	II	B	LR/lc	2306
Pteropus argentatus Gray, 1844 E: Ambon Flying-fox, Silvery Flying-fox, Silvery Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador argénteo ?Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: ?Moluccas	II	B	DD	2306, 2355
Pteropus banakrisi Richards & Hall, 2002 Australia [25170]: Queensland [25170]	II	B		9024, 25170
Pteropus brunneus Dobson, 1878 E: Dusky Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Percy Australia (ex) [2306]	II	B	EX	2306
Pteropus caniceps Gray, 1870 E: Ashy-headed Flying-fox, North Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza cenicienta Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi	II	B	LR/lc	2306
Pteropus chrysoproctus Temminck, 1837 E: Ambon Flying-fox, Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Amboina Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas	II	B	LR/nt	2306
Pteropus conspicillatus Gould, 1850 E: Spectacled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de anteojos Australia [2306, 8125, 25170]: Queensland [25170]; Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534]	II	B	LR/lc	2306
Pteropus dasymallus Temminck, 1825 E: Ryukyu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu Japan [1738, 2306]; Philippines [7892, 10927]; Taiwan, Province of China (ex) [1738, 2306, 7881]	II	B	EN	2306
Pteropus faunulus Miller, 1902	II	B	EN	2306

E: Nicobar Flying-fox India [1738, 2306]: Nicobar Is [6556]					
<i>Pteropus fundatus</i> Felten & Kock, 1972 E: Banks Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Banks Vanuatu [2306, 6534, 9071]	II	B	VU	1860, 2306	
<i>Pteropus giganteus</i> (Brünnich, 1782) E: Indian Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la India Bangladesh [2306, 6556, 10017]; China [1738, 2306]; India [1738, 2306, 6556, 10575]; Maldives [1738, 2306, 6556]; Myanmar [1738, 2306, 6556, 7036]; Nepal [1738, 2306, 6556]; Pakistan [1738, 2306, 6536, 6556]; Sri Lanka [1738, 2306, 6556]	II	B	LR/lc	2306	
<i>Pteropus gilliardi</i> Van Deusen, 1969 Synonym: <i>Pteropus gilliardorum</i> Van Deusen, 1969 E: Gilliard's Flying-fox, New Britain Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Gilliard Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]: Bismarck Archipelago	II	B		1862, 2306	
<i>Pteropus griseus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1810) E: Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador gris Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi [8434, 8681]; Philippines [1738, 2306]	II	B	LR/lc	2306	
<i>Pteropus howensis</i> Troughton, 1931 E: Ontong Java Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Howens Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]	II	B	VU	2306	
<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i> Temminck, 1853 Synonym: <i>Pteropus satyrus</i> Andersen, 1908 E: Small Flying-fox, Variable Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador pequeño ?Cambodia [2306, 7038]; India: Andaman Is [6556]; Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Kalimantan, Moluccas, Sulawesi [8434, 8681], Sumatera; Malaysia [2306]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives [1738, 2306, 6556]; Myanmar [1738, 2306, 7036]; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534]; Philippines [1738, 2306, 7892, 8484, 10927, 25442]; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]; Thailand [1738, 2306, 8301]; Viet Nam [1738, 2306, 2636]	II	B	LR/lc	2306	
<i>Pteropus insularis</i> Hombron & Jacquinot, 1842 E: Chuuk Flying-fox, Chuuk Flying-fox, Ruck Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Truk Micronesia (Federated States of) [2306, 6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306	
<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i> Temminck, 1853 E: White-winged Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Luzón Philippines [1738, 2306, 8484, 10927]	II	B	EN	2306	
<i>Pteropus livingstonei</i> Gray, 1866 E: Comoro Black Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Livingston Comoros [2306, 2508, 6570, 8754]	II	A			
<i>Pteropus lombocensis</i> Dobson, 1878 E: Lombok Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lombok Indonesia [1738, 2306, 9178]: Lesser Sunda Is	II	B	LR/lc	2306	
<i>Pteropus lylei</i> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Lyle's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lyle Cambodia [2306, 7038, 25561]; Thailand [1738, 2306]; Viet Nam [1738, 2306, 2636]	II	B	LR/lc	2306	
<i>Pteropus macrotis</i> Peters, 1867 E: Big-eared Flying-fox, Large-eared Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de orejas grandes Australia [2306, 8125, 25170]: Queensland [25170]; Indonesia [2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2306, 7628]	II	B	LR/lc	2306	
<i>Pteropus mahaganus</i> Sanborn, 1931 E: Lesser Flying-fox, Sanborn's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bougainville Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]	II	B	VU	2306	

<i>Pteropus mariannus</i> Desmarest, 1822 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus loochoensis</i> Gray, 1870, <i>Pteropus pelewensis</i> Andersen, 1908, <i>Pteropus ualanus</i> Peters, 1883, <i>Pteropus yapensis</i> Andersen, 1908 E: Marianas Flying-fox, Micronesian Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Mariannes, Roussette des îles Marianne Guam [2306, 10003]; Japan [1738, 2306]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [2306]; Northern Mariana Islands [2306, 6534, 25363]; Palau [2306, 6534]	I	A	EN	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i> Hollister, 1913 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus mearnsi</i> Hollister, 1913 E: Mearns's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Mearns Philippines [2306]	II	B	DD	2306
<i>Pteropus melanopogon</i> Peters, 1867 E: Black-bearded Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de barba negra Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas	II	B	LR/lc	2306
<i>Pteropus melanotus</i> Blyth, 1863 E: Black-eared Flying-fox, Christmas Island Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Andaman Christmas Island [1738, 2306, 8125]; India [1738, 2306, 6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Sumatera	II	B	LR/lc	2306
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i> Temminck, 1853 E: Caroline Flying-fox, Pohnpei Flying-fox, F: Renard volant de Ponape Micronesia (Federated States of) [2306, 6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i> Peters, 1876 E: Bismarck Flying-fox, Great Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bismarck Indonesia [2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]	II	B	LR/lc	2306
<i>Pteropus niger</i> (Kerr, 1792) E: Greater Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro de Mauricio Mauritius [2306, 8754]; Réunion (ex) [2306, 8754]	II	B	VU	2306, 3760
<i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i> Sanborn, 1930 E: Temotu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Ndeni Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus ocularis</i> Peters, 1867 E: Seram Flying-fox, Seram Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de la isla Ceram Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus ornatus</i> Gray, 1870 E: Ornate Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal New Caledonia [2306, 6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus personatus</i> Temminck, 1825 E: Masked Flying-fox, Masked Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador enmascarado Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas	II	B	LR/lc	2306
<i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> Thomas, 1882 E: Mortlock Flying-fox, Mortlock Islands Flying-fox, F: Roussette de l'île Mortlock Micronesia (Federated States of) [2306, 6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus pilosus</i> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Large Palau Flying-fox, Palau Fruit Bat, F: Roussette des îles Palau, S: Zorro volador de las islas Palau Palau (ex) [2306, 6534]	I	A	EX	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus pohlei</i> Stein, 1933 Synonym: <i>Pteropus macrotis pohlei</i> Stein, 1933 E: Geelvink Bay Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Japen Indonesia [2306, 6534]: Irian Jaya	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i> Temminck, 1825 E: Grey-headed Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza gris	II	B	LR/lc	2306

Australia [2306, 8105, 8125]					
<i>Pteropus pselaphon</i> Lay, 1829	II	B	CR	2306	
E: Bonin Flying-fox, Bonin Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las islas Bonin Japan [2306]					
<i>Pteropus pumilus</i> Miller, 1911	II	B	VU	2306	
Synonyms: <i>Pteropus balutus</i> Hollister, 1913, <i>Pteropus tabiasi</i> Taylor, 1934 E: Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Taylor Indonesia [1738, 2306]: Sulawesi [8434, 8681]; Philippines [1738, 2306, 10927]					
<i>Pteropus rayneri</i> Gray, 1870	II	B	LR/lc	2306	
Synonyms: <i>Pteropus cognatus</i> Andersen, 1908, <i>Pteropus rennelli</i> Troughton, 1929 E: Solomons Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Salomón Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]: North Solomons; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]					
<i>Pteropus rodricensis</i> Dobson, 1878	II	A	CR	1678, 1679, 2306, 3760	
E: Rodrigues Flying-fox, Rodrigues Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de la isla Rodrigues Mauritius [2306, 8754]: Mauritius (ex), Rodrigues					
<i>Pteropus rufus</i> Tiedemann, 1808	II	B	VU	2306	
E: Madagascar Flying-fox, Madagascar Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Madagascar Madagascar [2306, 7907, 8754]					
<i>Pteropus samoensis</i> Peale, 1848	I	A	VU	2306	
E: Samoan Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Samoa American Samoa [2306, 6534]; Fiji [2306, 6534]; Samoa [2306, 6534]					
<i>Pteropus sanctacrucis</i> Troughton, 1930	II	B	VU	2306	
Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus santacrucis</i> Troughton, 1930 E: Santa Cruz Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Santa Cruz Solomon Islands [2306]					
<i>Pteropus scapulatus</i> Peters, 1862	II	B	LR/lc	2306, 11006	
E: Little Red Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Queensland Australia [2306, 8125, 11008, 25170]: Queensland [25170]; New Zealand [9072]; Papua New Guinea [2306, 7628]					
<i>Pteropus seychellensis</i> Milne Edwards, 1877	II	B	LC	2306	
Synonym: <i>Pteropus comorensis</i> Nicoll, 1908 E: Seychelles Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Seychelles Comoros [2306, 8754]; Mayotte [2306, 8754]; Seychelles [2306, 8754]; United Republic of Tanzania [2306, 6543, 6573]					
<i>Pteropus speciosus</i> K. Andersen, 1908	II	B	VU	2306	
E: Philippine Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Malawi Indonesia [2306, 6534]: Sulawesi; Philippines [2306, 7892, 10927]					
<i>Pteropus subniger</i> (Kerr, 1792)	II	B	EX	2306	
E: Dark Flying-fox, Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio Mauritius (ex) [2306, 8754]; Réunion (ex) [2306, 8754]					
<i>Pteropus temmincki</i> Peters, 1867	II	B	LR/nt	2306	
Synonym: <i>Pteropus capistratus</i> Peters, 1876 E: Temminck's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Temminck Indonesia [1738, 2306, 6534]: Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [2306]: Bismarck Archipelago					
<i>Pteropus tokudae</i> Tate, 1934	II	B	EX	1658, 2306, 2433, 2578, 3760	
E: Guam Flying-fox, Guam Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Tokuda Guam (ex) [2306, 6534]					
<i>Pteropus tonganus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1830	I	A	LR/lc	2306, 6958	
E: Insular Flying-fox, Pacific Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Tonga					

American Samoa [2306, 6534]; Cook Islands [2306, 6534]; Fiji [2306, 6534]; New Caledonia [2306, 6534]; Niue [2306, 6534, 7679, 10938]; Papua New Guinea [2306, 6534, 7628]; Samoa [2306, 6534]; Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]; Tonga [2306, 6534, 6569]; Vanuatu [2306, 6534, 9071]; Wallis and Futuna [2306, 6534]

Pteropus tuberculatus Peters, 1869 II B VU 2306
 E: Vanikoro Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Jawi
 Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]

Pteropus vampyrus (Linnaeus, 1758) II B LR/lc 2306
 Synonym: *Pteropus intermedius* Andersen, 1908
 E: Large Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cuello rojo
 Brunei Darussalam [2306, 8499]; Cambodia; India [1738, 6556]; Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia [1738, 2306]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [6192]; Malaysia [1738, 2306]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 8093], Sabah, Sarawak [9109]; Myanmar [1738, 2306, 7036]; Philippines [1738, 2306, 6571, 7892, 8484, 10927, 25442]; Singapore [1993, 2306]; Thailand [1738, 2306]; Viet Nam [1738, 2306, 2636]

Pteropus vetulus Jouan, 1863 II B LR/nt 2306
 E: New Caledonia Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia
 New Caledonia [2306, 6534]

Pteropus voeltzkowi Matschie, 1909 II A VU 2306
 E: Pemba Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Voeltzkow
 United Republic of Tanzania [2306, 6543, 8754]

Pteropus woodfordi Thomas, 1888 II B LR/lc 2306
 E: Dwarf Flying-fox, Least Flying-fox, Least Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Woodford
 Solomon Islands [2306, 6534]

Family: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE

Platyrrhinus lineatus (E. Geoffroy, 1810) III UY C LR/lc 8054
 Synonym: *Vampyrops lineatus* E. Geoffroy, 1810
 E: White-lined Bat, White-lined Broad-nosed Bat, F: Sténoderme pseudo-vampire, S: Falso vampiro del Uruguay, Murciélago de estrias blancas
 Argentina [2509, 12263]; Bolivia [2834, 8138, 12257]; Brazil [5123, 8096, 8112, 8366, 10924]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador [12260]; French Guiana [8310]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [5123, 8378, 12267, 25455]; Suriname [8288]; Uruguay [2509, 8784, 10986]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-105.008.046.005

Order: PRIMATES
Family: LEMURIDAE

Eulemur coronatus (Gray, 1842) I A VU 2816
 Synonyms: *Lemur coronatus* Gray, 1842, *Petterus coronatus* (Gray, 1842), *Eulemur mongoz coronatus* (Gray, 1842)
 E: Crowned Lemur, F: Lémur à couronne, S: Lémur coronado
 Madagascar [2285]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.001b

Eulemur fulvus (E. Geoffroy, 1796) I A LR/lc 2493, 2507, 2649, 2679
 Synonyms: *Lemur fulvus* Geoffroy, 1796, *Eulemur collaris* (E. Geoffroy, 1812), *Eulemur rufus* (Audebert, 1799), *Eulemur sanfordi* (Archbold, 1932), *Eulemur cinereiceps* (Grandidier & Milne-Edwards, 1890), *Eulemur albifrons* (E. Geoffroy, 1796), *Eulemur albocollaris* Rumpel, 1975
 E: Brown Lemur, F: Lémur brun, Maki brun, S: Lémur leonado
 Madagascar; Mayotte [2700]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.002.002a

Eulemur macaco (Linnaeus, 1766) I A VU 1980, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 3760
 Synonym: *Lemur macaco* Linnaeus, 1766
 E: Black Lemur, F: Lémur macaco, Lémur noir, Maki noir, S: Lémur negro
 Madagascar [2285]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.002.002b			
<i>Eulemur mongoz</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	I	A	VU	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lemur mongoz</i> Linnaeus, 1766				
E: Mongoose Lemur, F: Lémur mongoz, Maki mongoz, S: Lémur mangosta Comoros; Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.002.003a			
<i>Eulemur rubriventer</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1850)	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816
Synonym: <i>Lemur rubriventer</i> Geoffroy, 1850				
E: Red-bellied Lemur, F: Lémur à ventre rouge, S: Lemur de ventre rojo Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.002.004			
<i>Hapalemur aureus</i>				
Meier, Albignac, Peyriéras, Rumpler & Wright, 1987	I	A	CR	1980, 2287, 2329
E: Golden Bamboo Lemur, Golden Lemur, F: Hapalémur doré, S: Lémur cariancho Madagascar				
<i>Hapalemur griseus</i> (Link, 1795)	I	A	LR/lc	1922, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2469, 2493, 2649, 2699, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Hapalemur alaotrensis</i> Rumpler, 1975, <i>Hapalemur occidentalis</i> Rumpler, 1975				
E: Grey Gentle Lemur, F: Hapalémur gris, Petit hapalémur, S: Lémur cariancho Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.001.001			
<i>Hapalemur simus</i> Gray, 1870	I	A	CR	1915, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 2821, 3760
E: Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur, Greater Bamboo Lemur, F: Grand hapalémur, Hapalémur simien, S: Lémur cariancho Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.001.002			
<i>Lemur catta</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	VU	1659, 1980, 2112, 2277, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2680, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816
E: Ring-tailed Lemur, F: Lémur catta, Maki catta, S: Lémur colianillado Madagascar [2285, 6516]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.002.001			
<i>Varecia variegata</i> (Kerr, 1792)	I	A	EN	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Lemur variegatus</i> (Kerr, 1792), <i>Varecia rubra</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)				
E: Ruffed Lemur, F: Lémur vari, Maki vari, S: Lémur de collar, Lémur de Gola, Lémur de Gorguera Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.002.005			

Family: MEGALADAPIDAE

<i>Lepilemur dorsalis</i> Gray, 1870	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2448, 2699, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus dorsalis</i> Gray, 1870				
E: Grey-backed Sportive Lemur, Nossi-bé Sportive Lemur, S: Lémur comadreja de Ambanja Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur edwardsi</i> Forbes, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2493, 2699
Synonyms: <i>Lepilemur rufescens</i> Lorenz, 1898, <i>Lepilemur mustelinus edwardsi</i> Forbes, 1894				
E: Milne-Edwards's Sportive Lemur, S: Lémur comadreja de Edwards Madagascar				

Lepilemur leucopus Major, 1894 I A LR/nt 1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2681, 2699, 3760
 Synonym: *Lepilemur mustelinus leucopus* Major, 1894
 E: Dry-bush Weasel Lemur, White-footed Sportive Lemur, S: Lémur comadreja de pies blancos
 Madagascar

Lepilemur microdon Forbes, 1894 I A LR/nt 1980, 2285, 2329, 2699
 Synonym: *Lepilemur mustelinus microdon* Forbes, 1894
 E: Light-necked Sportive Lemur, S: Lémur comadreja de dientes pequeños
 Madagascar

Lepilemur mustelinus I. Geoffroy, 1851 I A LR/nt 1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2649, 2684
 E: Greater Sportive Lemur, Greater Weasel Lemur, F: Grand lépilémur
 Madagascar

Lepilemur ruficaudatus A. Grandidier, 1867 I A LR/nt 1980, 2112, 2329, 2649, 2718, 3760
 Synonym: *Lepilemur mustelinus ruficaudatus* A. Grandidier, 1867
 E: Lesser Weasel Lemur, Red-tailed Sportive Lemur, F: Petit lépilémur
 Madagascar [2285]

Lepilemur septentrionalis I A VU 1980, 2329, 2699, 9093
 Rumpler & Albignac, 1975
 Synonym: *Lepilemur mustelinus septentrionalis* Rumpler & Albignac, 1975
 E: Northern Sportive Lemur, S: Lémur comadreja septentrional
 Madagascar

Family: CHEIROGALEIDAE

Allocebus trichotis (Günther, 1875) I A EN 1767, 1980, 2285, 2288, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
 Synonym: *Cheirogaleus trichotis* (Günther, 1875)
 E: Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur, F: Allocèbe, Chirogale aux oreilles poilues, S: Lémur orejipeludo
 Madagascar
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.004

Cheirogaleus major E. Geoffroy, 1812 I A LR/lc 1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816, 25172
 Synonyms: *Cheirogaleus crossleyi* Grandidier, 1870, *Cheirogaleus sibreei* Forsyth Major, 1896
 E: Greater Dwarf Lemur, F: Grand cheirogale, S: Gran Lémur ardilla, Lémur enano mayor, Maki coligordo
 Madagascar [25172]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.002

Cheirogaleus medius E. Geoffroy, 1812 I A LR/lc 1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760, 25172
 E: Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur, F: Cheirogale moyen, Petit cheirogale, S: Lémur ardilla coligrueso, Lémur enano coligrueso, Maki coligordo
 Madagascar [25172]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.003

Cheirogaleus minusculus Groves, 2000 I A 7716
 E: Lesser Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur
 Madagascar

Cheirogaleus ravus Groves, 2000 I A 7716
 E: Greater Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur, Large Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur
 Madagascar

Microcebus berthae I A 7714
 Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000

E: Berthe's Mouse Lemur
Madagascar [25168]

Microcebus coquereli A. Grandidier, 1867 I A 1980, 2112, 2329, 2449,
2493, 2649, 2699, 2816,
3760, 25168

Synonym: *Mirza coquereli* (A. Grandidier, 1867)

E: Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur, Coquerel's Mouse-lemur, F: Microcèbe de Coquerel, S: Maki ratón de Coquerel
Madagascar [25168]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.005.001

Microcebus murinus (J. F. Miller, 1777) I A LR/lc 1980, 2112, 2329, 2391,
2449, 2493, 2649, 2681,
2684, 2699, 2816

Synonym: *Microcebus myoxinus* Peters, 1852

E: Grey Mouse-lemur, Lesser Mouse-lemur, F: Microcèbe murin, Petit microcèbe, S: Maki ratón gris
Madagascar [25168]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.005.002

Microcebus ravelobensis I A EN 5179
Zimmermann, Cepok, Rakotoarison, Zietemann &
Radespiel, 1998
E: Golden-brown Mouse Lemur
Madagascar [5179, 25168]

Microcebus rufus E. Geoffroy, 1834 I A LR/lc 1980, 2329, 2391, 2449,
2699

Synonym: *Microcebus murinus rufus* E. Geoffroy, 1834

E: Brown Mouse-lemur, Rufous Mouse-lemur, Russet Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón
Madagascar [25168]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.005.002

Microcebus sambiranensis I A 7714
Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000
E: Sambirano Mouse Lemur
Madagascar [25168]

Microcebus tavaratra I A 7714
Rasoloarison, Goodman & Ganzhorn, 2000
E: Northern Rufous Mouse Lemur
Madagascar [25168]

Phaner furcifer (Blainville, 1839) I A LR/nt 1980, 2112, 2329, 2391,
2449, 2493, 2649, 2681,
2684, 2699, 2816, 3760

Synonyms: *Phaner electromontis* Groves & Tattersall, 1991, *Phaner pallescens* Groves & Tattersall, 1991,
Phaner parienti Groves & Tattersall, 1991

E: Fork-marked Lemur, Fork-marked Mouse-lemur, F: Phaner, S: Maki ardilla, Maki horquilla
Madagascar

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.001

Family: INDRIDAE

Avahi laniger (Gmelin, 1788) I A LR/nt 2391, 2507, 2649, 2699

Synonyms: *Avahi occidentalis* (Lorenz, 1898), *Lichanotus laniger* (Gmelin, 1788)

E: Avahi, Eastern Avahi, Woolly Indris, Woolly Lemur, F: Avahi, Avahi laineux, Maki à bourre, S: Indri lanudo
Madagascar

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.002.001.001

Avahi unicolor Thalmann & Geissmann, 2000 I A 7717
E: Unicoloured Avahi
Madagascar

Indri indri (Gmelin, 1788) I A EN 2507, 2649, 2699, 2816,
3760

E: Indris, F: Indri, Indri à queue courte, S: Indri colicorto
Madagascar [2285]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.002.002.001

Propithecus diadema Bennett, 1832 I A EN 2304, 2391, 2507, 2699,
2701, 2816

Synonyms: *Propithecus edwardsi* A. Grandidier, 1871, *Propithecus perrieri* Lavauden, 1931

E: Diademed Sifaka, F: Propithèque à diadème, S: Indris sifaca, Sifaka diademado
Madagascar [2285]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.002.003.001

Propithecus tattersalli Simons, 1988 I A CR 2303, 2304, 2615

E: Golden-crowned Sifaka, Tattersall's Sifaka, S: Indris sifaca
Madagascar

Propithecus verreauxi A. Grandidier, 1867 I A VU 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699,
2701, 2816

Synonyms: *Propithecus coquereli* Milne-Edwards, 1871, *Propithecus deckenii* Peters, 1870

E: Verreaux's Sifaka, F: Propithèque de Verreaux, Sifaka, S: Gran sifaka blanco, Indris sifaca
Madagascar [6516]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.002.003.002

Family: DAUBENTONIIDAE

Daubentonia madagascariensis (Gmelin, 1788) I A EN 2699, 2816

E: Aye-aye, F: Aye-aye, S: Aye-aye
Madagascar

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.003.001.001

Family: LORIDAE

Arctocebus aureus de Winton, 1902 II B LR/nt

Synonym: *Arctocebus calabarensis aureus* de Winton, 1902

E: Golden Potto

Angola [2046, 2059]; Cameroon [2248, 9060, 25376]; ?Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [6602];
?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2113, 9060]; Gabon [1621, 1706, 11843]

Arctocebus calabarensis (J. A. Smith, 1860) II B LR/nt 1963, 2199, 2285, 2816

E: Angwantibo, F: Angwantibo, Arctocèbe, Potto de Calabar, S: Poto dorado

Cameroon [2248, 9060]; Nigeria [1972, 2394, 9060]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.001.001

Loris tardigradus (Linnaeus, 1758) II B EN 2816, 25422

Synonyms: *Loris nycticeboides* Hill, 1942, *Loris grandis* Hill & Phillips, 1932, *Loris lydekkerianus* Cabrera,
1908, *Loris malabaricus* Wroughton, 1917, *Loris nordicus* Hill, 1933

E: Slender Loris, F: Loris grèle, S: Loris fino

India [1498, 2573, 2645, 25422]; Karnataka [25422]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2450, 2453, 12315, 25422]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.002.001

Nycticebus coucang (Boddaert, 1785) II B LR/lc 2199, 2284, 2816, 25422

Synonyms: *Nycticebus menagensis* Trouessart, 1897, *Nycticebus bengalensis* (Lacépède, 1800), *Nycticebus javanicus* (E. Geoffroy, 1812)

E: Slow Loris, Sunda Slow Loris, F: Loris lent, S: Loris lento

Bangladesh [1911, 1974, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Bhutan [8354]; Brunei Darussalam [25422, 25611]; Cambodia
[25561]; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia [25422]: Jawa [25422], Kalimantan [2616, 25422],
Sumatera [25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 25422]: Peninsular
Malaysia [1993, 25422], Sabah [25422], Sarawak [25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Philippines [2483, 10927];
Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708, 25422]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.003.001

<i>Nycticebus pygmaeus</i> Bonhote, 1907 Synonym: <i>Nycticebus intermedius</i> Dào, 1960 E: Lesser Slow Loris, Pygmy Loris ?Cambodia [2041, 25422, 25561]; China [25422]: Guangxi [25422], Yunnan [25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1941, 2416, 2580, 5111, 25422]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248, 12702, 25422]	II	B	VU	2816, 25422
<i>Perodicticus potto</i> (P. L. S. Müller, 1766) E: Potto, Potto Gibbon, F: Potto, S: Poto de Bosman ?Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811, 25460, 25523]; Cameroon [6545, 9060, 11782, 25378]; Central African Republic [2447]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2447, 6602, 11782]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 25443]; Gabon [1621, 1706, 1707, 9060, 11843]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2094, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1637]; Kenya [2151, 2489, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1950, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [1826, 2487, 8857]; Sierra Leone [1637, 1761, 6558]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/lc	1954, 1963, 2285, 2816
<i>Pseudopotto martini</i> Schwartz, 1996 E: False Potto, Martin's Potto Cameroon	II	B		5150, 25310
Family: GALAGONIDAE				
<i>Euoticus elegantulus</i> (Le Conte, 1857) Synonym: <i>Galago elegantulus</i> Le Conte, 1857 E: Elegant Galago, Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Western Needle-clawed Galago, F: Galago élégant, S: Abolí, Gálago elegante ?Angola [2046, 2398, 2447]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398]; Equatorial Guinea [9060]; Gabon [1621, 1706, 11843] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2285, 2816
<i>Euoticus pallidus</i> (Gray, 1863) Synonym: <i>Galago elegantulus pallidus</i> Gray, 1863 E: Northern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Northern Needle-clawed Galago Cameroon [25376, 25378]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]	II	B	LR/nt	
<i>Galago alleni</i> Waterhouse, 1838 Synonyms: <i>Galago cameronensis</i> (Peters, 1876), <i>Galago gabonensis</i> , <i>Galagoides alleni</i> (Waterhouse, 1838), <i>Sciurocheirus alleni</i> (Waterhouse, 1838), <i>Sciurocheirus gabonensis</i> (Gray, 1863) E: Allen's Bushbaby, Allen's Galago, Allen's Squirrel Galago, F: Galago d'Allen, S: Gálago de Allen Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 25376, 25378]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715, 9060, 25443]; Gabon [1621, 1706, 11843]; Nigeria [1972, 2539] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2285, 2816
<i>Galago gallarum</i> Thomas, 1901 Synonym: <i>Galago senegalensis gallarum</i> Thomas, 1901 E: Somali Galago, S: Gálago etiope Ethiopia [9060]; Kenya [6543, 9060]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 9060]	II	B	LR/nt	
<i>Galago matschiei</i> Lorenz, 1917 Synonyms: <i>Galago inustus</i> (Schwarz, 1930), <i>Euoticus inustus</i> (Schwarz, 1930) E: Eastern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Eastern Needle-clawed Galago, Lesser Needle-clawed Galago, Matschie's Galago, Spectacled Galago, F: Galago du Congo Burundi [25460, 25523]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2595, 9060]; Rwanda [2762, 8857]; Uganda [2151, 6543]	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2285, 2816
<i>Galago moholi</i> A. Smith, 1836 Synonyms: <i>Galago senegalensis moholi</i> A. Smith, 1836, <i>Galagoides nysae</i> (Elliot, 1907) E: Lesser Bushbaby, Mohol Galago, South African Lesser Galago Angola [2024, 2046, 9060]; Botswana [2620, 9060, 25440]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 9060, 25440]; Namibia [2620, 9060, 25440]; South Africa [2286, 2620, 9060, 25440]; Swaziland [2629]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543, 9060]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 9060, 25440]	II	B	LR/lc	

Galago senegalensis E. Geoffroy, 1796 II B LR/lc 1954, 1970, 2199, 2285, 2627, 2816
 E: Lesser Bushbaby, Lesser Galago, Senegal Galago, F: Galago du Sénégal, S: Gálago de Senegal
 Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [12101, 25523]; Cameroon [2195]; Central African Republic [2447, 2761]; Chad [2246, 9060]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; ?Djibouti [2151]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2826, 9060]; Gambia [6558, 9060]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543, 9060]; Liberia [2447]; Mali [1637, 7448, 8450]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [8857]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558, 9060]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2601, 8924, 9060]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543, 9060]; United Republic of Tanzania [2688, 6543, 9060]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.004

Galagoides demidoff (Fischer, 1806) II B 1954, 2285, 2816
 Synonyms: *Galago thomasi* Elliot, 1907, *Galago orinus* Lawrence & Washburn, 1936, *Galago demidovii* (Fischer, 1806), *Galagoides demidovii* (Fischer, 1806), *Galagoides thomasi* Elliot, 1907, *Galagoides orinus* (Lawrence & Washburn, 1936)
 E: Demidoff's Dwarf Galago, Demidoff's Galago, Dwarf Bushbaby, Dwarf Galago, F: Galago de Demidoff, S: Gálago enano
 Angola [2003, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [25523]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 25378]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510, 9060]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715, 9060]; Gabon [1621, 1706, 11843]; Ghana [2761, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2761, 8066]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Malawi [2761]; Mali [2761]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [2130]; Senegal (ex?) [2806, 9060]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Togo [2761, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543, 9060]; United Republic of Tanzania [2688, 9060]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.003

Galagoides rondoensis II B 5068, 7715
 Honess & Bearder, 1997
 Synonym: *Galago rondoensis* (Honess & Bearder, 1997)
 E: Rondo Dwarf Galago, Rondo Galago
 United Republic of Tanzania

Galagoides udzungwensis II B 6494, 7715, 11614
 Honess & Bearder, 1997
 E: Matundu Dwarf Galago, Matundu Galago
 United Republic of Tanzania

Galagoides zanzibaricus (Matschie, 1893) II B 2199, 2620
 Synonyms: *Galago granti* Thomas & Wroughton, 1907, *Galago senegalensis zanzibaricus* Matschie, 1893, *Galago zanzibaricus* Matschie, 1893, *Galagoides cocos* (Heller, 1912), *Galagoides granti* (Thomas & Wroughton, 1907)
 E: Zanzibar Bushbaby, Zanzibar Galago, S: Gálago de Zanzíbar
 Kenya [2151, 6543, 9060]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2041, 2630, 9060, 25440]; Somalia; United Republic of Tanzania [2151, 6543, 9060]; Zimbabwe [2620, 9060, 25440]

Otolemur crassicaudatus II B LR/lc 1963, 2285, 2620, 2627, 2816
 (E. Geoffroy, 1812)
 Synonyms: *Galago crassicaudatus* E. Geoffroy, 1812, *Otolemur monteiri* (Bartlett in Gray, 1863)
 E: Greater Bushbaby, Large-Eared Greater Galago, Thick-tailed Bushbaby, Thick-tailed Greater Galago,
 F: Galago à queue touffue, Grand galago, S: Gálago de cola gruesa
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620, 9060]; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Burundi [25523]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595, 9060]; Kenya [2151, 6543, 9060]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 25440]; Rwanda [2285, 8857, 9060]; South Africa [2286, 2620, 9060, 25440]; Swaziland [2620, 8444, 25440]; ?Uganda [1597]; United Republic of Tanzania [2343, 6543, 9060]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.002

Otolemur garnettii (Ogilby, 1838) II B LR/lc
 Synonym: *Otolemur crassicaudatus garnettii* (Ogilby, 1838)
 E: Garnett's Greater Galago, Small-eared Galago
 Kenya [6543, 9060]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 9060]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543, 9060]

Family: TARSIIDAE

Tarsius bancanus Horsfield, 1821 II A LR/lc 1992, 2284, 2816, 3760, 25422

E: Horsfield's Tarsier, Western Tarsier, F: Tarsier de Bornéo
Brunei Darussalam [25422, 25611]; Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [2531, 2616, 25422], Sumatera [25422];
Malaysia [25422]: Sabah [1764, 25422], Sarawak [25422]

<i>Tarsius diana</i> Niemitz, Nietsch, Warter & Rumpler, 1991 E: Dian's Tarsier Indonesia [25422]: Sulawesi [5193, 25422]	II	A	LR/cd	7527, 25422
<i>Tarsius pumilus</i> Miller & Hollister, 1921 Synonym: <i>Tarsius spectrum pumilus</i> Miller & Hollister, 1921 E: Lesser Spectral Tarsier, Pygmy Tarsier, S: Tarsero piemeno Indonesia [25422]: Sulawesi [25422]	II	A	DD	2816, 3760, 25422
<i>Tarsius spectrum</i> (Pallas, 1779) Synonyms: <i>Tarsius sangirensis</i> Meyer, 1897, <i>Tarsius pelengensis</i> Sody, 1949 E: Eastern Tarsier, Spectral Tarsier, Sulawesi Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Célèbes Indonesia [6534, 25422]: Sulawesi [25422]	II	A	LR/nt	2816, 3760, 25422
<i>Tarsius syrichta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Philippine Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Philippines Philippines [10927, 25422]	II	A	DD	2816, 3760, 25422

Family: CALLITRICHIDAE

<i>Callimico goeldii</i> (Thomas, 1904) E: Goeldi's Marmoset, Goeldi's Monkey, Goeldi's Tamarin, F: Tamarin de Goeldi, Tamarin sauteur, S: Pichico negro, Tamarin de Goeldi, Tití de Goeldi Bolivia [1592, 1673, 1720, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2017, 12245]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633, 8378, 12267]	I	A	NT	2428, 2547, 2720, 2816, 5123
<i>Callithrix acariensis</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000 Synonym: <i>Mico acariensis</i> (van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000) E: Rio Acari Marmoset Brazil	II	B		6427
<i>Callithrix argentata</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) Synonyms: <i>Callithrix emiliae</i> (Thomas, 1920), <i>Callithrix melanura</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812), <i>Callithrix intermedia</i> Hershkovitz, 1977, <i>Mico emiliae</i> (Thomas, 1920), <i>Mico argentatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766), <i>Mico melanurus</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812), <i>Mico intermedius</i> (Hershkovitz, 1977) E: Black-tailed Marmoset, Silvery Marmoset, F: Ouistiti argenté Bolivia [1592, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Paraguay [2509, 2647]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
<i>Callithrix aurita</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus aurita</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) E: Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset, White-eared Marmoset, F: Marmouset à oreilles blanches, Oustiti à oreilles blanches, Oustiti oreillard, S: Callitrix de orejas blancas Brazil [8366]	I	A	EN	1749, 2328, 2353, 2547, 2720, 2816
<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i> (Thomas, 1903) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus flaviceps</i> (Thomas, 1903) E: Buffy-headed Marmoset, F: Ouistiti à tête jaune, S: Callitrix de cabeza amarilla Brazil [8366]	I	A	EN	2547, 2720
<i>Callithrix geoffroyi</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus geoffroyi</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) E: Geoffroy's Tufted-ear Marmoset, White-fronted Marmoset, S: Tití de caba blanca Brazil [8366]	II	B	VU	5075

<i>Callithrix humeralifer</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonyms: <i>Callithrix chrysoleuca</i> (Wagner, 1842), <i>Mico humeralifer</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812), <i>Mico chrysoleucus</i> (Wagner, 1842) E: Black-and-white Tassel-ear Marmoset, Tassel-eared Marmoset, F: Marmoset Santarem Brazil [5123, 8366]	II	B		2548, 2720
<i>Callithrix humilis</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Fonseca, 1998 Synonym: <i>Mico humilis</i> (van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Fonseca, 1998) Brazil [5003]	II	B		187
<i>Callithrix jacchus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Common Marmoset, White-tufted-ear Marmoset, F: Ouistiti Brazil [5123, 8366]	II	B	LC	1669, 1749, 2328, 2360, 2547, 2816
<i>Callithrix kuhlii</i> (Coimbra-Filho, 1985) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus kuhlii</i> (Coimbra-Filho, 1985) E: Wied's Black-tufted-ear Marmoset, Wied's Marmoset Bolivia [2806]; Brazil [5123, 8366]	II	B	LC	
<i>Callithrix manicorensis</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000 Synonym: <i>Mico manicorensis</i> (van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000) E: Rio Manicoré Marmoset Brazil	II	B		6427
<i>Callithrix marcai</i> Alperin, 1993 Synonym: <i>Mico marcai</i> (Alperin, 1993) E: Marca's Marmoset Brazil [5046, 8366]	II	B		6496, 6501
<i>Callithrix mausei</i> Mittermeier, Schwarz & Ayres, 1992 Synonym: <i>Mico mausei</i> (Mittermeier, Schwarz & Ayres, 1992) E: Rio Maués Marmoset Brazil [5012, 5123, 8366]	II	B		7406
<i>Callithrix nigriceps</i> Ferrari & Lopes, 1992 Synonym: <i>Mico nigriceps</i> (Ferrari & Lopes, 1992) E: Black-headed Marmoset Brazil [5011, 5123, 8366]	II	B		5011, 7253
<i>Callithrix penicillata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus penicillata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) E: Black-pencilled Marmoset, Black-tufted-ear Marmoset Brazil [8366]	II	B	LC	5075
<i>Callithrix pygmaea</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Cebuella pygmaea</i> (Spix, 1823) E: Pygmy Marmoset, F: Ouistiti mignon Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2017, 12245]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 2633, 2634, 8378, 12267]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2632, 2816, 5123
<i>Callithrix saterei</i> Silva, Jr & Noronha, 1998 Synonym: <i>Mico saterei</i> (Silva, Jr & Noronha, 1998) E: Sateré Marmoset Brazil [5070, 8366]	II	B		7767
<i>Leontopithecus caissara</i> Lorini & Persson, 1990	I	A	CR	2216, 2547

Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia caissara</i> Lorini & Persson, 1990, <i>Leontideus caissara</i> Lorini & Persson, 1990				
E: Black-faced Lion Tamarin				
Brazil [5123, 8366]				
<i>Leontopithecus chrysomela</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	I	A		2720, 12071
Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysomela</i> (Kuhl, 1820), <i>Leontideus chrysomela</i> (Kuhl, 1820)				
E: Golden-headed Lion Tamarin, S: Tamarino león de cabeza dorada				
Brazil [5123, 8366]				
<i>Leontopithecus chrysopygus</i> (Mikan, 1823)	I	A	CR	2720
Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysopygus</i> (Mikan, 1823), <i>Leontideus chrysopygus</i> (Mikan, 1820)				
E: Black Lion Tamarin, Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin				
Brazil [5123, 8366]				
<i>Leontopithecus rosalia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	I	A	EN	2547, 2720
Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766), <i>Leontideus rosalia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)				
E: Golden Lion Tamarin, F: Singe-lion, Tamarin soyeux				
Brazil [5123, 8366]				
<i>Saguinus bicolor</i> (Spix, 1823)	I	A	CR	2547, 2548, 2720
Synonym: <i>Saguinus martinsi</i> (Thomas, 1912)				
E: Bare-faced Tamarin, Pied Tamarin, F: Tamarin bicolore, S: Tamarín bicolor				
Brazil [5123, 8366]; ?Peru				
<i>Saguinus fuscicollis</i> (Spix, 1823)	II	B	LC	2160, 2360, 2547, 2717, 2816, 5123
Synonym: <i>Saguinus melanoleucus</i> (Miranda Ribeiro, 1912)				
E: Brown-headed Tamarin, Rio Napo Tamarin, Saddle-back Tamarin, F: Tamarin à manteau rouge				
Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2326, 12245]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 1913, 2633, 2634, 8378, 12267, 12268]				
<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i> (Pucheran, 1845)	I	A	LC	
Synonym: <i>Saguinus oedipus geoffroyi</i> (Pucheran, 1845)				
E: Cotton-top Marmoset, Geoffroy's Tamarin, Liszt Monkey, Pinche Marmoset, Rufous-naped Tamarin,				
F: Tamarin de Geoffroy, S: Tamarino de Geoffroy				
Colombia [5121, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 2017]; Panama [1962, 2619, 4996]				
<i>Saguinus imperator</i> (Goeldi, 1907)	II	B	LC	1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2720, 5123
E: Emperor Tamarin, S: Tamarino emperador				
Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [2548, 8366]; Peru [1833, 2633, 8378, 12267]				
<i>Saguinus inustus</i> (Schwarz, 1951)	II	B	LC	2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
E: Dusky Tamarin, Mottle-faced Tamarin, S: Tamarino de caba manchada				
Brazil [2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2017, 12245]				
<i>Saguinus labiatus</i>	II	B	LC	2360, 2816, 5123
(E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)				
E: Red-bellied Tamarin, Red-chested Tamarin, White-lipped Tamarin, S: Tamarino de labios blancos				
Bolivia [1592, 1669, 2160, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; ?Colombia [2014]; Peru [1669, 1833, 2160, 2633, 8378]				
<i>Saguinus leucopus</i> (Günther, 1877)	I	A	VU	1819, 2360, 2547, 2720
E: White-footed Tamarin, F: Tamarin à pieds blancs, S: Tamarín de manos blancas, Tamarín de pies blancos				
Colombia [12245]				
<i>Saguinus midas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	LC	2360, 2816, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Saguinus niger</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1803), <i>Saguinus tamarin</i> (Link, 1795)				
E: Negro Tamarin, Red-handed Tamarin, F: Tamarin aux mains rousses				
Brazil [1669, 1749, 2160, 2548, 8366]; French Guiana [1819, 2017, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2017, 7201, 12242]; Suriname [1562, 2061]				
<i>Saguinus mystax</i> (Spix, 1823)	II	B	LC	1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
Synonym: <i>Saguinus pileatus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848)				
E: Moustached Tamarin, F: Tamarin à moustaches				

Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Peru [1833, 1913, 2497, 2633, 8378]

Saguinus nigricollis (Spix, 1823) II B LC 1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
 Synonym: *Saguinus graellsii* Jiménez de la Espada, 1870
 E: Black-and-red Tamarin, Black-mantled Tamarin, F: Tamarin rouge et noir
 Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [2017, 12245]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1833, 2633, 8378]

Saguinus oedipus (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 2720
 E: Cotton-headed Tamarin, Cotton-top Tamarin, F: Tamarin à perruque, Tamarin d'Oedipe, Tamarin pinché, S: Bichichi
 Colombia [1819, 2017, 12245]; Panama [2619]

Saguinus tripartitus (Milne Edwards, 1878) II B LC 5123
 E: Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin, S: Tamarino de espalda dorada
 Ecuador [2360]; Peru [8378, 25169]

Family: CEBIDAE

Alouatta belzebul (Linnaeus, 1766) II B 1669, 1749, 2360, 2438, 2548
 Synonym: *Alouatta nigerrima* Lönnberg, 1941
 E: Black-and-red Howling Monkey, Red-handed Howler, Red-handed Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur à mains rousses
 Brazil [5123, 8366]

Alouatta caraya (Humboldt, 1812) II B LC 1669, 2360, 5123
 E: Black Howler, Black Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur noir
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Uruguay [7202]

Alouatta coibensis Thomas, 1902 I A
 Synonym: *Alouatta palliata coibensis* Thomas, 1902
 E: Coiba Island Howling Monkey
 Panama [5219]

Alouatta fusca (E. Geoffroy, 1812) II B 1669, 2360, 2720, 2816, 5123
 Synonyms: *Alouatta guariba guariba* (Humboldt, 1812), *Alouatta beniensis* Lönnberg, 1941, *Alouatta guariba* (Humboldt, 1812)
 E: Brown Howler, Brown Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur brun
 Argentina [1601, 2509]; Bolivia [2449, 5116]; Brazil [1711, 1749, 2001, 2328, 8366]

Alouatta palliata (Gray, 1849) I A LC 1962, 2360, 2816
 E: Mantled Howler, Mantled Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur du Guatemala, S: Aullado, Guariba peludo, Mono aullador de Guatemala, Mono congo, Mono negro, Mono saraguato, Zaraguato
 Colombia [1819, 2014, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747, 4996]; Ecuador [5123]; El Salvador (ex); Guatemala [4996]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 4996, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [1962, 4996]; Peru [1688, 1833, 8378]

Alouatta pigra Lawrence, 1933 I A EN 1962, 2050, 2360, 2720
 Synonym: *Alouatta villosa* (Gray, 1845)
 E: Guatemalan Howler, Guatemalan Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur du Guatemala, S: Araguato de Guatemala
 Belize [1962, 2054, 4996, 12264]; Guatemala [1923, 1962, 4996]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 2777, 4996, 12258, 25462]

Alouatta sara Elliot, 1910 II B LC
 Synonym: *Alouatta seniculus sara* Elliot, 1910
 E: Bolivian Red Howling Monkey
 Bolivia [5123, 12257]

Alouatta seniculus (Linnaeus, 1766) II B LC 1669, 2360, 2816
 Synonyms: *Alouatta macconnelli* Elliot, 1910, *Alouatta arctoidea* Cabrera, 1940
 E: Red Howler, Red Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur roux
 Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201, 12242]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634, 8378, 12267, 12268]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 25298]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 2545]

<i>Aotus azarai</i> (Humboldt, 1811) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus azarai</i> (Humboldt, 1811) E: Azara's Night Monkey Argentina [1601, 2503, 2509]; Bolivia [2806]; Brazil [8366]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]; Peru [8378]	II	B		
<i>Aotus brumbacki</i> Hershkovitz, 1983 Synonyms: <i>Aotus lemurinus brumbacki</i> Hershkovitz, 1983, <i>Aotus trivirgatus brumbacki</i> Hershkovitz, 1983 E: Brumback's Night Monkey Colombia [5121, 12245]	II	B		
<i>Aotus hershkovitzi</i> Ramirez-Cerquera, 1983 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus hershkovitzi</i> Ramirez-Cerquera, 1983 E: Hershkovitz's Night Monkey Colombia	II	B		25538
<i>Aotus infulatus</i> (Kuhl, 1820) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus infulatus</i> (Kuhl, 1820) E: Feline Night Monkey Bolivia [12257]; Brazil [5123, 8366]	II	B		
<i>Aotus lemurinus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1843) Synonyms: <i>Aotus bipunctatus</i> Bole, 1937, <i>Aotus trivirgatus lemurinus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1843) E: Lemurine Night Monkey Colombia [12245]; ?Costa Rica; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [1962, 4996]	II	B	VU	
<i>Aotus miconax</i> Thomas, 1927 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus miconax</i> Thomas, 1927 E: Andean Night Monkey Peru [5123, 8378]	II	B	VU	
<i>Aotus nancymae</i> Hershkovitz, 1983 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nancymae</i> Hershkovitz, 1983 E: Ma's Night Monkey Brazil [8366]; Peru [5123, 7302, 8378]	II	B	LC	
<i>Aotus nigriceps</i> Dollman, 1909 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nigriceps</i> Dollman, 1909 E: Black-headed Night Monkey, Peruvian Night Monkey Brazil [5123, 8366]; Peru [5123, 8378, 12267]	II	B	LC	
<i>Aotus trivirgatus</i> (Humboldt, 1811) E: Douroucoulí, Night Monkey, Owl Monkey, F: Douroucoulí, Singe de nuit Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548, 8366]; ?Colombia [1819, 2014, 12245]; Guyana [6428]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B	LC	1669, 1962, 2360, 2816, 5123
<i>Aotus vociferans</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus vociferans</i> (Spix, 1823) Brazil [5123, 8366]; Colombia [5123, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123, 8378]	II	B	LC	
<i>Ateles belzebuth</i> E. Geoffroy, 1806 E: Long-haired Spider Monkey, White-bellied Spider Monkey, F: Atèle belzébuth Brazil [2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2326, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633, 8378]; Venezuela [1819, 2338, 2339, 2545, 5115]	II	B	VU	1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
<i>Ateles chamek</i> (Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Ateles paniscus chamek</i> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Black-faced Black Spider Monkey Bolivia [2806]; Brazil [8366]; Peru [2806]	II	B	LC	5123
<i>Ateles fusciceps</i> Gray, 1866 E: Brown-headed Spider Monkey, F: Atèle à tête brune Colombia [1819, 2326, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [1819, 1962, 4996]	II	B		1669, 2167, 2360, 2720

<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i> Kuhl, 1820	I/II	A/B	LC	1669, 1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Black-handed Spider Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider Monkey, F: Atèle de Geoffroy, S: Ateles de Geoffroy Belize [2054, 4996, 12264]; Colombia [2326, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 4996]; El Salvador [1662, 4996]; Guatemala [1962]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 2777, 4996, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962, 4996]; Panama [1962, 4996]				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B	LC	
Belize [2054, 4996]; Colombia [2326]; Costa Rica [4996]; El Salvador [1662, 4996]; Guatemala; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 2777, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]				
<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i> Gray, 1842	I	A	LC	1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Black-browed Spider Monkey, Red-bellied Spider Monkey, F: Atèle du Costa Rica, Singe araignée du Panama, Singe-araignée aux mains noires, S: Mono araña maninegro Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Nicaragua [1962]				
<i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i> Kellogg & Goldman, 1944	I	A	EN	1962, 2167, 2720
E: Panama Spider Monkey, Red Spider Monkey, F: Atèle de Geoffroy du Panama, Atèle du Panama, S: Ateles de Panamá, Mono araña de Panamá Costa Rica [1962]; Panama [1962]				
<i>Ateles marginatus</i> E. Geoffroy, 1809 Synonym: <i>Ateles belzebuth marginatus</i> E. Geoffroy, 1809	II	B	EN	
E: White-whiskered Spider Monkey Brazil [5123, 8366]				
<i>Ateles paniscus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	LC	2167, 2720, 5123
E: Red-faced Black Spider Monkey, F: Atèle noir Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 7201, 12242]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633, 2634, 8378, 12267, 12268]; Suriname [25553]				
<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1806) Synonym: <i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	I	A	EN	2360, 2586, 2662, 2720
E: Muriqui, Southern Muriqui, Woolly Spider Monkey, F: Atèle arachnoïde, Eroïde, Singe-araignée laineux, S: Mono araña, Mono grande, Muriki Brazil [5123, 8366]				
<i>Cacajao calvus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1847)	I	A	NT	1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
E: Bald-headed Uacari, Red-and-white Uacari, F: Ouakari chauve, S: Cacajao, Cacayao, Huapo colorado, Huapo rojo, Uacari blanco Brazil [1558, 1559, 1749, 2548, 8366]; ?Colombia [12245]; Peru [1833, 2633, 8378]				
<i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i> (Humboldt, 1812)	I	A	LC	2360, 2720, 5123
E: Black Uacari, Black-headed Uacari, F: Ouakari à tête noire Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2326, 12245]; Venezuela [1819, 2545, 5115]				
<i>Callicebus bernhardi</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen & Mittermeier, 2002	II	B	LC	9218
E: Prince Bernhard's Titi Brazil				
<i>Callicebus brunneus</i> (Wagner, 1842) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch brunneus</i> (Wagner, 1842)	II	B	LC	9218
E: Brown Titi ?Bolivia [5123, 12257]; Brazil [5123, 8366, 8593]; Peru [5123, 8378, 12267]				
<i>Callicebus caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842)	II	B	LC	9218
E: Booted Titi Bolivia [12257]; Brazil [5123, 8366, 8593]; Peru [5123, 8378]				

<i>Callicebus cinerascens</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch cinerascens</i> (Spix, 1823) E: Ashy-black Titi Brazil [5123, 8366, 8593]	II	B	LC	9218
<i>Callicebus coimbrai</i> Kobayashi & Langguth, 1999 E: Coimbra-Filho's Titi Brazil	II	B	CR	141, 9218
<i>Callicebus cupreus</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonyms: <i>Callicebus discolor</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848), <i>Callicebus moloch cupreus</i> (Spix, 1823) E: Coppery Titi Brazil [5123, 8366]; Colombia [12245]; Peru [5123, 8378]	II	B	LC	9218
<i>Callicebus donacophilus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1836) Synonyms: <i>Callicebus pallescens</i> Thomas, 1907, <i>Callicebus moloch donacophilus</i> (d'Orbigny, 1836) E: White-eared Titi Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123, 8366, 8593]; Paraguay [2509]	II	B	LC	9218
<i>Callicebus dubius</i> Hershkovitz, 1988 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch dubius</i> Hershkovitz, 1988 E: Dubious Titi Bolivia [12257]; Brazil [5123, 8366]	II	B	LC	9218
<i>Callicebus hoffmannsi</i> Thomas, 1908 Synonyms: <i>Callicebus baptista</i> Lönnberg, 1939, <i>Callicebus moloch hoffmannsi</i> Thomas, 1908 E: Hoffmanns's Titi Brazil [5123, 8366]	II	B	LC	9218
<i>Callicebus modestus</i> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch modestus</i> Lönnberg, 1939 E: Rio Beni Titi Bolivia [5116]	II	B	VU	9218
<i>Callicebus moloch</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Dusky Titi, F: Titi molock Brazil [1749, 2548, 5123, 8366, 8593]	II	B	LC	1669, 2021, 2114, 2360, 2816, 9218
<i>Callicebus oenanthe</i> Thomas, 1924 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch oenanthe</i> Thomas, 1924 E: Andean Titi, Rio Mayo Titi Peru [5123, 8378]	II	B	VU	9218
<i>Callicebus olallae</i> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch olallae</i> Lönnberg, 1939 E: Beni Titi, Olalla Brothers' Titi Bolivia [5116, 5123]	II	B	VU	9218
<i>Callicebus personatus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) E: Masked Titi, F: Titi à masque Brazil [5123, 8366]	II	A	VU	1749, 2328, 2360, 2720, 9218
<i>Callicebus stephennashi</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen & Mittermeier, 2002 E: Stephen Nash's Titi Brazil	II	B	LC	9218
<i>Callicebus torquatus</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) Synonyms: <i>Callicebus lugens</i> (Humboldt, 1811), <i>Callicebus purinus</i> Thomas, 1927, <i>Callicebus regulus</i> Thomas, 1927 E: Collared Titi, Widow Titi, F: Titi à collier	II	B	LC	1669, 2360, 2816, 5123, 9218

Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 12245]; Peru [1833, 2633, 8378]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]

- Cebus albifrons*** (Humboldt, 1812) II B LC 1669, 2360, 2816
 E: Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin, White-fronted Capuchin, F: Sajou à front blanc
 Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; Guyana [2360, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634, 8378, 12267, 12268]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 25298]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]
- Cebus apella*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B LC 1669, 2360, 2816
 Synonyms: *Cebus libidinosus* Spix, 1823, *Cebus nigritus* (Goldfuss, 1809)
 E: Black-capped Capuchin, Tufted Capuchin, F: Sajou apelle
 Argentina [1601, 2254, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201, 12242]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634, 8378, 12267, 12268]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [5115]
- Cebus capucinus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B LC 1669, 2360, 2816
 E: White-faced Capuchin, White-throated Capuchin, F: Sajou à gorge blanche, S: Mono capuchino
 ?Belize [2054, 2275, 2276, 12264]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 12245]; Costa Rica [1848, 1962, 2747, 4996]; Ecuador [2806]; Honduras [1962, 2260, 4996]; Nicaragua [1962, 4996]; Panama [1962, 4996]
- Cebus olivaceus*** Schomburgk, 1848 II B LC 1669, 2360, 2816, 5123
 Synonyms: *Cebus griseus* F. Cuvier, 1819, *Cebus nigrivittatus* Wagner, 1848
 E: Weeper Capuchin
 Brazil [2548, 8366]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201, 12242]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [2360]
- Chiropotes albinus*** (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848) I A LC 1669, 1749, 2360, 2548, 2720
 E: Red-nosed Saki, White-nosed Bearded Saki, White-nosed Saki, F: Saki à nez blanc, S: Saki de nariz blanca, Saki nariblanco
 Brazil [5123, 8366]
- Chiropotes satanas*** (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) II B EN 1669, 2103, 2106, 2360, 2720, 25176
 Synonyms: *Chiropotes chiropotes* (Humboldt, 1815), *Chiropotes israelita* (Spix, 1823)
 E: Bearded Saki, Black Saki, F: Saki noir
 Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366, 25176]; Amazonas [25176], Maranhao [25176], Para [25176], Roraima [25176]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201, 12242]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]
- Lagothrix flavicauda*** Humboldt, 1812 I A 2224, 2360, 2633, 2720, 5123
 Synonyms: *Oreonax flavicauda* (Thomas, 1927), *Lagothrix hendeei* Thomas, 1927
 E: Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey, F: Singe laineux à queue jaune
 Brazil [2806]; Peru [1833, 8378]
- Lagothrix lagotricha*** (Humboldt, 1812) II B LR/lc 1669, 2360, 2720
 E: Common Woolly Monkey, Humboldt's Woolly Monkey, F: Lagothriche de Humboldt, Singe laineux, S: Mono lanudo
 Bolivia [6550, 12257]; Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2326, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634, 8378, 12267]; Venezuela [25554]
- Pithecia aequatorialis*** Hershkovitz, 1987 II B LR/lc
 E: Equatorial Saki
 Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123, 8378]
- Pithecia albicans*** Gray, 1860 II B LC 1749, 2018, 2104, 2360, 2548, 2617
 E: Black-and-white Saki, Buffy Saki, White Saki, S: Saki amazónico
 Brazil [5123, 8366]
- Pithecia irrorata*** Gray, 1842 II B LC
 Synonym: *Pithecia monachus irrorata* Gray, 1842
 E: Bald-faced Saki, S: Saki de cara pelada
 Bolivia [2009, 2834, 5116, 5123]; Brazil [5123, 8366]; Peru [5123, 8378, 12267]
- Pithecia monachus*** (E. Geoffroy, 1812) II B LC 1669, 2018, 2020, 2360, 2816
 Synonym: *Pithecia hirsuta* Spix, 1823

E: Monk Saki, Red-bearded Saki, F: Saki chevelu Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 2326, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634, 8378]				
<i>Pithecia pithecia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	LC	1669, 2018, 2360, 2749, 2816, 5123
E: Pale-headed Saki, White-faced Saki, F: Saki à tête pâle Brazil [1749, 2548, 8366]; French Guiana [2816, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201, 12242]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [2806]				
<i>Saimiri boliviensis</i> (I. Geoffroy & Blainville, 1834)	II	B	LC	
Synonym: <i>Saimiri sciureus boliviensis</i> (I. Geoffroy & Blainville, 1834) E: Black-headed Squirrel Monkey Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123, 8366]; Peru [5123, 8378, 12267]				
<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i> (Reinhardt, 1872)	I	A	EN	2360, 2720
E: Central American Squirrel Monkey, Red-backed Squirrel Monkey, F: Saïmiri à dos roux, Singe-écureuil à dos rouge, Singe-écureuil à dos roux, S: Barizo dorsirrojo, Mono tití, Saimiri dorsirrojo Costa Rica [1962, 2290, 2747, 4996]; Panama [1962, 4996]				
<i>Saimiri sciureus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	LC	1669, 2360
E: Common Squirrel Monkey, F: Saïmiri écureuil Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 12245]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428, 7201, 12242]; Peru [1833, 2633, 8378, 12268]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; ?United States (int); Venezuela [1819, 2545]				
<i>Saimiri ustus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1843)	II	B	LC	
Synonym: <i>Saimiri sciureus ustus</i> I. Geoffroy, 1844 E: Golden-backed Squirrel Monkey Brazil [5123, 8366]				
<i>Saimiri vanzolinii</i> Ayres, 1985	II	B	VU	1557
E: Blackish Squirrel Monkey Brazil [8366]				
Family: CERCOPITHECIDAE				
<i>Allenopithecus nigroviridis</i> (Pocock, 1907)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus nigroviridis</i> (Pocock, 1907) E: Allen's Swamp Monkey, F: Cercopithèque d'Allen ?Angola [2041]; Cameroon [25338]; Congo [1797, 2751]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2751, 6510, 25532]				
<i>Cercocebus agilis</i> Milne-Edwards, 1886	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercocebus galeritus agilis</i> Milne-Edwards, 1886 E: Agile Mangabey, F: Cercocèbe agile, Mangabey agile Cameroon [1890, 11782]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602, 11782]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2550]; Gabon [1621, 2248]				
<i>Cercocebus galeritus</i> Peters, 1879	I/II	A	LR/nt	
E: Crested Mangabey, F: Cercocebe à crête, Mangabe, S: Mangabey crestado Kenya [6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.001.003				
CITES Appendix II populations United Republic of Tanzania [6903]	II	A	LR/nt	
<i>Cercocebus galeritus galeritus</i> Peters, 1879	I	A		2281, 2285, 2361
E: Tana River Mangabey, F: Mangabey à crête, Mangabey de la Tana, S: Mangabey crestado ventriblanco Kenya				
<i>Cercocebus torquatus</i> (Kerr, 1792)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816

E: Collared Mangabey, Red-capped Mangabey, Sooty Mangabey, White-collared Mangabey, F: Mangabey couronné, Mangabey enfumé, S: Mangabey de collar blanco

Cameroon [1887, 6545, 8679, 11782, 25378]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637, 2691, 2810, 6589]; Equatorial Guinea [25443, 25556]; Gabon [1621, 2248]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2696, 6558, 8066]; Liberia [1475, 2756]; Nigeria [1971, 1972, 2399]; Senegal [1806, 2664]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2706, 6558]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-106.008.001.004

- Cercopithecus ascanius*** (Audebert, 1799) II B LR/lc 2816, 11482
 E: Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey, Redtail Monkey, Red-tailed Monkey, Schmidt's Guenon, F: Ascagne
 Angola [2024]; Burundi [25523]; Central African Republic [1680]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2326, 2488, 2595, 6510, 25532]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Rwanda [1500, 8857]; Sudan [2028, 2163]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2123]; Zambia [1540]
- Cercopithecus campbelli*** Waterhouse, 1838 II B LR/lc 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816, 25164
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus lowei* (Thomas, 1923)
 E: Campbell's Guenon, Campbell's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Campbell
 Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810, 8594, 25164]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [2226, 2534, 6558]; Guinea [2226, 2534, 6558, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2226, 6562]; Liberia [2176]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2697, 6558]
- Cercopithecus cephus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B LR/lc 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
 E: Moustached Monkey, F: Moustac bleu
 Angola [1580, 2046]; Cameroon [1890, 6545, 11782]; Central African Republic [2041, 2326, 8595]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602, 11782]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 25443]; Gabon [1621, 2248, 11843]
- Cercopithecus diana*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816, 25164
 E: Diana Guenon, Diana Monkey, F: Cercopithèque diane, S: Cercopiteco de Diana, Diana
 Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2691, 2810, 6589, 8594, 25164]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 6558, 8066]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2116, 2238, 6558]; Togo
- Cercopithecus dryas*** Schwarz, 1932 II B DD 2816
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus salongo* (Thys van Audenaerde, 1977)
 E: Dryas Guenon, Dryas Monkey, S: Mono dryas
 Democratic Republic of the Congo [2806]
- Cercopithecus erythrogaster*** Gray, 1866 II B EN 1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
 E: Red-bellied Guenon, Red-bellied Monkey, White-throated Guenon, White-throated Monkey,
 F: Cercopithèque à ventre roux
 Benin [2582, 8753]; Nigeria [1637, 1972, 2397, 2399]
- Cercopithecus erythrotis*** Waterhouse, 1838 II B VU 1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
 E: Red-eared Guenon, Red-eared Monkey, Russet-eared Guenon, F: Moustac à oreilles rouges, S: Mono de orejas rojas
 Cameroon [1890, 8679, 25378]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1637]; Nigeria [1972]
- Cercopithecus hamlyni*** Pocock, 1907 II B LR/nt 1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
 E: Owl-faced Guenon, Owl-faced Monkey, F: Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn
 Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2487, 2488, 2491]; Rwanda [1525, 2491, 8857]; Uganda [2834]
- Cercopithecus lhoesti*** Sclater, 1899 II B LR/nt 1954, 1963, 2198, 2285, 2361, 2816
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus thomasi* Matschie, 1905
 E: L'Hoest's Monkey, Mountain Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de l'Hoest
 Burundi [2491, 2754, 25523]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2491]; Rwanda [1826, 2491, 8857]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]
- Cercopithecus mitis*** Wolf, 1822 II B LR/lc 1954, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2491, 2620
 Synonyms: *Cercopithecus doggetti* (Pocock, 1907), *Cercopithecus albogularis* (Sykes, 1831)
 E: Blue Monkey, Diademed Monkey, Gentle Monkey, Sykes's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à diadème

Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [1826, 2754, 25523]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Kenya [2151, 2263, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [1753, 2620, 2630, 25440]; Rwanda [1554, 8857]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2620, 25440]; Sudan [2601]; Swaziland [2620, 8444, 25440]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2535, 2688, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [1712, 2620, 25440]				
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B	LR/lc	1732, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Mona Monkey, F: Cercopithèque mone Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 8679, 25378]; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Grenada (int) [1962, 2363]; Nigeria [1972, 2399]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int) [1962]; São Tomé and Príncipe [1877]; Togo [1551, 6558]				
<i>Cercopithecus neglectus</i> Schlegel, 1876	II	B	LR/lc	1954, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: De Brazza's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Brazza Angola [2046]; Cameroon [6545, 11782]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602, 11782]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510, 25532]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gabon [1621, 2248]; Kenya [1648, 1831, 2351, 6543]; Sudan [2041]; Uganda [1597, 6543]				
<i>Cercopithecus nictitans</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	LR/lc	1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Greater White-nosed Monkey, Putty-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Guenon, White-nosed Guenon, F: Hocheur Angola [2046]; ?Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 8679, 11782, 25376, 25378]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602, 11782]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 25443]; Gabon [1621, 2248, 11843]; Guinea [8066]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2337, 2399]; ?Togo [6558]				
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B	LR/lc	1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Monkey, F: Hocheur du Ghana Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810, 8594]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1806]; Liberia [2176]; ?Senegal [1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558]; Togo [6558]				
<i>Cercopithecus pogonias</i> Bennett, 1833	II	B	LR/lc	1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Crowned Guenon, Crowned Monkey, Golden-bellied Guenon, Golden-bellied Monkey, F: Guenon couronnée, Mone, S: Mono coronado Angola [25555]; Cameroon [1890, 6545, 8679, 11782, 25376, 25378]; Central African Republic [1680, 2696]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602, 11782]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715, 25443]; Gabon [1621, 2248, 2326, 11843]				
<i>Cercopithecus preussi</i> Matschie, 1898	II	B	EN	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus lhoesti preussi</i> Matschie, 1898 E: Preuss's Guenon, Preuss's Monkey, S: Mono de Preuss Cameroon [1886, 25376, 25378]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2248]				
<i>Cercopithecus sclateri</i> (Pocock, 1904)	II	B	EN	2199
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus erythrotis sclateri</i> (Pocock, 1904) E: Sclater's Guenon, White-throated Guenon, S: Mono de Sclater Nigeria [1479, 1637, 1972]				
<i>Cercopithecus solatus</i>	II	A	VU	1622, 1994, 2199
M. J. S. Harrison, 1988 E: Sun-tailed Guenon, Sun-tailed Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à queue de soleil, S: Mono del Gabón Gabon [1621]				
<i>Cercopithecus wolffi</i> Meyer, 1891	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Cercopithecus denti</i> (Thomas, 1907), <i>Cercopithecus pogonias wolffi</i> Meyer, 1891 E: Wolf's Monkey, F: Mone de Wolf, S: Mono de Wolf Angola [2226]; Central African Republic [2246]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2226, 2488, 6510, 25532]; Rwanda [2361]; Uganda [2151, 2226]				
<i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		2816
Synonyms: <i>Chlorocebus pygerythrus</i> (F. Cuvier, 1821), <i>Chlorocebus sabaeus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766), <i>Chlorocebus cynosuroides</i> (Scopoli, 1786), <i>Chlorocebus djamdjamensis</i> (Neumann, 1902), <i>Chlorocebus tantalus</i> (Ogilby, 1841), <i>Cercopithecus djamdjamensis</i> Neumann, 1902, <i>Cercopithecus aethiops</i> (Linnaeus, 1758), <i>Cercopithecus aethiops djamdjamensis</i> Neumann, 1902, <i>Cercopithecus tantalus</i> (Ogilby, 1841), <i>Cercopithecus pygerythrus</i> (Cuvier, 1821), <i>Cercopithecus sabaeus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)				

E: Green Monkey, Grivet Monkey, Savanna Monkey, Tantalus Monkey, Vervet Monkey, F: Singe vert, S: Mono verde

Angola [2024]; Barbados (int) [1962, 2045, 2744]; Benin [2582, 9176]; Botswana [2606, 2620, 25440]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811, 25523]; Cameroon [2092, 25376, 25378]; Cape Verde (int) [2366]; Central African Republic [1889, 2246]; Chad [1889, 2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti [25558]; Eritrea [2030, 11481]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; ?Gabon [1621, 1889]; Gambia [1957, 2651]; Ghana [1551, 1634]; Guinea [1637, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2361]; Kenya [2665]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579, 7448, 8450]; Mauritania [1889, 2620]; Mozambique [1753, 2620, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [1889, 2620, 25440]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [8857]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int) [1962]; St Kitts-Nevis [2744]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2533]; Somalia [1761, 1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Swaziland [2620, 8444, 25440]; Togo [1551]; Uganda [1597]; United Republic of Tanzania [2688]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2809, 25440]

Colobus angolensis Sclater, 1860

II B LR/lc 1954, 1963, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816

E: Angola Pied Colobus, Angolan Black-and-white Colobus, Angolan Colobus, F: Colobe

Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [2490, 2754, 25523]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2491, 25532]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [2362]; Rwanda [1500, 2074, 8857]; Uganda [1597]; United Republic of Tanzania [2535, 2688, 6543]; Zambia [1540]

Colobus guereza Rüppell, 1835

II B LR/lc 1801, 1802, 1954, 1963, 2201, 2285, 2362, 2395, 2491, 2816, 2826

Synonym: *Colobus abyssinicus* Oken, 1816

E: Eastern Black-and-white Colobus, Guereza, Magistrate Colobus, F: Colobe à épaules blanches, Colobe de l'Abyssinie, Colobe guéréza, S: Colobo rojo guereza

Cameroon [2092, 6545, 11782, 25376, 25378]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248, 11782]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [2326]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gabon [1621, 2248]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2395]; Rwanda [1826, 2395]; Sudan [2028]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2151, 6543]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-106.008.006.002

Colobus polykomos (Zimmermann, 1780)

II B LR/nt 1963, 2247, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816, 25164

Synonym: *Colobus vellerosus* (I. Geoffroy, 1834)

E: King Colobus, Western Black-and-white Colobus, Western Pied Colobus, F: Colobe à camail, Colobe à longs poils, Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe magistrat, S: Colobo blanco y negro de África occidental

Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810, 8594, 25164]; ?Gambia [2491]; Ghana [1551, 2491, 2810, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1806, 2336, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; ?Senegal [1637, 1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2533, 6558]; Togo [1551, 2491, 6558]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-106.008.006.004

Colobus satanas Waterhouse, 1838

II A VU 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816, 3760

E: Black Colobus, S: Colobo negro

Cameroon [2395, 6545, 11782]; Congo [11782]; Equatorial Guinea [2552, 25443]; Gabon [1621, 2248, 8830, 11843]

Erythrocebus patas (Schreber, 1775)

II B LR/lc 1954, 1963, 2158, 2285, 2361, 2816

Synonym: *Cercopithecus patas* (Schreber, 1775)

E: Patas Monkey, F: Patas

Benin [2582, 9176]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2816]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Mali [2579, 8450]; Mauritania [25453]; Niger [2461]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2801, 6558]; ?Somalia [2151]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2688, 6543]

Lophocebus albigena (Gray, 1850)

II B LR/lc 1954, 1963, 2044, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2413, 2816

Synonym: *Cercocebus albigena* (Gray, 1850)

E: Grey-cheeked Mangabey, White-cheeked Mangabey, S: Mangabey de mejillas grises

Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [2041, 25523]; Cameroon [1890, 6545, 11782]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602, 11782]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 25556]; Gabon [1621, 1890, 2248, 11843]; ?Kenya [1963]; ?Nigeria (ex?) [2041]; Rwanda [1500, 8857]; ?Sudan [2361]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [1963, 6543]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-106.008.001.001

<i>Macaca arctoides</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1831)	II	B	VU	1842, 2361, 2816, 25422
Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i> Blyth, 1875				
E: Bear Macaque, Stumptail Macaque, Stump-tailed Macaque, F: Macaque brun, S: Macaca ursin				
Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 25422]; Cambodia [2451, 25422, 25561]; China [1873, 2693, 2838, 25422]:				
Yunnan [25422]; India [1498, 2335, 25175, 25422]: Arunachal Pradesh [25175], Assam [25175], Manipur [25175],				
Meghalaya [25175], Mizoram [25175], Nagaland [25175], Tripura [25175]; Lao People's Democratic Republic				
[1769, 1936, 5111, 25422]; Malaysia [2264, 7379, 8086, 25422]: Peninsular Malaysia [25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2732];				
Thailand [1564, 1633, 25422]; Viet Nam [6248]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.001				
<i>Macaca assamensis</i> (McClelland, 1840)	II	B	VU	1842, 1871, 2361, 2816, 25422
E: Assam Macaque, Assamese Macaque, F: Macaque d' Assam, S: Macaca del Himalaya				
Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan [1697, 8354, 25422]; China [1852, 2693, 2838, 25422]:				
Guangxi [25422], Yunnan [25422]; India [2334, 2335, 25422]: Arunachal Pradesh [25422], Assam [25422], West				
Bengal [25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2732, 25422]; Nepal [2324,				
25422]; Thailand [1633, 25422]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248, 25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.002				
<i>Macaca cyclopis</i> (Swinhoe, 1863)	II	B	VU	1842, 2466, 2467, 2693, 2816, 2838
E: Formosan Rock Macaque, Taiwan Macaque, F: Macaque de Formose, S: Macaca de Formosa				
Japan (int); Taiwan, Province of China				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.003				
<i>Macaca fascicularis</i> (Raffles, 1821)	II	B	LR/nt	2816, 25422
Synonyms: <i>Macaca cynomolgus</i> (Schreber, 1775), <i>Macaca irus</i> Cuvier, 1818				
E: Crab-eating Macaque, Cynomolgus Monkey, Long-tailed Macaque, F: Macaque crabier, Macaque de				
Buffon, S: Macaca cangrejera				
Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574, 25422]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654, 25611]; Cambodia [25561];				
Hong Kong, China (int) [2267]; India [25422]: Nicobar Is [1498, 1777, 2335, 25422]; Indonesia [1747, 2320, 2616,				
2829, 2830, 25422]: Jawa [25422], Kalimantan [25422], Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera [25422]; Lao People's				
Democratic Republic [5111]; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah [1764], Sarawak				
[9109]; Mauritius (int); Myanmar [1738, 2732, 25422]; Palau (int) [2468, 6590]; Philippines [2483, 8484, 10927, 25422,				
25442]; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 25422]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 12702, 25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.004				
<i>Macaca fuscata</i> (Blyth, 1875)	II	B	DD	1842, 2130, 2645, 2768, 2816, 25422
Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i> I. Geoffroy, 1826				
E: Japanese Macaque, F: Macaque à face rouge, Macaque japonais, S: Macaca japonica				
Hong Kong, China (int); Japan [25422]: Honshu [25422], Kyushu [25422], Shikoku [25422]; United States (int)				
[12252]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.005				
<i>Macaca maura</i> (F. Schinz, 1825)	II	B		1842, 25422
E: Celebes Macaque, Moor Macaque, F: Macaque maure, S: Macaca mora				
Indonesia [25422]: Sulawesi [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.008 a				
<i>Macaca mulatta</i> (Zimmermann, 1780)	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 2361, 2638, 2768, 2816, 25422
E: Rhesus Macaque, Rhesus Monkey, F: Macaque rhesus, S: Mono resus				
Afghanistan [1497, 1999, 25422]; Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574, 25422]; Bhutan [8354, 25422];				
China [2693, 2838, 2840, 25422]: Anhui [25422], Fujian [25422], Guangdong [25422], Guangxi [25422], Guizhou				
[25422], Hainan [25422], Hebei [25422], Henan [25422], Hubei [25422], Hunan [25422], Qinghai [25422], Shanxi				
[25422], Sichuan [25422], Tibet (Xizang) [25422], Yunnan [25422]; Hong Kong, China [2267, 25422]; India [2334,				
2335, 2637, 25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111, 25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2639, 2732];				
Nepal [2324, 25422]; Pakistan [2369, 6536, 25422]; Thailand [1633, 1708, 25422]; United States (int) [12252]; Viet				
Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248, 12702, 25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.006				
<i>Macaca nemestrina</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	VU	1842, 2284, 2361, 2797, 2816, 3760, 25422

Synonyms: <i>Macaca siberu</i> Fuentes & Olson, 1995, <i>Macaca leonina</i> (Blyth, 1863), <i>Macaca pagensis siberu</i> Fuentes & Olsen, 1995				
E: Pigtail Macaque, Pig-tailed Macaque, F: Macaque à queue de cochon, S: Macaca cola de cerdo				
Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654, 25422, 25611]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [2616, 25422], Sumatera [25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1869, 5111]; Malaysia [25167, 25422]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167, 25422], Sabah [1764, 25422], Sarawak [25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Singapore (ex , int) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708, 25422]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636, 6248]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.007			
<i>Macaca nigra</i> (Desmarest, 1822)	II	B	EN	1842, 2361, 2816, 25422
Synonym: <i>Macaca nigrescens</i> (Temminck, 1849)				
E: Celebes Black Macaque, Celebes Crested Macaque, Gorontalo Macaque, Sulawesi Macaque, F: Cynopithèque nègre, Macaque des Célèbes, S: Macaca negra				
Indonesia [25422]: Sulawesi [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.008 b			
<i>Macaca ochreata</i> (Ogilby, 1841)	II	B	DD	1842, 1945, 25422
E: Booted Macaque, S: Macaca crestada de Sulawesi				
Indonesia [25422]: Sulawesi [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.008 c			
<i>Macaca radiata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)	II	B	LR/lc	2485, 2816, 25422
E: Bonnet Macaque, F: Macaque bonnet chinois, Macaque commun, S: Macaca de Madras				
India [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.009			
<i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN	1498, 1505, 1842, 2335, 3760, 25422
E: Lion-tailed Macaque, Wanderoo, F: Macaque à queue de lion, Macaque ouandérou, Ouandérou, S: Macaca leonina, Macaco barbudo, Macaco de cola de león				
India [1568, 1569, 1609, 1940, 2111, 2128, 2361, 2768, 25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.010			
<i>Macaca sinica</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	II	B	VU	1842, 2361, 2453, 2816, 25422
E: Toque Macaque, F: Macaque couronné, Macaque toque, S: Macaca de Sri Lanka				
Sri Lanka [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.011			
<i>Macaca sylvanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	1839, 1841, 1842, 2285, 2361, 2816, 2834, 3760
E: Barbary Ape, Barbary Macaque, F: Macaque de Gibraltar, Magot, Magot, Magot commun, S: Mono de Berbería, Mono de Gibraltar				
Algeria [2291, 2702]; Gibraltar (int) [1766, 2393, 7480, 25480]; Morocco [1668, 1838, 1840, 2702]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.012			
<i>Macaca thibetana</i> (Milne Edwards, 1870)	II	B	LR/cd	1842, 1872, 1873, 2599, 2693, 25422
E: Père David's Macaque, Short-tailed Tibetan Macaque, Tibetan Macaque, F: Macaque du Tibet, S: Macaca del Tibet				
China [25166, 25422]; India [25166]: Arunachal Pradesh [25166]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.013			
<i>Macaca tonkeana</i> (Meyer, 1899)	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 1945, 25422
E: Tonkean Black Macaque, Tonkean Macaque, F: Macaque de Tonkea, S: Macaca de Tonkean				
Indonesia [25422]: Sulawesi [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.003.008 d			
<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i> (F. Cuvier, 1807)	I	A	EN	2199, 2285, 2361, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Papio leucophaeus</i> (F. Cuvier, 1807)				
E: Drill, F: Drill, S: Dril, Drill				

Cameroon [8679, 25376, 25378]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1581, 1823]; ?Gabon [1621]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2398]

<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	VU	1948, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Papio sphinx</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				
E: Mandrill, F: Mandrill, S: Mandril				
Cameroon [11782]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2812]; Equatorial Guinea [25443]; Gabon [1621, 11843]				
<i>Miopithecus ogouensis</i> Kingdon, 1997	II	B		6645
E: Northern Talapoin				
Cameroon [6545]; Congo [6602]; Equatorial Guinea [25443]; Gabon				
<i>Miopithecus talapoin</i> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B	LR/lc	2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus talapoin</i> (Schreber, 1774)				
E: Southern Talapoin, Talapoin, F: Talapoin, S: Talapoin				
Angola [2024, 2046]; Cameroon [2816]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]				
<i>Nasalis concolor</i> (Miller, 1903)	I	A		2816, 3760, 25422
Synonym: <i>Simias concolor</i> Miller, 1903				
E: Mentawi Islands Snub-nosed Langur, Pagai Island Langur, Pig-tailed Langur, F: Entelle de Pagi, Langur à queue de cochon, Langur des îles Mentawi, Nasique, S: Langur rabicerdo				
Indonesia [25422]: Sumatera [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.012.001				
<i>Nasalis larvatus</i> (Wurmb, 1787)	I	A	EN	2093, 2284, 2362, 2816, 3760, 25422
E: Long-nosed Monkey, Proboscis Monkey, F: Nasique, S: Mono narigudo, Násico				
Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2227, 25422]; Indonesia [6526, 25422]: Kalimantan [1614, 25422]; Malaysia [25422]: Sabah [1764, 25422], Sarawak [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.007.001				
<i>Papio hamadryas</i> (Lesson, 1827)	II	B	LR/nt	
E: Chacma Baboon, Guinea Baboon, Hamadryas Baboon, Olive Baboon, Yellow Baboon, F: Babouin anubis, Babouin chacma, Babouin de Guinée, Babouin jaune, Droguera, S: Papión de Guinea, Papión negro, Papión oliva				
Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582, 2757, 9176]; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Burkina Faso [1551]; Burundi [1571, 2754, 2811, 25523]; Cameroon; Central African Republic [1637, 1680, 1793]; Chad [2246, 2696]; Congo [2326]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 1572, 2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Djibouti; Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030, 11481]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gambia [2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 6558, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Lesotho [2620, 25440]; ?Liberia [1571]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579, 7448, 8450]; Mauritania [1571]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [8857]; Saudi Arabia [1990]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2361, 2533, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [2620, 8444, 25440]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2688, 6543]; Yemen [1990, 2500]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]				
<i>Presbytis comata</i> (Desmarest, 1822)	II	B	EN	1652, 2362, 25422
Synonym: <i>Presbytis aygula</i> misapplied, not Linnaeus, 1758				
E: Grizzled Leaf Monkey, Java Leaf Monkey, S: Langur gris				
Indonesia [25422]: Jawa [2168, 25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.001				
<i>Presbytis femoralis</i> (Martin, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt	25422
Synonyms: <i>Presbytis chrysomelas</i> (Müller, 1838), <i>Presbytis natunae</i> (Thomas & Hartert, 1894), <i>Presbytis melalophos femoralis</i> (Martin, 1838)				
E: Banded Langur, Banded Leaf Monkey, S: Langur mitrado				
Brunei Darussalam [25422]; Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [2616, 25422], Sumatera [25422]; Malaysia [2264, 2282, 25167, 25422]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167, 25422], Sabah [25422], Sarawak [9109, 25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Singapore (ex?) [1709, 1993, 25422]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 25422]				
<i>Presbytis frontata</i> (Müller, 1838)	II	B	DD	2282, 2284, 2362, 2816, 25422
E: White-faced Langur, White-fronted Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque à front blanc, S: Langur de frente blanca				
Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [25422]; Malaysia [25422]: Sarawak [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.005				

<i>Presbytis hosei</i> (Thomas, 1889)	II	B	DD	1709, 2284, 2362, 25422
Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata hosei</i> (Thomas, 1889)				
E: Grey Leaf Monkey, Hose's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Hose, S: Langur de Hose				
Brunei Darussalam [1596, 25422, 25611]; Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [25422]; Malaysia [25422]: Sabah [1764, 1992, 25422], Sarawak [9109, 25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.008.007			
<i>Presbytis melalophos</i> (Raffles, 1821)	II	B	LR/nt	1993, 2282, 2284, 2362, 25422
E: Mitred Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque méralophe, S: Langur de cresta				
Indonesia [25422]: Sumatera [1747, 2283, 25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.008.009			
<i>Presbytis potenziani</i> (Bonaparte, 1856)	I	A	VU	2362, 2816, 3760, 25422
E: Long-tailed Langur, Mentawai Langur, Mentawai Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Mentawi, S: Langur colilargo, Langur de Mentawi				
Indonesia [25422]: Sumatera [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.008.013			
<i>Presbytis rubicunda</i> (Müller, 1838)	II	B	LR/lc	2282, 2284, 2362, 2816, 25422
E: Maroon Langur, Maroon Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque rubicund, S: Langur rubicundo				
Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2198, 25422]; Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [1636, 25422]; Malaysia [25422]: Sabah [1764, 1992, 25422], Sarawak [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.008.014			
<i>Presbytis thomasi</i> (Collett, 1893)	II	B	LR/nt	1709, 1747, 2362, 25422
Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata thomasi</i> (Collett, 1893)				
E: Thomas's Langur, Thomas's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Thomas, S: Langur de Thomas				
Indonesia [25422]: Sumatera [25422]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.008.016			
<i>Procolobus badius</i> (Kerr, 1792)	II	B	EN	2650, 2816, 25164, 25165
Synonyms: <i>Piliocolobus badius</i> (Kerr, 1792), <i>Colobus badius</i> (Kerr, 1792)				
E: Red Colobus, Western Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai, Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe ferrugineux, S: Colobo herrumbroso occidental				
Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810, 6589, 25164, 25165]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 2666, 6558]; Ghana [1635, 6558, 25165]; Guinea [2534, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2362, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2491, 2666]; Senegal [1806, 2666, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.006.001			
<i>Procolobus pennantii</i> Waterhouse, 1838	I/II	A	EN	1954, 1963, 2199, 2362, 2535, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Piliocolobus foai</i> (Pousargues, 1899), <i>Piliocolobus tephrosceles</i> (Elliot, 1907), <i>Piliocolobus pennantii</i> (Waterhouse, 1838), <i>Colobus pennantii</i> Waterhouse, 1838				
E: Eastern Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai, S: Colobo rojo				
Burundi [2491, 2595, 25523]; Central African Republic [2326]; Congo [1797, 2491, 11782]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1486, 2491, 2666]; Rwanda; ?Sudan [2285, 2491]; Uganda [1597, 2470, 2667, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2667, 6543]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.006.003			
CITES Appendix II populations		A	EN	
Burundi [2491, 2595]; Central African Republic [2326]; Congo [1797, 2491]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1486, 2491, 2666]; Rwanda; ?Sudan [2285, 2491]; Uganda [1597, 2470, 2667]; United Republic of Tanzania [2667]				
<i>Procolobus pennantii kirkii</i>	I	A		1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
Gray, 1868				
Synonyms: <i>Piliocolobus kirkii</i> (Gray, 1868), <i>Procolobus kirkii</i> (Gray, 1868), <i>Procolobus badius kirkii</i> (Gray, 1868), <i>Colobus badius kirkii</i> Gray, 1868				
E: Kirk's Colobus, Kirk's Red Colobus, Zanzibar Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai de Zanzibar, S: Colobo rojo de				

E: Kirk's Colobus, Kirk's Red Colobus, Zanzibar Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai de Zanzibar, S: Colobo rojo de Zanzibar United Republic of Tanzania [2491, 2612]			
<i>Procolobus preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900)	II	A	1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Piliocolobus preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900), <i>Procolobus pennantii preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900), <i>Procolobus badius preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900), <i>Colobus badius preussi</i> Matschie, 1900, <i>Colobus preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900)			
E: Preuss's Colobus, Preuss's Red Colobus, F: Colobe bai du Cameroun, S: Colobo rojo de Camerún Cameroon [8679, 25378]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.006.005	
<i>Procolobus rufomitratu</i> s (Peters, 1879)	I	A	CR 1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2667, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Piliocolobus rufomitratu</i> s (Peters, 1879), <i>Procolobus rufomitratu</i> s rufomitratu (Peters, 1879), <i>Procolobus badius rufomitratu</i> s (Peters, 1879), <i>Colobus rufomitratu</i> s Peters, 1879			
E: Tana River Colobus, F: Colobe bai de la Tana, Colobe roux de la Tana, S: Colobo de Tana, Colobo rojo mitrado Kenya			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.006.006	
<i>Procolobus verus</i> (Van Beneden, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt 2199, 2285, 2362, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Colobus verus</i> (Van Beneden, 1838)			
E: Olive Colobus, Van Beneden's Colobus, F: Colobe de Van Beneden, Colobe huppé, Colobe vert, Colobe vrai, S: Colobo verde ?Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1636, 2810, 8594]; Ghana [1636, 6558]; Guinea [1636, 1637, 8066]; Liberia [1475, 1636]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2299, 2397]; Sierra Leone [1636, 1761, 6558]; Togo (ex?) [6558]			
<i>Pygathrix avunculus</i> (Dollman, 1912)	I	A	2239, 2362, 2636, 2816, 25422
Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus avunculus</i> Dollman, 1912			
E: Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque du Tonkin Viet Nam [2484, 6248, 25422]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.011.001	
<i>Pygathrix bieti</i> Milne-Edwards, 1897	I	A	2363, 25422
Synonyms: <i>Pygathrix roxellana bieti</i> Milne-Edwards, 1897, <i>Rhinopithecus bieti</i> (Milne Edwards, 1897)			
E: Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey China [2191]: Yunnan [25422]			
<i>Pygathrix brelichi</i> (Thomas, 1903)	I	A	2362, 2693, 2816, 3760, 25422
Synonyms: <i>Pygathrix roxellana brelichi</i> (Thomas, 1903), <i>Rhinopithecus brelichi</i> Thomas, 1903			
E: Brelich's Snub-nosed Monkey, Grey Snub-nosed Monkey, Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque jaune doré China [25422]: Guizhou [25422]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.011.002	
<i>Pygathrix nemaus</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	I	A	EN 2362, 2492, 3760, 25422
Synonyms: <i>Pygathrix cinerea</i> Nadler, 1997, <i>Pygathrix nigripes</i> (Milne-Edwards, 1871), <i>Rhinopithecus nemaus</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)			
E: Douc, Douc Langur, Douc Monkey, Red-shanked Douc Langur, F: Douc, Rhinopithèque douc, S: Langur jaspeado, Mono pigatrix Cambodia [2451, 25561]; China (ex) [7924]: Hainan (ex) [2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2439, 5111, 25422]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 25422]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.010.001	
<i>Pygathrix roxellana</i> (Milne-Edwards, 1870)	I	A	2362, 2816, 2828, 3760, 25422
Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus roxellana</i> Milne-Edwards, 1870			
E: Golden Snub-nosed Monkey, Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque de Roxellane, Rhinopithèque doré, S: Langur chato China [2206, 2465, 2587, 2599, 2693, 2838, 25422]: Gansu [25422], Hubei [25422], Shaanxi [25422], Sichuan [25422]; India: Manipur [1900, 2335]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.011.003	

- Semnopithecus entellus*** (Dufresne, 1797) I A LR/nt 2362, 2816, 25422
 Synonyms: *Semnopithecus hypoleucos* Blyth, 1841, *Presbytis entellus* (Dufresne, 1797)
 E: Common Langur, Entellus Langur, Grey Langur, Hanuman Langur, Northern Plains Grey Langur, True Langur, F: Entelle, Houleman, S: Houlemán, Langur común, Langur hanuman
 Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574, 25422]; Bhutan [8354, 25422]; China [2693, 2838, 25422]: Tibet (Xizang) [25422]; India [1569, 1898, 2271, 2272, 2335, 2674, 25422]: Arunachal Pradesh [25422], Bihar [25422], Chattisgarh [25422], Gujarat [25422], Himachal Pradesh [25422], Jammu-Kashmir [25422], Jharkhand [25422], Karnataka [25422], Kerala [25422], Maharashtra [25422], Orissa [25422], Rajasthan [25422], Tamil Nadu [25422], Uttar Pradesh [25422], Uttaranchal [25422], West Bengal [25422]; Nepal [2108, 2324, 25422]; Pakistan [2369, 6536, 25422]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2453, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.008.008.003
- Theropithecus gelada*** (Rüppell, 1835) II B LR/nt
 E: Gelada Baboon, F: Gelada
 Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2826, 8596]
- Trachypithecus auratus*** (E. Geoffroy, 1812) II B EN 25422
 Synonyms: *Trachypithecus ebenus* Brandon-Jones, 1995, *Trachypithecus francoisi ebenus* Brandon-Jones, 1995, *Trachypithecus cristatus auratus* (E. Geoffroy, 1812), *Presbytis auratus* (E. Geoffroy, 1812)
 E: Ebony Leaf Monkey
 Indonesia [25422]: Bali [25422], Jawa [25422], Kalimantan [25422], Lesser Sunda Is [25422]
- Trachypithecus cristatus*** (Raffles, 1821) II B 2284, 2362, 2816, 25174, 25422
 Synonyms: *Trachypithecus barbei* (Blyth, 1847), *Trachypithecus germaini* Milne-Edwards, 1877, *Trachypithecus villosus* (Griffith, 1821), *Presbytis cristata* (Raffles, 1821)
 E: Silvered Langur, Silvered Leaf Monkey, Tenasserim Lutung, F: Budeng, S: Langur crestado
 Brunei Darussalam [25422]; Cambodia [2362, 25422, 25561]; China [25422]; India; Indonesia [1652, 1747, 2283, 25422]: Jawa, Kalimantan [25422], Sumatera [25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2416, 2580, 5111, 25422]; Malaysia [2264, 2282, 25422]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25422], Sabah [25422], Sarawak [9109, 25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2732, 25422]; Thailand [1633, 25422]; Viet Nam [12702, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.002
- Trachypithecus francoisi*** (Pousargues, 1898) II A VU 1738, 2205, 2362, 2816, 25422
 Synonyms: *Trachypithecus hatinhensis* (Dao, 1970), *Presbytis francoisi* (Pousargues, 1898)
 E: François's Langur, François's Leaf Monkey, Tonkin Leaf Monkey, F: Langur de François, Semnopithèque de François, S: Langur de Francois
 China [1507, 2693, 2838, 12067, 25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111, 25422]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2636, 6248, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.004
- Trachypithecus geei*** Khajuria, 1956 I A EN 1531, 1916, 2362, 2816, 3760, 25422
 Synonyms: *Semnopithecus geei* (Khajuria, 1956), *Presbytis geei* (Khajuria, 1956)
 E: Golden Langur, Golden Leaf Monkey, F: Entelle dorée, Langur doré, Semnopithèque de Gee, Semnopithèque doré, S: Langur dorado
 Bhutan [1697, 2672, 2673, 8354, 25422]; India [1498, 25422]: Assam [25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.006
- Trachypithecus johnii*** (Fischer, 1829) II A 2335, 2362, 2396, 2816
 Synonym: *Presbytis johnii* (Fischer, 1829)
 E: Black Leaf Monkey, John's Langur, Nilgiri Langur, Nilgiri Leaf Monkey, F: Langur du Nilgiri, Semnopithèque des Nilgiris, S: Langur de Nilgiri
 India
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.008
- Trachypithecus obscurus*** (Reid, 1837) II B LR/lc 2362, 2597, 2816, 25422
 Synonym: *Presbytis obscura* (Reid, 1837)
 E: Dusky Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Langur, Spectacled Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque obscur, S: Langur obscur
 Bangladesh [2143, 25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936]; Malaysia [2264, 2282, 25167, 25422]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167, 25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2732, 25422]; Thailand [25422]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.010

Trachypithecus phayrei (Blyth, 1847) II B 2362, 2816, 25422
 Synonym: *Presbytis phayrei* Blyth, 1847
 E: Phayre's Langur, Phayre's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Phayre
 Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 25422]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1715, 1958, 2334, 2350, 25422]; Assam [25422], Mizoram [25422], Tripura [25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1870, 2636, 6248]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.011

Trachypithecus pileatus (Blyth, 1843) I A EN 2362, 2816, 25422
 Synonyms: *Semnopithecus pileatus* Blyth, 1843, *Trachypithecus shortridgei* (Wroughton, 1915), *Presbytis pileata* (Blyth, 1843)
 E: Bonneted Langur, Capped Langur, Capped Leaf Monkey, Capped Monkey, F: Entelle pileuse, Langur à capuchon, S: Langur capuchino, Langur de capa
 Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574, 25422]; Bhutan [8354]; China [25422]; India [1498, 2335, 25422]; Assam [25422], Manipur [25422], Meghalaya [25422], Nagaland [25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2732, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.012

Trachypithecus vetulus (Erxleben, 1777) II B EN 2362, 2453, 2816
 Synonyms: *Presbytis vetulus* (Erxleben, 1777), *Presbytis senex* Erxleben, 1777
 E: Purple-faced Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque blanchâtre, S: Langur de cara roja
 Sri Lanka
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.015

Family: HYLOBATIDAE

Hylobates agilis F. Cuvier, 1821 I A LR/nt 1942, 2284, 25422
 Synonym: *Hylobates lar agilis* F. Cuvier, 1821
 E: Agile Gibbon, Dark-handed Gibbon, F: Gibbon agile
 Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [25422], Sumatera [1747, 25422]; Malaysia [2264, 25422]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25422]; Thailand [1633, 2737, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.001

Hylobates concolor (Harlan, 1826) I A 1462, 1942, 2816, 3760, 25422
 Synonyms: *Hylobates hainanus* Thomas, 1892, *Nomascus concolor* (Harlan, 1826)
 E: Black Gibbon, Black-cheeked Crested Gibbon, Crested Gibbon, Indochinese Gibbon, F: Gibbon à favoris blancs, Gibbon noir
 Cambodia; China [1620, 1961, 2693, 2799, 2838, 25422]: Guangxi [7924], Hainan [7924], Yunnan [7924, 25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1713, 1769, 1942, 2580, 5111, 25273]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2437, 2636, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.002

Hylobates gabriellae Thomas, 1909 I A 25422
 Synonyms: *Hylobates siki* Delacour, 1951, *Hylobates leucogenys gabriellae* Thomas, 1909, *Hylobates concolor gabriellae* Thomas, 1909, *Nomascus gabriellae* (Thomas, 1909)
 E: Buff-cheeked Gibbon, Yellow-cheeked Crested Gibbon
 Cambodia [1942, 25422, 25561]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111, 25422]; Viet Nam [12702, 25422]

Hylobates hoolock (Harlan, 1834) I A 1716, 1942, 2816, 25422
 Synonym: *Bunopithecus hoolock* (Harlan, 1834)
 E: Hoolock Gibbon, F: Hoolock, S: Gibón hulock
 Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574, 25422]; China [1961, 2693, 2838, 25422]: Yunnan [25422]; India [1498, 1715, 2335, 25422]: Assam [25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2732, 6261, 6601, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.003

Hylobates klossii (Miller, 1903) I A VU 1942, 2712, 2796, 2816, 3760, 25422
 E: Dwarf Gibbon, Kloss's Gibbon, Mentawai Gibbon, F: Siamang de Kloss, S: Siamang de Kloss, Siamang enano
 Indonesia [25422]: Sumatera [25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.004

- Hylobates lar*** (Linnaeus, 1771) I A LR/nt 1942, 2816, 25422
 E: Common Gibbon, Lar Gibbon, White-handed Gibbon, F: Gibbon à mains blanches, Gibbon lar, S: Gibón de manos blancas
 China [1961, 2693, 2838, 25422]: Yunnan [25422]; Indonesia [25422]: Sumatra [1747, 25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111, 25422]; Malaysia [2264, 25167, 25422]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167, 25422]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2732, 25422]; Thailand [1633, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.005
- Hylobates leucogenys*** Ogilby, 1840 I A 25422
 Synonyms: *Hylobates concolor leucogenys* Ogilby, 1840, *Nomascus leucogenys* (Ogilby, 1840)
 E: White-cheeked Crested Gibbon, White-cheeked Gibbon
 China [25422]: Yunnan [25422]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111, 25422]; Viet Nam [6248, 25422]
- Hylobates moloch*** (Audebert, 1798) I A CR 1942, 2125, 3760, 25422
 Synonym: *Hylobates lar moloch* (Audebert, 1798)
 E: Javan Gibbon, Silvery Gibbon, F: Gibbon cendré, S: Gibón ceniciento
 Indonesia [25422]: Jawa [1552, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.006
- Hylobates muelleri*** Martin, 1841 I A LR/nt 1942, 2284, 25422
 Synonym: *Hylobates lar muelleri* Martin, 1841
 E: Bornean Gibbon, Grey Gibbon, Müller's Gibbon, F: Gibbon de Muller, S: Gibón de Mueller
 Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654, 25422, 25611]; Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [2616, 25422]; Malaysia [25422]: Sabah [1764, 25422], Sarawak [9109, 25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.009
- Hylobates pileatus*** (Gray, 1861) I A VU 1942, 2816, 3760, 25422
 Synonym: *Hylobates lar pileatus* (Gray, 1861)
 E: Capped Gibbon, Crowned Gibbon, Pileated Gibbon, S: Gibón de cresta negra
 Cambodia [1713, 1928, 25422, 25561]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1770, 2580, 5111, 25422]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1708, 25422]; Viet Nam (ex?) [2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.007
- Hylobates syndactylus*** (Raffles, 1821) I A 2282, 2816, 25422
 Synonym: *Symphalangus syndactylus* (Raffles, 1821)
 E: Siamang, F: Siamang, S: Siamang
 Indonesia [25422]: Sumatra [1713, 1747, 25422]; Malaysia [2146, 2264, 25167, 25422]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167, 25422]; Thailand [6260]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.001.008
- Family: HOMINIDAE**
- Gorilla gorilla*** (Savage & Wyman, 1847) I A EN 1963, 1975, 2199, 2285, 2352, 2510, 2779, 3760
 E: Gorilla, F: Gorille, S: Gorila
 Angola [2046, 2059]; Burundi (ex?) [2754]; Cameroon [1666, 1888, 1953, 2473, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2641, 6525]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1888, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1555, 1556, 1832, 1907, 1977, 2352, 2488, 2607, 2827]; Equatorial Guinea [2551, 25443]; Gabon [1622, 2729, 11843]; Nigeria [1479, 1888, 1972, 1978, 1979, 2255]; Rwanda [1832, 2780, 8857]; Uganda [1597, 1976, 6507, 6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.002.001
- Pan paniscus*** Schwarz, 1929 I A EN 2199, 2285
 E: Bonobo, Dwarf Chimpanzee, Pygmy Chimpanzee, F: Bonobo, Chimpanzé nain, Chimpanzé pygmée, S: Chimpancé pigmeo
 ?Congo [2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 6510]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.003.001
- Pan troglodytes*** (Blumenbach, 1775) I A EN 1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2709, 3760
 E: Chimpanzee, F: Chimpanzé, S: Chimpancé

Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin (**ex**) [2582]; Burkina Faso (**ex**) [2710]; Burundi [2753, 2754, 2811, 25523]; Cameroon [2473, 2710, 6545, 8679, 11782, 25376, 25378]; Central African Republic [1680, 2710]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2710, 2812, 11782]; Côte d'Ivoire [2710]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2710]; Equatorial Guinea [2710, 25443]; Gabon [1622, 2729, 11843]; Gambia (int) [1495, 2262, 6558]; Ghana [2710, 6558]; Guinea [2710, 6558, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [1495, 2710, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2710]; Mali [2710, 8450]; Nigeria [1479, 1495, 1972, 2710]; Rwanda (ex?) [1495, 2710, 8857]; Senegal [1806, 2278]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2710, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Togo (**ex**) [1495, 2710]; Uganda [1470, 1597, 2710, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2710, 6543]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.003.002

Pongo pygmaeus (Linnaeus, 1760) I A EN 1995, 2441, 2442, 2445, 3760, 25422
 Synonym: *Pongo abelii* Lesson, 1827
 E: Bornean Orangutan, Orang-utan, F: Orang-outan, S: Orangután
 ?Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia [25422]: Kalimantan [2616, 25422], Sumatera [6505, 6506, 10032, 25422]; Malaysia [25422]: Sabah [1764, 1992, 25422], Sarawak [25422]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.009.004.001

Order: XENARTHRA
Family: MYRMECOPHAGIDAE

Myrmecophaga tridactyla Linnaeus, 1758 II B VU 2720, 2790
 Synonym: *Myrmecophaga jubata* Linnaeus, 1758
 E: Giant Anteater, F: Grand fourmilier, Tamanoir, S: Banderón caballo, Hormiguero gigante, Oso caballo, Oso hormiguero
 Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258, 2509]; ?Belize [1962, 12264]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 8366]; Colombia [1669, 1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; ?Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador (**ex**) [1962]; French Guiana [1669]; Guatemala (**ex**) [1962]; Guyana [1669, 1819, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509, 10110]; Peru [1669, 1939, 2747, 8378, 12267, 12268]; Suriname [1669, 1819, 2061]; Uruguay (ex?) [2509, 2559, 2790]; Venezuela [1669, 1819, 1822, 2338, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.001.002.001

Tamandua mexicana (Saussure, 1860) III GT C LR/lc
 E: Northern Tamandua, F: Tamandua, S: Tamandúa
 Belize [12264]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [1962]; Guatemala [1962]; Honduras [1962]; Mexico [1962, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru [8378]; Venezuela [1819]

Family: BRADYPODIDAE

Bradypus variegatus Schinz, 1825 II B LR/lc 2256, 2790
 Synonyms: *Bradypus infuscatus* Wagler, 1831, *Bradypus griseus* Gray, 1871, *Bradypus boliviensis* Gray, 1871
 E: Bolivian Three-toed Sloth, Brown-throated Sloth, Brown-throated Three-toed Sloth, F: Aï de Bolivie, Bradype, Paresseux tridactyle, Paresseux tridactyle de Bolivie, S: Perezoso grisáceo, Perezoso o tridáctilo de Bolivia, Perezoso tridáctilo, Perico ligero
 Argentina [1669, 2509]; Bolivia [1669]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 8366]; Colombia [1669, 1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; ?El Salvador [1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260, 8583]; Nicaragua [1962, 8583]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509, 10110]; Peru [1669, 1939, 8378, 12267, 12268]; Venezuela [1669, 1819, 2338]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.002.001.001

Family: MEGALONYCHIDAE

Choloepus hoffmanni Peters, 1858 III CR C DD 2256, 2790
 E: Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth, F: Paresseux d'Hoffmann, Unau, Unau d'Hoffmann, S: Perezoso, Unau, Unau o perezoso de Hoffman
 Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 8366]; Colombia [1669, 1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; Honduras [2260, 8583]; Nicaragua [1962, 8583]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939, 8378, 12267]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2338, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.002.002.002

Family: DASYPODIDAE

Cabassous centralis (Miller, 1899) III CR C DD 1962, 2256, 2790

- E: Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo, F: Tatou, Tatou d'Amérique centrale, S: Armado de zapilots, Tatú de América central
Belize [2275, 12264]; Colombia [1819, 2789, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 2789]; Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador; Guatemala [1962, 2789]; Honduras [1962, 2260, 2789]; Mexico [12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [2789]; Panama [1819, 2789]; Venezuela [1819, 2789, 5115]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.002.001
- Cabassous tatouay*** (Desmarest, 1804) III UY C LR/nt 1669, 2256, 2789, 2790
Synonym: *Cabassous gymnurus* Olfers, 1818
E: Greater Naked-tailed Armadillo, F: Tatou à queue nue, Tatou gumnure, S: Cabasu de orejas largas, Tatú cabasú, Tatú de rabo mol, Tatú de rabo molle
Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil [8366]; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.002.004
- Chaetophractus nationi*** (Thomas, 1894) II B VU 5122
Synonym: *Euphractus nationi* (Thomas, 1894)
E: Andean Hairy Armadillo, Bolivian Hairy Armadillo, Hairy Armadillo, F: Tatou à neuf bandes, S: Armadillo peludo andino, Quirquincho andino
Bolivia [5116, 5123]; Chile [2509]; Peru [5123, 8378]
- Priodontes maximus*** (Kerr, 1792) I A EN 1669, 2720, 2790
Synonym: *Priodontes giganteus* (G. Fischer, 1814)
E: Giant Armadillo, F: Tatou géant, S: Armadillo gigante, Carachupa Manan, Cuspon, Tatú carreta, Tatú gigante, Tatú guazú
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana [1819, 2258, 12242]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]; Peru [1939, 8378, 12267, 12268]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.007.001
- Order: PHOLIDOTA**
Family: MANIDAE
- Manis crassicaudata*** Gray, 1827 II B LR/nt 2041
E: Indian Pangolin, Thick-tailed Pangolin, F: Grand pangolin de l'Inde, Pangolin à grosse queue, S: Pangolín indio
Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498, 1568, 2472, 5205]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [2453]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.001
- Manis gigantea*** Illiger, 1815 II B LR/lc 2285
Synonyms: *Phataginus gigantea* (Illiger, 1815), *Smutsia gigantea* (Illiger, 1815)
E: Giant Ground Pangolin, Giant Pangolin, F: Grand pangolin, Pangolin géant, S: Pangolín gigante
Angola [2046, 9058]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi [25523]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 25378]; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire [5083]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510, 9058]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 25443]; Gabon [2420, 11843]; Ghana [1638, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger [5151, 5194]; Nigeria [1461, 2631]; Rwanda [5151, 8857, 9058]; Senegal [1808, 6561, 9058]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543, 9058]; ?United Republic of Tanzania
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.002
- Manis javanica*** Desmarest, 1822 II B LR/nt 2284
Synonym: *Manis culionensis* Elera, 1915
E: Malayan Pangolin, Sunda Pangolin, F: Pangolin javanais, Pangolin malais, S: Pangolín malayo
?Bangladesh [2142, 2143]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [25561]; ?China; Indonesia [1709, 2531, 2616]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5091, 5111]; Malaysia [25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Philippines [25442]; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.003
- Manis pentadactyla*** Linnaeus, 1758 II B LR/nt 2075
E: Chinese Pangolin, F: Pangolin à queue courte, Pangolin de Chine, S: Pangolín chino
?Bangladesh [2142]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [1928]; China [2799]; Hong Kong, China [2267]; India [1498, 5211, 5225]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5029, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.005

Manis temminckii Smuts, 1832 II B LR/nt 2285, 2668, 25171
 Synonyms: *Phataginus temminckii* (Smuts, 1832), *Smutsia temminckii* (Smuts, 1832)
 E: Cape Pangolin, Scaly Anteater, South African Pangolin, Temminck's Ground Pangolin, F: Pangolin de Temminck, Pangolin terrestre du Cap, S: Pangolín del Cabo
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620, 9058, 25171]; Botswana [2620, 9058, 25171, 25440]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246, 9058, 25171]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2041, 25613]; Ethiopia [5017, 25171]; Kenya [2151, 6543, 9058, 25171]; Lesotho [25440]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 25171]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 25171, 25440]; Namibia [2620, 9058, 25171, 25440]; Rwanda [2620, 8857]; ?Somalia [9058]; South Africa [2286, 2620, 9058, 25171, 25440]; Sudan [2028, 2620, 9058, 25171]; Swaziland [8444, 25171, 25440]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543, 25171]; United Republic of Tanzania [2151, 6543, 25171]; Zambia [25171]; Zimbabwe [1742, 2620, 9058, 25171, 25440]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.006

Manis tetradactyla Linnaeus, 1766 II B LR/lc 2285
 Synonyms: *Phataginus tetradactyla* (Linnaeus, 1766), *Uromanis tetradactyla* (Linnaeus, 1766), *Manis longicaudata* (Brisson, 1756)
 E: Black-bellied Pangolin, Long-tailed Pangolin, F: Pangolin à longue queue, Pangolin tétradactyle, S: Pangolín de cola larga
 Angola [2806, 9058]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [9058]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2420, 11843]; ?Gambia [9058]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [8066]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; ?Rwanda; ?Senegal [9058]; Sierra Leone [1761, 6558]; Sudan; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543, 9058]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.004

Manis tricuspis Rafinesque, 1821 II B LR/lc 1542, 2285
 Synonym: *Phataginus tricuspis* (Rafinesque, 1821)
 E: Three-cusped Pangolin, Tree Pangolin, White-bellied Pangolin, F: Pangolin à écailles tricuspides, Pangolin commun, Tricuspidé
 Angola [2024, 2046, 9058]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 25378]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 9058]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715, 9058, 25443]; Gabon [2421, 11843]; ?Gambia; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2151, 6543, 9058]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Mali [8450]; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; Rwanda [8857]; ?Senegal [5208, 9058]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Togo [5208, 6558]; Uganda [2151, 6543, 9058]; ?United Republic of Tanzania [2151]; Zambia [1540, 9058, 25337]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.007

Order: LAGOMORPHA
Family: LEPORIDAE

Caprolagus hispidus (Pearson, 1839) I A EN 2403, 2406, 3760, 7481
 E: Assam Rabbit, Hispid Hare, Hispid Rabbit, F: Lapin de l'Assam, S: Conejo de Assam, Conejo de Assam
 Bangladesh (ex?) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 7909]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-109.002.001.001

Romerolagus diazi (Ferrari-Pérez, 1893) I A EN 2052, 2720
 E: Volcano Rabbit, F: Lapin de Díaz, Lapin des volcans, S: Conejo de Díaz, Conejo de los volcanes, Teporingo, Zacatucho
 Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-109.002.007.001

Order: RODENTIA
Family: SCIURIDAE

Cynomys mexicanus Merriam, 1892 I A EN 1693, 1962
 E: Mexican Prairie Marmot, Mexican Prairie-dog, F: Chien de prairie du Mexique, S: Perrito de la pradera mexicano, Perrito de las praderas, Perrito llanero mexicano
 Mexico [1694, 1962, 2498, 12258]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.004.004

Epixerus ebii (Temminck, 1853) III GH C DD 2285, 2540

E: Ebian's Palm Squirrel, Temminck's Giant Squirrel, Western Palm Squirrel, F: Ecureuil d'Ebi, Ecureuil des palmiers, Écureuil palmiste, S: Ardilla de las palmeras, Ardilla de palmera
Côte d'Ivoire [9067]; Ghana [6558, 9067]; Liberia [2176, 9067]; Sierra Leone [6558, 9067]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.006.001

Marmota caudata (Geoffroy, 1844) III IN C LR/nt 2041
E: Long-tailed Marmot, F: Marmote à longue queue, S: Marmota de cola larga
Afghanistan [1497]; Armenia; Azerbaijan; China; India; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan [8506]

Marmota himalayana (Hodgson, 1841) III IN C LR/lc 2041
E: Himalayan Marmot, F: Marmote de l'Himalaya, S: Marmota del Himalaya
Bhutan [8355]; China; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]

Ratufa affinis (Raffles, 1821) II B LR/lc 1709, 2284
E: Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel, Pale Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil de Raffles, Écureuil géant commun, Ratufe dorée
Brunei Darussalam [1596, 25611]; Indonesia [2531, 2616]; Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak [9109]; Singapore [1993, 7606]; Thailand [1564, 1633]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.024.001

Ratufa bicolor (Sparrman, 1778) II B LR/lc 2041
E: Black Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de Malaisie
Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan [1697, 2553, 8354]; Cambodia [1758, 2416, 25561]; China [1758, 2799]; India [2472]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1758, 1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1758, 2416, 2437, 2636, 12702]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.024.002

Ratufa indica (Erxleben, 1777) II B VU 1568, 1569, 2041, 2472, 2815
E: Indian Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de l'Inde
India
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.024.003

Ratufa macroura (Pennant, 1769) II B VU 1695, 2472
E: Grizzled Giant Squirrel, Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de Ceylan, Écureuil géant gris
India [2117, 2495, 8513, 8514]; Sri Lanka [2453]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.024.004

Sciurus deppei Peters, 1863 III CR C LR/lc 1962, 2342
E: Deppe's Squirrel, F: Écureuil de Deppe, Écureuil des pins, S: Ardilla costarricense, Ardilla de Deppe, Ardilla de los pinos
Belize [1962, 12264]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.030.010

Family: ANOMALURIDAE

Anomalurus beecrofti Fraser, 1853 III GH C 2285
Synonyms: *Anomalurops beecrofti* (Fraser, 1853), *Anomalurus schoutedeni* Verheyen, 1968
E: Beecroft's Flying Squirrel, Beecroft's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Beecroft, Écureuil volant de Beecroft
Angola [2059, 9207]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2540, 6545, 25378]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2540, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595, 9062]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Bioko [2540]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [2534, 2540]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Senegal [9062]; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558, 9062]; Togo [6558, 7629]; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia [1540]

Anomalurus derbianus (Gray, 1842) III GH C LC 2285
E: Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel, Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Derby, Écureuil volant de Derby

Angola [2024, 2540, 9062]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Bioko [1667, 2715]; Gabon [2540]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; Kenya [6543, 9062]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mozambique [2630, 9062]; Nigeria [1972, 2540]; Rwanda [8857]; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708, 9062]; Togo [7629]; Uganda [1771, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2540, 6543, 9062]; Zambia [1540, 9062, 25337]

Anomalurus pelii (Schlegel & Müller, 1845) III GH C NT 2285
E: Pel's Flying Squirrel, Pel's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Pel, Écureuil volant de Pel
?Burkina Faso [2543]; Côte d'Ivoire [2540]; Ghana [2540, 9062]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]; Sierra Leone [9062]

Idiurus macrotis Miller, 1898 III GH C LC 2285
Synonym: *Idiurus kivuensis* Lönningberg, 1917
E: Long-eared Flying Mouse, Long-eared Flying Squirrel, Long-eared Scaly-tailed Flying Squirrel,
F: Anamolure nain, S: Ardilla voladera de orejas largas, Ardilla voladora enana
Cameroon [2540, 25378]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797]; Côte d'Ivoire [8835]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2488, 2540, 9062]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2540, 6558, 9062]; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558, 9062]

Family: MURIDAE

Leporillus conditor (Sturt, 1848) I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776
E: Greater Stick-nest Rat, House-building Rat, F: Rat architecte, S: Rata arquitecto
Australia

Pseudomys praeconis Thomas, 1910 I A VU 2418, 2530, 2658, 2724, 2776
E: Shark Bay Mouse, F: Fausse souris de la baie de Shark, Souris de la baie de Shark, S: Falso ratón de la Bahía de Shark, Ratón bastardo peludo
Australia

Xeromys myoides Thomas, 1889 I A VU 2720
E: False Swamp Rat, False Water Rat, F: Faux rat d'eau, S: Falsa rata de agua, Rata bastarda de agua
Australia [2418, 2658, 2776]; Papua New Guinea [6600]

Zyromys pedunculatus (Waite, 1896) I A CR 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776
E: Central Rock Rat, Central Thick-tailed Rock Rat, Macdonnell Range Rock-rat, F: Rat à grosse queue,
S: Rata coligorda
Australia

Family: HYSTRICIDAE

Hystrix cristata Linnaeus, 1758 III GH A LC 2285
E: Crested Porcupine, North African Crested Porcupine, F: Porc-épic à crête, Porc-épic du nord de l'Afrique,
S: Puercoespín
Albania (int) [1734]; Algeria [2540]; Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [9062]; Djibouti [8441]; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2824]; ?Gabon; Gambia [2540, 6558]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Greece (int?) [1734]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau; Italy [7480]: Italy, Sicilia; Kenya [2540, 6543, 9062]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2540]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [25453]; Morocco [1668]; Niger [2377, 2540]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda; Senegal [2540]; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2028]; Togo [6558]; Tunisia [2540]; Uganda [1597, 1771, 6543, 9062]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543, 9062]

Family: ERETHIZONTIDAE

Sphiggurus mexicanus (Kerr, 1792) III HN C LR/lc 2041, 12258
Synonym: *Coendou mexicanus* (Kerr, 1792)
E: Mexican Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Mexican Tree Porcupine, F: Porc-épic préhensile
Belize [12264]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819]

Sphiggurus spinosus (F. Cuvier, 1823) III UY C LR/lc 1670
Synonyms: *Sphiggurus paraguayensis* Oken, 1816, *Coendou paraguayensis* Oken, 1816, *Coendou spinosus* (F. Cuvier, 1823)

E: Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Paraguay Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Spiny Tree Porcupine,
F: Coendou épineux, S: Coendu espinoso
Argentina [2509]; Brazil [8366]; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]

Family: AGOUTIDAE

Agouti paca (Linnaeus, 1766) III HN C LR/lc 2041
Synonym: *Cuniculus paca* Linnaeus, 1766
E: Paca, Spotted Paca, F: Agouti, Paca, S: Paca
Argentina [2509]; Misiones [2509]; Belize [1962, 12264]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [12245];
Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba (int); ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana
[1819, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962];
Paraguay [2509]; Peru [8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1819]; Uruguay [7203];
Venezuela [1819, 5115]

Family: DASYPROCTIDAE

Dasyprocta punctata Gray, 1842 III HN C LR/lc 2041
Synonym: *Dasyprocta variegata* Goldman, 1913
E: Central American Agouti, F: Agouti ponctué, S: Agoutí rojizo, Agutí de América Central
Argentina [2257, 2509]; Belize [1962, 12264]; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil [8366]; Cayman Islands (int); Colombia [1819,
12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba (int) [1962]; Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana;
Guatemala [1923, 1962]; ?Guyana; Honduras [1962]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962];
Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [8378, 12267]; ?Suriname; Venezuela [1819]

Family: CHINCHILLIDAE

Chinchilla brevicaudata Waterhouse, 1848 I A CR 2720
E: Short-tailed Chinchilla, F: Chinchilla à queue courte, S: Chinchilla de cola corta
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru (ex?) [2435, 8378]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.023.001.001

Chinchilla lanigera (Molina, 1782) I A VU 1912, 2312, 2509, 2720
E: Long-tailed Chinchilla, F: Chinchilla à longue queue, S: Chinchilla costina, Chinchilla de cola larga
?Argentina [1601]; Chile [2509]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.023.001.002

Order: CETACEA

Family: PLATANISTIDAE

Inia geoffrensis (de Blainville, 1817) II A VU 1496, 1670, 2162, 2321,
2774, 10373
Synonym: *Inia boliviensis* d'Orbigny, 1834
E: Amazon River Dolphin, Boto, Boutu, F: Dauphin de l'Amazone, Inia, S: Bufo
Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; ?Ecuador; Guyana [12242]; Peru [8378]; Venezuela
[1819, 5115]
(River Amazon; River Orinoco)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.001.001

Lipotes vexillifer Miller, 1918 I A CR 1496, 1967, 2162, 2321,
2774, 2839, 3760
E: Baiji, Changjiang Dolphin, Chinese Lake Dolphin, White Flag Dolphin, Whitefin Dolphin, Yangtze River
Dolphin, F: Baiji, Dauphin fluvial de Chine, S: Baiji, Delfin de China
China
(River Yangtze)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.002.001

Platanista gangetica (Roxburgh, 1801) I A EN 1496, 2060, 2162, 2321,
2333, 2774
Synonym: *Platanista gangetica gangetica* (Roxburgh, 1801)
E: Ganges River Dolphin, Ganges Susu, F: Plataniste du Gange, Sousou, S: Delfin del Ganges
Bangladesh [6508]; Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2455, 2624]
(River Brahmaputra; River Ganges)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.003.001

Platanista minor Owen, 1853 I A 1496, 1610, 2162, 2774, 3760
 Synonyms: *Platanista gangetica minor* Owen, 1853, *Platanista indi* Blyth, 1859
 E: Indus Dolphin, Indus River Dolphin, Susu, F: Plataniste de l'Indus, S: Delfín del Indo ?India; Pakistan [6536]
 (River Indus)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.003.002

Pontoporia blainvillei (Gervais & d'Orbigny, 1844) II A DD 1496, 1670, 2162, 2321, 2774
 E: Franciscana, La Plata River Dolphin, F: Dauphin de la Plata, S: Delfín de la Plata, Tonina
 Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil [7919, 8366]; Uruguay [2509]
 (Atlantic - southwest; La Plata estuary and adjacent rivers)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.004.001

Family: ZIPHIIDAE

Berardius arnuxii Duvernoy, 1851 I A LR/cd 1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Arnoux's Beaked Whale, Southern Four-toothed Whale, F: Bérardien d'Arnoux, S: Ballena de pico de Arnoux
 Antarctica; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil [7001, 8366]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa [1583, 2620, 25440]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern central, western central; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.001.001

Berardius bairdii Stejneger, 1883 I A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Baird's Beaked Whale, Giant Bottle-nosed Whale, Northern Four-toothed Whale, F: Bérardien de Baird, S: Ballena de pico de Baird
 Canada [1962]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Japan [1829]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [12258]; Russian Federation [2321, 2774]; United States [1962]
 (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.001.002

Hyperoodon ampullatus (Forster, 1770) I A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774, 3760
 Synonym: *Hyperoodon rostratus* P. L. S. Müller, 1776
 E: Bottlehead, Northern Bottlenose Whale, F: Hyperoodon boréal, S: Ballena hocico de botella del norte
 Belgium [8755]; Canada [1962]; Denmark [8755]; Estonia [1575]; Faroe Islands; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Greenland [1829]; Iceland; Ireland [8755]; Latvia [1575]; Lithuania [1575]; Morocco; Netherlands [8755]; Norway [1829]; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [1829]; Sweden; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]
 (Atlantic - northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.002.001

Hyperoodon planifrons Flower, 1882 I A LR/cd 1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
 E: Southern Bottlenose Whale, F: Hyperoodon austral, S: Ballena hocico de botella del sur
 Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil [8366]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; Mexico [12258]; Namibia [25463]; New Zealand; South Africa [2620]; Sri Lanka [1956]; Uruguay [2509, 8815]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.002.002

Indopacetus pacificus (Longman, 1926) II A DD 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
 Synonym: *Mesoplodon pacificus* Longman, 1926
 E: Indo-pacific Beaked Whale, Longman's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Longman, S: Ballena de pico de Longman
 Australia; Kenya [10416]; Maldives [10416]; Somalia; South Africa [10416, 25440]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.003.001

- Mesoplodon bidens*** (Sowerby, 1804) II A DD 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Sowerby's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Sowerby, S: Ballena de pico de Sowerby
 Belgium [8755]; Canada [1962]; Denmark [8755]; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Ireland [8755]; Italy [1829]; Mauritania [25453]; Netherlands [8755]; Norway [1829]; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Sweden [1829]; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.001
- Mesoplodon bowdoini*** Andrews, 1908 II A DD 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Andrews's Beaked Whale, Splaytooth Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Bowdoin, S: Ballena de pico de Andrew
 Australia; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Kerguelen [9213]; New Zealand
 (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.002
- Mesoplodon carlhubbsi*** Moore, 1963 II A DD 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Arch-beaked Whale, Hubbs's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Hubbs, S: Ballena de pico de Hubbs
 Canada; Japan; Mexico [12258]; United States [1962]
 (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.003
- Mesoplodon densirostris***
 (de Blainville, 1817) II A DD 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
 E: Blainville's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Blainville, S: Ballena de pico de Blainville
 Australia [1829]; Bahamas [1962]; Brazil [8366]; Cayman Islands [8473]; Chile [7544]; China; Colombia [12245]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; India; Japan [1829]; Mauritania [25453]; Mauritius [9052]; Mexico [12258]; Namibia [25463]; New Caledonia [7445, 25360]; New Zealand [8552]; Philippines [6243, 10927]; Portugal: Madeira [1829]; Puerto Rico [8473]; Seychelles [1829]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [7917]: Spain, Canary Is; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom [7004]; United States [1962]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.004
- Mesoplodon europaeus*** (Gervais, 1855) II A DD 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Gervais's Beaked Whale, Gulf Stream Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Gervais, S: Ballena de pico de Gervais
 Bahamas; Cayman Islands [8473]; Cuba [1962, 8473]; Dominican Republic [8473]; Guinea-Bissau [8714]; Ireland [7574]; Jamaica [1962, 8473]; Mauritania [7227, 25453]; Mexico [12258]; Namibia [25463]; Netherlands Antilles [7387, 8473, 12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; Portugal: Azores [7282, 7632]; Saint Helena; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago [1819, 8473]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; United States Virgin Islands [8473]
 (Atlantic - northwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.005
- Mesoplodon ginkgodens*** Nishiwaki & Kamiya, 1958 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Nishiwaki
 Australia; China; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Indonesia: Sumatera; Japan; Maldives; Mexico [12258]; New Zealand [8552]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962]
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.006
- Mesoplodon grayi*** von Haast, 1876 II A DD 1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Gray's Beaked Whale, Southern Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Gray, S: Ballena de pico de Gray
 Argentina [2509]; Australia [1829]; Brazil [8366]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Netherlands [1829]; New Zealand [1829]: Chatham Is; Peru [7545, 8378]; South Africa [2620, 25440]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.007

Mesoplodon hectori (Gray, 1871) II A DD 1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Hector's Beaked Whale, Skew-beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon d'Hector, S: Ballena de pico de Héctor
 Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil [7582, 8366]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509, 7587, 25480]; New Zealand; South Africa [2620, 25440]
 (Atlantic - southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - eastern central, southeast, southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.008

Mesoplodon layardii (Gray, 1865) II A DD 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Layard's Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Layard, S: Ballena de pico de Layard
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509, 2750]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; Heard Island and
 McDonald Islands; Namibia [25440]; New Zealand; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Uruguay [2509, 25335]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.009

Mesoplodon mirus True, 1913 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: True's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de True, S: Ballena de pico de True
 Australia; Bahamas; Canada [1962]; France; Ireland [1829]; New Zealand; Portugal: Azores [7632]; South
 Africa [2629, 25440]; Spain; United Kingdom; United States [1962]
 (Atlantic - northeast, northwest, southeast, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.010

Mesoplodon perrini II A 9022
 Dalebout, Mead, Baker, Baker & van Helden, 2002
 E: Perrin's Beaked Whale
 United States [2279, 12252]: California

Mesoplodon peruvianus II A DD 5007
 Reyes, Mead & van Waerebeek, 1991
 E: Lesser Beaked Whale, Pygmy Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon pygmée, S: Zifio peruano
 Mexico [7389, 12258]; New Zealand [8552]; Peru [8378]
 (Pacific - southeast)

Mesoplodon stejnegeri True, 1885 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
 E: Stejneger's Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Stejneger, S: Ballena de pico de Stejneger
 Canada [1962]; Japan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Russian Federation [1829, 2774]; United States
 [1962]
 (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.011

Mesoplodon traversii (Gray, 1874) II A 9021
 Synonym: *Mesoplodon bahamondi* Reyes, van Waerebeek, Cárdenas & Yáñez, 1995
 E: Spade-toothed Whale
 Chile: Juan Fernandez Is; New Zealand

Tasmacetus shepherdii Oliver, 1937 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
 E: Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Beaked Whale, Tasman Whale, F: Tasmacète, S: Ballena de Shepherd
 Argentina [1601, 2509, 9106]; Australia; Chile [2509]: Juan Fernandez Is [9053]; New Zealand; South Africa
 (Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southeast, southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.005.001

Ziphius cavirostris G. Cuvier, 1823 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
 E: Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale, F: Ziphius, S: Ballena de Cuvier, Ziphio de Cuvier

Antarctica; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia [1829]; Bahamas [1962]; Barbados [1672]; Bermuda [25480]; Brazil [8366]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [12245]; Comoros [9107]; Costa Rica [12308]; Cuba [1962]; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); France [8816]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Greece; India [6542]; Indonesia [6244]: Jawa [1829], Moluccas; Ireland; Italy [8405]; Japan [1829]; Malaysia: Sabah [7375]; Mexico [12258]; Morocco; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Netherlands Antilles [1819, 9214, 12292]: Netherlands Antilles [1819], Bonaire [9196], Curaçao; New Zealand [1874]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago [1829]; Peru [8378]; Philippines [10927]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7282, 7632]; Russian Federation [1829, 2774]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [9195]; Seychelles; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [1829]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden [1829]; Taiwan, Province of China [7378]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [8710] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.006.001

Family: PHYSETERIDAE

Kogia breviceps (Blainville, 1838)

II A LR/lc 1496, 1670, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Pygmy Sperm Whale, F: Cachalot pygmée, S: Cachalote cabeza chica, Cachalote pigmeo
 Argentina [2509]; Australia [1829]; Brazil [7620, 7919, 8366]; Canada [1962]; Colombia [8464, 12245]; Cuba [1962, 8464]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Fiji; France [1829]; Hong Kong, China; India [1829]; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan [1829]; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [8464, 12258]; Mozambique; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Netherlands [1829]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Netherlands Antilles, Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7621, 8718]; New Zealand [1829]; Pakistan [2527]; Peru [8378]; Philippines [10927]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [8711]; Puerto Rico [8464]; Senegal; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain: Spain, Canary Is [9036]; Sri Lanka [1956]; United Kingdom; United Republic of Tanzania; United States [1962]: Hawaiian Is [25359]; United States Virgin Islands [8464]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6242, 7828]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.001.001

Kogia simus (Owen, 1866)

II A 1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Dwarf Sperm Whale, Owen's Pygmy Sperm Whale, F: Cachalot nain, S: Cachalote enano
 Aruba [8464]; Australia; Brazil [8366]; Canada; Chile [2509, 8402]; Colombia [12245]; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; France [7918]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Guam; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Italy [7456]; Japan; Maldives [25421]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Mozambique; Netherlands Antilles [7387, 8464, 12292]: Netherlands Antilles, Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [8718]; New Zealand [7457]; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Peru [8378]; Philippines [10927]; Portugal: Azores [7632]; Puerto Rico [8464]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819, 1962, 8464, 9215]; Senegal; Seychelles [25421]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542, 25421]; Taiwan, Province of China [7388]; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962]: Hawaiian Is [25359]; Viet Nam [7828]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.001.002

Physeter catodon Linnaeus, 1758

I A 1496, 1892, 2162, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Physeter macrocephalus* Linnaeus, 1758

E: Cachalot, Cachelot, Pot Whale, Sperm Whale, Spermacet Whale, F: Cachalot, S: Ballena esperma, Cachalote

American Samoa [10557]; Anguilla [25480]; Antarctica [1829]; Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia [1829]; Belgium [8755]; Belize [12264]; Bermuda [25480]; Brazil [7620, 8366]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Cayman Islands [25480]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [2090, 12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7279]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark [8755]; Djibouti; Ecuador [5123]; Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Eritrea [2030]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509, 25480]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Germany [7576, 8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland; Grenada [10107]; Iceland [1829]; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Ireland [8755]; Italy [8413, 8755]: Italy, Sardegna; Japan [1829]; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Liberia [1475]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sarawak [9110]; Maldives [25421]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [2431, 12258]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630, 25440]; Myanmar; Namibia [25440]; Netherlands [1660, 8755]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Norway [8719]; Oman [6542, 25421]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru [8378]; Philippines [10927]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [8715]; Puerto Rico [7575]; Saint Helena; Seychelles [25421]; Solomon Islands [7585]; Somalia [25421]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [1829]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542, 25421]; Suriname [1819]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom [8755]; Great Britain, Channel Is [8990]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819]; Yemen [25421]: Socotra [25421]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.002.001

Family: MONODONTIDAE

Delphinapterus leucas (Pallas, 1776) II A VU 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Beluga, White Whale, F: Bélouga, Dauphin blanc, Delphinaptère blanc, S: Ballena blanca
Belgium [9197]; Canada [1962]; Denmark; Estonia [8222]; Finland; France; Germany; Greenland; Ireland [1829]; Japan [1829]; Lithuania [7281]; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russian Federation [1575, 1603]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962]
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.001.001

Monodon monoceros Linnaeus, 1758 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2515, 2774

E: Narwhal, Unicorn Whale, F: Narval, S: Narval
Canada [1962]; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [1575, 2327]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; United Kingdom; United States [1962]
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.002.001

Family: DELPHINIDAE

Cephalorhynchus commersonii (Lacépède, 1804) II A DD 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Commerson's Dolphin, Piebald Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Commerson, S: Jacobita, Tunina overa
Argentina [1601, 2509, 7622]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509, 25480]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories [8275]; Kerguelen [2528, 25615]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands; ?South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [2509, 7622]
(Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - southeast)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.001

Cephalorhynchus eutropia Gray, 1846 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2443, 2509, 2774

E: Black Dolphin, Chilean Dolphin, White-bellied Dolphin, F: Dauphin noir du Chili, S: Delfín negro, Tunina de vientre blanco
Chile [2509]
(Pacific - southeast)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.002

Cephalorhynchus heavisidii (Gray, 1828) II A DD 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Benguela Dolphin, Heaviside's Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Heaviside, S: Tunina de Heaviside
Namibia [2620, 25440]; South Africa [2620, 25440]
(Atlantic - southeast)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.003

Cephalorhynchus hectori (van Beneden, 1881) II A EN 1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Hector's Dolphin, New Zealand Dolphin, White-headed Dolphin, F: Dauphin d'Hector, S: Delfín de Héctor, Tunina de Héctor
New Zealand
(Pacific - southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.004

Delphinus delphis Linnaeus, 1758 II A LR/lc 2774

Synonyms: *Delphinus tropicalis* van Bree, 1971, *Delphinus capensis* Gray, 1828
E: Atlantic Dolphin, Common Dolphin, Pacific Dolphin, Saddle-backed Dolphin, Short-beaked Saddleback Dolphin, F: Dauphin commun, S: Delfín común

Algeria [2285]; Angola [7555]; Argentina [2509]; Australia [1829]; Bangladesh [2144]; Belgium [8755]; Brazil [8366]; Bulgaria [2774]; Cambodia [25562]; Cameroon [7555]; Canada [1895, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark [8755]; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Egypt [1829, 2774]; Eritrea [2030]; Finland; France [8755]; Gabon [7555]; Georgia; Germany [8755]; Gibraltar [25480]; Greece [8755]; Greenland; Grenada [10107]; Guinea [7555]; Guyana [12242]; Honduras [2260]; Hong Kong, China; Iceland [1829]; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [2531]: Kalimantan [9110]; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Israel [2774]; Italy [8404, 8755]; Japan [1829, 2774]; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Liberia [7555]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Madagascar [1829, 2774]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], ?Sabah [2432, 9110], ?Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mauritania [7555, 25453]; Mexico [12258]; Morocco [7555]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2620]; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao; New Zealand [2774]; Norway [8547]; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Peru [8378]; Poland; Portugal; Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Romania; Russian Federation; Saint Helena; Senegal [7555, 25336]; Sierra Leone [7555]; Singapore [1993]; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [1829]: Spain, Balears, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; Tunisia [8510]; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates [6542]; United Kingdom [8755]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 25335]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]; Viet Nam [7828]; Western Sahara [7555]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.009.002

Feresa attenuata Gray, 1875

II A DD 1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Feresa occulta* Jones & Packard, 1956

E: Pygmy Killer Whale, Slender Blackfish, F: Epaulard pygmée, Orque pygmée, S: Orca pigmea
Argentina [8451]; Australia [25608]; Brazil [8366]; Cape Verde [7555]; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Equatorial Guinea [7555]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Indonesia [25608]; Japan [25608]; Maldives [25421]; Mexico [12258]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Oman [6542]; Peru [7623, 8378]; Philippines [6243, 7586, 10927]; Puerto Rico [8543]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819, 1962]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles [25608]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542, 25421]; United States [1962]; Venezuela [11868]; Viet Nam [1956]; Yemen [25421]: Socotra [25421]

(Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.001.001

Globicephala macrorhynchus Gray, 1846

II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Globicephala sieboldii* Gray, 1846

E: Pacific Pilot Whale, Short-finned Pilot Whale, F: Globicéphale tropical, S: Caldrón negro
Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Belize [12264]; Bermuda [25480]; Brazil [7546, 8366]; British Virgin Islands; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cambodia [25562]; Canada [2646]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [7280]; China; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Djibouti; Dominica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Eritrea [2030]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Gambia [25336]; Grenada [10107]; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [12242]; Haiti; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa, Kalimantan [9110], Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Japan [1829]; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Martinique; Mauritania [7555, 25453]; Mexico [12258]; Myanmar; Namibia [25463]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Peru [8378]; Philippines [10927]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain: Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241, 7828]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]; United States Virgin Islands; Venezuela [8817]; Viet Nam [7828]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.001

Globicephala melas (Traill, 1809)

II A LR/lc 1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Globicephala melaena* Traill, 1809, *Globicephala edwardii* Smith, 1834

E: Long-finned Pilot Whale, F: Globicéphale commun, S: Caldrón negro
Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia [1829]; Belgium [8755]; Brazil [8366]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; Denmark [8755]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Faroe Islands [1829]; France [8755]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8410, 8755]; Malaysia; Malta; Mauritania [7555, 25453]; Morocco [7555]; Namibia [25440]; Netherlands [8755]; New Zealand [1829]; Norway [1829]; Peru [8378]; Portugal; Senegal [7555]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [1829]: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sweden; United Kingdom [8755]: Great Britain, Channel Is, Isle of Man [8223]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 25335]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.002

Grampus griseus (G. Cuvier, 1812)

II A DD 2774

E: Grey Dolphin, Risso's Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Risso, Grampus, S: Delfín de Risso, Fabo calderón Argentina [1601, 2509, 25644]; Australia [1829, 25644]; Bahamas [1962]; Belgium; Brazil [7919, 8366]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Canada [1962, 25644]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509, 25644]; China [1829]; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [2090, 12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Cuba [1962]; Denmark [8755]; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; France [8755]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Georgia; Germany [8755]; Greece [8224, 8755]; Greenland [25644]; India; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [25644]; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8406, 8755]; Japan [1829, 25644]; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives [6542, 25421]; Malta; Mauritania [7555, 25453]; Mexico [2198, 12258]; Morocco [7555]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Netherlands Antilles, Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand [1829, 25644]; Oman [6542, 25421]; Papua New Guinea [25644]; Peru [8378, 25644]; Philippines [6243, 10927]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632, 25644]; Russian Federation [25644]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819, 1962, 9195, 25644]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands [7585, 25644]; Somalia [25421]; South Africa [2620, 25440, 25644]; Spain [1829]: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [6542, 25644]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Ukraine [25522]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom [8755, 25644]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962, 25644]; Uruguay [25335]; Venezuela; Yemen [25421]; Socotra [25421]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.010.001

Lagenodelphis hosei Fraser, 1956

II A DD 1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774, 9216

E: Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Fraser, S: Delfín de Borneo Australia; China; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica: Cocos Island; Dominica [7581]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; France [7578]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Kiribati; Malaysia [6245]; Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives [7000, 25421]; Mexico [12258]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Netherlands Leeward Is; Peru; Philippines [7586, 10927]; Puerto Rico [7577]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [7580]; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain: Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956]; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [7579]; Uruguay [7225, 25335]; Venezuela [11868]

(Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.011.001

Lagenorhynchus acutus (Gray, 1828)

II A LR/lc 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Leucopleurus acutus* (Gray, 1828)

E: Atlantic White-sided Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc de l'Atlantique, S: Delfín de flancos blancos Belgium [8755]; Canada [1893, 1962, 25635]; Denmark [8755, 25635]; Faroe Islands [1829, 25635]; France [8755, 25635]; Germany [8755]; Greenland [1829, 25635]; Iceland [25635]; Ireland [8755, 8814, 25635]; Italy; Netherlands [8755, 25635]; Norway [1829, 25635]; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321, 25635]; Spain [25635]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [25635]; Sweden [25635]; United Kingdom [8755, 25635]; United States [1962, 25635]

(Atlantic - northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.001

Lagenorhynchus albirostris (Gray, 1846)

II A LR/lc 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: White-beaked Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque à bec blanc de l'Atlantique, S: Delfín de pico blanco Belgium [8755, 25634]; Canada [1962, 25634]; Denmark [8755, 25634]; Faroe Islands [1829, 25634]; Finland; France [8720, 8755, 25634]; Germany [8755, 25634]; Greenland [1962, 25634]; Iceland [8818, 25634]; Ireland [8755, 8814, 25634]; Netherlands [8755, 25634]; Norway [1829, 25634]; Poland [7454]; ?Portugal [1829, 25634]; Russian Federation [2321]; Spain [25634]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [25634]; Sweden [1829, 25634]; ?Turkey [2177, 25634]; United Kingdom [8755, 25634]; United States [25634]

(Atlantic - northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.002

Lagenorhynchus australis (Peale, 1848)

II A DD 1670, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Sagmatias australis* (Peale, 1848)

E: Blackchin Dolphin, Peale's Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque de Peale, S: Delfín austral Argentina [2509, 25642]; Chile [2509, 25642]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509, 25480, 25642] (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.003

- Lagenorhynchus cruciger*** (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) II A LR/lc 2162, 2443, 2774
 Synonym: *Sagmatias cruciger* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)
 E: Hourglass Dolphin, F: Dauphin crucigère, Lagénorhynque crucigère, S: Delfín cruzado
 Antarctica [25643]; Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia: Macquarie I [25643]; Chile [2509, 25643]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25643]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Kerguelen [25643]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands [25643]; New Zealand [25643]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.004
- Lagenorhynchus obliquidens*** Gill, 1865 II A LR/lc 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
 Synonym: *Sagmatias obliquidens* (Gill, 1865)
 E: Pacific White-sided Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc du Pacifique, S: Delfín lagenor ringo
 Canada [25639]; China [25640]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Japan [1829, 25639]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962, 12258, 25639]; Russian Federation [2321, 25639]; Taiwan, Province of China; United States [1962, 25639]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.005
- Lagenorhynchus obscurus*** (Gray, 1828) II A DD 1670, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
 Synonyms: *Sagmatias obscurus* (Gray, 1828), *Lagenorhynchus superciliosus* Lesson & Garnot, 1826
 E: Dusky Dolphin, F: Lagénorhynque sombre, S: Delfín listado
 Angola [2620]; Argentina [1583, 2509, 25641]; ?Australia [25641]; Chile [2509, 25641]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25641]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [25641]; Madagascar; Namibia [2620, 25440]; New Zealand [25641]; Peru [8378, 25641]; Saint Helena [25480]; Tristan da Cunha [25480, 25641]; South Africa [2620, 25440, 25641]; Marion-Prince Edward Is [25641]
 (Atlantic - southeast, southwest; Pacific - southeast, southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.006
- Lissodelphis borealis*** (Peale, 1848) II A LR/lc 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Northern Right Whale Dolphin, F: Dauphin aptère boréal, S: Delfín liso
 ?Canada; Japan [1829]; Mexico [12258]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]
 (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.007.001
- Lissodelphis peronii*** (Lacépède, 1804) II A DD 1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
 E: Southern Right Whale Dolphin, F: Dauphin aptère austral, S: Delfín liso, Tunina sinaleta
 Antarctica [25632]; Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia [25632]; Bouvet Island; Brazil [7001, 8366]; Chile [2509, 7280]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Indonesia; Namibia [7455, 25440]; New Zealand [25632]; Papua New Guinea; Peru [8378]; South Africa [2620]; Uruguay
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.007.002
- Orcaella brevirostris*** (Gray, 1866) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774, 12974
 E: Irrawaddy Dolphin, Snubfin Dolphin, F: Orcelle, S: Delfín del Irrawaddy
 Australia [12974]; Bangladesh [2144, 12974]; Brunei Darussalam [9110, 12974]; Cambodia [6263, 7828, 12974, 25272, 25562]; India [6542, 12974]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [12974], Jawa [1709, 2531, 12974], Kalimantan [2432, 9110, 12974], Sulawesi [12974], Sumatera [12974]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 5111, 6263, 12974]; Malaysia [12974]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9109, 9110]; Myanmar [1738, 12973, 12974]; Papua New Guinea [12974]; Philippines; Singapore [1993, 12974]; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828, 12974]; Viet Nam [2636, 7828, 12974]
 (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - western central; River Brahmaputra; River Ganges; River Irrawaddy)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.003.001
- Orcinus orca*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II A LR/cd 2774, 8721
 Synonyms: *Orcinus nanus* Mikhalev, Ivashin, Savusin & Zelenaya, 1981, *Orcinus glacialis* Berzin & Vladimirov, 1983
 E: Killer Whale, Orca, F: Epaulard, Orque, S: Espadarte, Orca

Antarctica [1829, 25646]; Argentina [2509]; Australia [1829, 25646]; Bahamas [25646]; Belgium [8755, 25646]; Brazil [8366]; Canada [25646]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509, 25646]; China [25646]; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark [8755, 25646]; Djibouti; Ecuador [25646]; Ecuador, Galapagos [5265, 25646]; Equatorial Guinea [7555]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; Faroe Islands [25646]; France [8755, 25646]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [25615], Crozet Is [7548, 25615, 25646], Kerguelen [25646]; Gabon [7555]; Germany [8755]; Ghana [7555]; Greece [8755]; Greenland [1962, 25646]; Grenada [10107]; Guam [8511]; Guinea [7555]; Iceland [25646]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Ireland [8755, 8814, 25646]; Italy [8411, 8755]; Japan [25646]; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Liberia [7555]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], ?Sabah [1992, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Mauritania [7555, 25453]; Mexico [1962, 12258, 25646]; Morocco [7555]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Netherlands [8755, 25646]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand [25646]; Norway [25646]; Panama [8378, 25646]; Philippines [10927]; Portugal: Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Russian Federation [2321, 25646]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962, 9195, 25646]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles [1829]; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620, 25440, 25646]; Spain [1829]: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 2072, 6542]; Thailand [6241, 7828]; Trinidad and Tobago [7547]; United Kingdom [8755, 25646]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962, 25646]: Hawaiian Is [25646]; Uruguay [2509, 25646]; Venezuela [5115]; Viet Nam [2636]; Western Sahara [7555] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.004.001

Peponocephala electra (Gray, 1846) II A LR/lc 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Melon-headed Whale, F: Péponocéphale, S: Electra

Australia [25633]; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil [8366]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [2090, 12308]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; French Polynesia: Marquesas [25633], Society Is [7584], Tuamotu Is [25633]; Guam [8511]; Guatemala [9054]; Guinea-Bissau [7555]; India [6542]; Indonesia [1829, 25633]; Lesser Sunda Is; Japan [25633]; Malaysia; Maldives; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [12258]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; Oman [8544]; Pakistan [6536]; Palau [25633]; Papua New Guinea; Peru [8378]; Philippines [10927]; Puerto Rico; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles [25421]; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [1607, 2620, 25440]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Thailand [6241, 7828]; United Kingdom [7385]; United Republic of Tanzania [7624]; United States [12252, 12256]; Vanuatu [25633]; Venezuela [11868]; Viet Nam [2636, 7828]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.005.001

Pseudorca crassidens (Owen, 1846) II A LR/lc 1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774

E: False Killer Whale, F: Faux-orque, S: Orca falsa

Argentina [2509]; Australia [1829, 25645]; Brazil [7620, 8366, 25645]; Cambodia [25562]; Canada [1565, 25645]; Chile [2509, 7625, 25645]; China [25645]; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [6999, 12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Cuba [1962]; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265, 25645]; France; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Gabon [7002]; Germany; Ghana [7555]; Grenada [10107]; Hong Kong, China; India [6542, 25645]; Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [8814]; Italy [8411]; Japan [1829, 25645]; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sabah [7375]; Malta; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Morocco [7555]; Mozambique [25440]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Netherlands Antilles, Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [8545]; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru [8378]; Philippines [7376, 7586, 10927]; Portugal: Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962, 9195, 25645]; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [1829]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542, 25421]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241, 7828]; Thailand; United Kingdom [25645]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]: Hawaiian Is [25645]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]; Viet Nam [7377, 7828]; Yemen [25421]; Socotra [25421]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.006.001

Sotalia fluviatilis (Gervais & Deville, 1853) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Sotalia guianensis* (van Bénédén, 1864), *Sotalia brasiliensis* van Bénédén, 1875

E: Amazonian River Dolphin, Estuarine Dolphin, Grey Dolphin, Guianian River Dolphin, Tucuxi, F: Sotalie, S: Bufo negro, Bufo negro

Bolivia [2834]; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Ecuador [25602]; French Guiana [25602]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Nicaragua [8546]; Panama [25601]; Peru [8378]; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [25600]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]

(Atlantic - southwest, western central; River Amazon)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.002.015.001

Sousa chinensis (Osbeck, 1765)I A DD 1496, 2162, 2284, 2321,
2443, 2774Synonyms: *Sousa plumbea* (G. Cuvier, 1829), *Sousa borneensis* (Lydekker, 1901), *Sousa lentiginosa* (Gray, 1866)

E: Indo-pacific Humpbacked Dolphin, F: Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo-Pacifique, S: Bufeo asiático, Delfín blanco de China

Australia [13061]; Bahrain [6542, 13057]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [25562]; China [13059]; Djibouti; Egypt [6542, 13057]; Eritrea; Hong Kong, China [13059]; India [6542, 13056]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 10065, 13057]; Iraq [2244, 6542, 13057]; Israel; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [6542, 13057]; Madagascar [13058]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [9110], Sarawak [1709, 2432, 9110]; Mozambique [2630, 13055, 25440]; Myanmar [12973]; Oman [6542, 13057]; Pakistan [6536]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar [13057]; Saudi Arabia [8550, 13057]; Somalia [6542, 13057]; South Africa [2620, 6512, 25440]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542, 13056]; Sudan; Taiwan, Province of China [13060]; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; United Arab Emirates [13057]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543, 9037]; Viet Nam [7828, 12683]; Yemen [6542, 13057] (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.002.016.002

Sousa teuszii (Kükenthal, 1892)I A DD 1496, 2162, 2285, 2443,
2774

E: Atlantic Humpbacked Dolphin, F: Dauphin à bosse de l'Atlantique, S: Bufeo africano, Delfín blanco africano

Angola [13054, 25336]; Cameroon [7555, 13054]; ?Congo [1797]; Gabon [13054]; Gambia [13054]; Guinea [7555, 13054, 25336]; Guinea-Bissau [7386, 7555, 13054]; Mauritania [7555, 13054]; Morocco [7555]; ?Nigeria [7555, 13054]; Senegal [7555, 13054, 25336]; ?Togo [13054]; Western Sahara [7555, 13054] (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.002.016.005

Stenella attenuata (Gray, 1846)II A LR/cd 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443,
2774Synonyms: *Stenella graffmani* Lönnberg, 1934, *Stenella malayana* Lesson, 1826, *Stenella dubia attenuata* (Gray, 1846), *Stenella dubia* Cuvier, 1812

E: Bridled Dolphin, Narrow-snouted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin, F: Dauphin tacheté pantropical, S: Delfín manchado, Delfín pintado

Argentina [2509]; Australia [25603]; Bahamas; Bangladesh; Belize; Brazil [8366]; Cambodia [25562]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Cayman Islands; Chile: Juan Fernandez Is [25603]; China; Colombia [11870, 12245]; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Cuba [11870]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Djibouti; Dominica [11870]; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; El Salvador [13045]; Fiji; French Polynesia: Marquesas [25603], Society Is [7584]; Gabon [7555]; Ghana [7555]; Grenada [11870]; Guadeloupe [11870]; Haiti [11870]; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia [25603]: Jawa, Sulawesi [1829]; Jamaica [11870]; Japan [25603]; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Maldives [6542, 25421]; Martinique [11870]; Mauritania [25453]; Mauritius [1962, 12258]; Mozambique [25440]; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles [11870, 12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Oman [6542, 25421]; Pakistan [25603]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Papua New Guinea; Peru [8378]; Philippines [10927]; Puerto Rico [11870]; Saint Helena [25480]; Saint Lucia [11870]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [11870]; Seychelles [2285]; ?Singapore [1993]; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; Trinidad and Tobago [11870]; Tuvalu; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]: Hawaiian Is; Uruguay [8819]; Vanuatu; Venezuela [11870]; Viet Nam [7828, 12683]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.002.013.002

Stenella clymene (Gray, 1846)

II A DD 2162, 2443, 2444, 2774

E: Atlantic Spinner Dolphin, Clymene Dolphin, Helmet Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Clymène

Belize [11269]; Brazil [7226, 8366, 11269]; Gambia [11269, 25336]; Ghana [11269]; Grenada [11269]; Honduras [2260]; Mauritania [7555, 11269]; Mexico [11269, 12258]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; Saint Helena: Ascension [11269]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [25606]; Senegal [7555, 11269]; United States [11269]; Venezuela [5115, 25606]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.002.013.004

Stenella coeruleoalba (Meyen, 1833)II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443,
2774Synonym: *Stenella styx* Gray, 1846

E: Euphrosyne Dolphin, Striped Dolphin, F: Dauphin bleu et blanc, Dauphin rayé, S: Delfín blanco y azul

Argentina [2509]; Australia [25605]; Belgium [8512]; Brazil [8366, 8415]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [7280]; China; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [2090, 12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Denmark [8548, 8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Faroe Islands [25605]; France [8755]; Gibraltar [25480]; Greece [8755]; Greenland [25605]; Honduras [2260]; India; Indonesia: Jawa; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8407, 8755]; Jamaica [1962]; Japan [25605]; Maldives [6542]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Monaco; Morocco [7555]; Mozambique [2620, 25440]; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles [1819, 12292]; Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Zealand; Norway [8547, 10072]; Oman [6542]; Panama; Peru [8378]; Philippines [10927]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Russian Federation; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [25605]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles [2774]; Solomon Islands [25605]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [25605]; Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Thailand [6241, 7828]; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Vanuatu
(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.001

Stenella frontalis (G. Cuvier, 1829) II A DD 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Stenella pernettensis* (de Blainville, 1817), *Stenella attenuata frontalis* (G. Cuvier, 1829), *Stenella plagiodon* Cope, 1866

E: Atlantic Spotted Dolphin, F: Dauphin tacheté de l'Atlantique, S: Delfín manchado del Atlántico
Algeria [2285]; Bahamas [25607]; Belize [12264]; Brazil [8366]; Cameroon; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Colombia [12245]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Gabon [7555]; Grenada [10107]; Guinea [7555]; Haiti; Honduras [2260]; Japan [1829]; Mauritania; Mexico [12258]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Netherlands Antilles, Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; Panama [1819]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [8549]; Puerto Rico; Saint Helena [25607]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [25607]; Senegal [7555]; Spain: ?Balears [8403, 25607], Canary Is [7555]; United States [1962]; Venezuela [5115]
(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.005

Stenella longirostris (Gray, 1828) II A LR/cd 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Stenella roseiventris* Wagner, 1853, *Stenella microps* Gray, 1846

E: Long-beaked Dolphin, Long-snouted Dolphin, Spinner Dolphin, F: Dauphin longirostre, S: Delfín tornillón
Argentina [2509]; Australia [25604]; Bahamas; Bangladesh [2144]; Belize [12264]; Brazil [8366]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cambodia [25562]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [2090, 12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Egypt [6542]; El Salvador [13045]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Grenada [10107]; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia [25604]; Jawa, Moluccas; Japan [25604]; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [7555]; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives [6542]; Mauritania [7555]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Mozambique [25440]; Myanmar [12973]; Netherlands Antilles [7224, 12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand [25604]; Oman [6542, 8544]; Pakistan [25604]; Panama [1819]; Papua New Guinea [2774]; Peru [8378]; Philippines [7586, 10927]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Saudi Arabia [8550]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Thailand [6241, 7828]; Tonga; United Arab Emirates; United Republic of Tanzania [6543, 9037]; United States [1962]; Uruguay; Vanuatu; Venezuela [5115, 25604]; Viet Nam [7828, 12683]
(Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.003

Steno bredanensis (Lesson, 1828) II A DD 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774

E: Rough-toothed Dolphin, F: Sténo, S: Delfín de pico largo

Argentina [2774]; Bangladesh; Belgium; Belize [8414, 12264]; Brazil [8366, 8415]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [7280]; Colombia [12245]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Cuba [2774]; Ecuador [2774]; Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Eritrea; France [1829, 2774]; French Polynesia [25361]: Society Is [7584]; Ghana [7555]; Greece; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]; Jawa [1829]; Israel; Italy [8405]; Japan [25599]; Kenya [6543]; Malta [8551]; Mauritania [7555, 25453]; Mexico [12258]; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Namibia [25440]; ?Netherlands [1829, 2774]; New Zealand; Oman [8544, 25421]; Papua New Guinea [25599]; Peru; Philippines [10927]; Portugal [1829, 2774]: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555, 8716]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [9195]; Senegal [7555]; Seychelles [25421]; Solomon Islands [25599]; Somalia [25421]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 25421]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]; Viet Nam [7828]; Yemen [25421]; Socotra [25421]

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.017.001

Tursiops aduncus Ehrenberg, 1832

II DD

Synonym: *Tursiops truncatus aduncus* Ehrenberg, 1832

E: Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Indo-Pacific Bottle-nosed Dolphin, Long-beaked Bottlenose Dolphin,

F: Grand dauphin de l'océan Indien, S: Delfín mular del Oceano Indico

Australia [1829]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [7828]; China; Djibouti; Eritrea; Hong Kong, China; India [1829]; Indonesia: Jawa [1829], Sumatera [1829]; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Japan; Kenya; Madagascar; Malaysia; Mozambique [25440]; Myanmar [12973]; Oman; Pakistan [1829]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Somalia; South Africa [25440]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Timor-Leste; United Arab Emirates; United Republic of Tanzania; Viet Nam; Yemen

Tursiops truncatus (Montagu, 1821) II A DD 1496, 1670, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Tursiops nesarnack* Lacépède, 1804, *Tursiops nuanu* Andrews, 1911, *Tursiops gillii* Dall, 1873

E: Bottlenose Dolphin, Bottle-nosed Dolphin, Short-beaked Bottlenose Dolphin, F: Grand dauphin, Grand Dauphin, Souffleur, Tursiops, S: Delfín mular, Pez mular, Tursión

Argentina [2509, 8991]; Australia [2197]; Bangladesh; Barbados [1962]; Belgium [8755]; Belize [12264]; Brazil [8366]; Bulgaria; Canada [1566, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225, 7555]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [8225, 12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7555]; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Finland; France [1829, 8755]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; Gambia [25336]; Georgia; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland; Grenada [10107]; Guinea-Bissau [7549, 7555]; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8408, 8755]; Italy, Sardegna, Sicilia; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malaysia: Sabah [9110], ?Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Malta [8551]; Mauritania [7555, 25453]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Morocco [7555]; Mozambique [2620]; Namibia [2629, 25440]; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]; Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand [1829]; Northern Mariana Islands; Norway [1829]; Oman [1829]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1819]; Peru [8378]; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira [7555]; Puerto Rico [1962]; Romania; Russian Federation; Saint Helena [25480]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962, 9195]; Samoa [2738]; Senegal [7555, 25336]; Seychelles [1829]; South Africa [1726, 2620, 25440]; Spain [1829]: Spain, Canary Is [7555]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; Trinidad and Tobago [1819]; Tunisia [8510]; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [25522]; United Kingdom [1966, 8755]: Great Britain, Channel Is, Isle of Man, Northern Ireland; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.014.002

Family: PHOCOENIDAE

Australophocaena dioptrica (Lahille, 1912) II A 1496, 1655, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Phocoena dioptrica* Lahille, 1912

E: Spectacled Porpoise, F: Marsouin à lunettes, Marsouin de Lahille, S: Marsopa de anteojo

Argentina [2509, 25648]; Australia [25648]; Brazil [25648]; Chile [2509, 8226, 25648]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509, 25480, 25648]: Falkland Is [2509]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Kerguelen [25648]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands [25648]; New Zealand [1567]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [25648]; Uruguay [2509, 25335]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.001

Neophocaena phocaenoides (G. Cuvier, 1829) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2282, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Black Finless Porpoise, Finless Black Porpoise, Finless Porpoise, F: Marsouin aptère, Marsouin sans nageoires, S: Marsopa negra

Bahrain [25649]; Bangladesh [2144, 25649]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cambodia [7828, 25562]; China [1829, 25649]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Hong Kong, China; India [6542, 25649]; Indonesia: Jawa [1829, 25649], Sumatera [1829, 2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [10065]; Iraq [6542]; Japan [1829, 25649]; Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9109]; ?New Zealand; Pakistan [6536, 25649]; Philippines [7586, 10927, 25649]; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [1993]; ?South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542, 25649]; Taiwan, Province of China [25649]; Thailand [1633, 6241, 7828]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam [2636, 7828, 12683, 25649]

(freshwater Indo-Pacific; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.018.001

Phocoena phocoena (Linnaeus, 1758) II A VU 1496, 1896, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Phocoena vomerina* Gill, 1865

E: Common Porpoise, Harbour Porpoise, F: Marsouin, Marsouin commun, S: Marsopa común

Belgium [8755]; Bulgaria; Canada [1894, 1962, 25647]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark [8755, 25647]; Faroe Islands [25647]; Finland; France [8755]; Georgia; Germany [1618, 8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland [1962, 25647]; Iceland [1829, 25647]; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8755]; Japan [1897]; Korea, Republic of; Lithuania [7281]; Mauritania [7555, 25453]; Mexico; Morocco [7555]; Netherlands [8755]; Norway; Poland [7454]; Portugal [25647]; Romania; Russian Federation [25647]; Senegal [7555, 25336, 25647]; Spain [1829]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [25647]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tunisia; Turkey [2177, 25647]; Ukraine [25522]; United Kingdom [8755]: Great Britain, Channel Is, Isle of Man, Northern Ireland; United States [1962, 25647]
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

Phocoena sinus Norris & McFarland, 1958 I A CR 1516, 1535, 1656, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774, 3760
E: Cochito, Gulf of California Harbour Porpoise, Gulf Porpoise, Vaquita, F: Cochito, Marsouin du Golfe de Californie, Vaquita, S: Cochito, Vaquita
Mexico [1962, 12258]
(Pacific - eastern central)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.003

Phocoena spinipinnis Burmeister, 1865 II A DD 1496, 1657, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774, 3760
E: Black Porpoise, Burmeister's Porpoise, F: Marsouin de Burmeister, S: Marsopa espinosa
Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil [8366]; Chile [2509]; Peru [8378]; Uruguay [2509]
(Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.004

Phocoenoides dalli (True, 1885) II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Dall's Porpoise, White-flanked Porpoise, F: Marsouin de Dall, S: Marsopa de Dall
Canada [1962]; China; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Japan [1829]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Russian Federation [1829, 2774]; United States [1962]
(Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.020.001

Family: ESCHRICHTIIDAE

Eschrichtius robustus (Lilljeborg, 1861) I A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2443, 2518, 2774
Synonyms: *Eschrichtius glaucus* (Cope, 1868), *Eschrichtius gibbosus* Erxleben, 1777
E: Devil-fish, Gray-back, Grey Whale, Hard-head, Mussel-digger, Rip-sack, F: Baleine à six bosses, Baleine grise, S: Ballena gris
Canada [1962]; China; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Guadeloupe; Japan; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]
(Arctic Sea; Pacific - northeast, northwest, western central)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.006.001.001

Family: BALAENOPTERIDAE

Balaenoptera acutorostrata Lacépède, 1804 I/II A LR/nt
E: Lesser Rorqual, Little Piked Whale, Minke Whale, Northern Minke Whale, F: Baleinoptère à museau pointu, Petit rorqual, S: Ballena minke, Rorcual menor
Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia [1829]; Bahamas [1962]; Bangladesh; Belgium [8755]; Bermuda [25480]; Brazil [8366]; Canada [1962]; China; Colombia [12245]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Finland; France [8755]; French Polynesia; Germany [8755]; Greece [7583, 8755]; Greenland [1829]; Iceland [1829]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8409, 8755]; Japan [1829]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Malaysia [9110]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Mozambique [25440]; Myanmar; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]; Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [7445]; New Zealand; Norway; Peru [8378]; Philippines [7586, 10927]; Portugal [8713]; Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [2321]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [25440]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname [1819]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [1829]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China [6246]; Thailand [1633]; United Kingdom [8755]; Great Britain, Isle of Man [8223]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [7828]
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central; Mediterranean and Black Sea)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.001

CITES Appendix I populations I A LR/nt
 Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Bangladesh; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Chile; China; Colombia; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark; Ecuador; France; French Polynesia; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China [6246]; Thailand [1633]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]

CITES Appendix II populations II A LR/nt
 Greenland

Balaenoptera bonaerensis Burmeister, 1867 I A LR/cd 5031
 E: Antarctic Minke Whale, Southern Minke Whale, F: Petit rorqual de l'Antarctique, S: Rorcual enano del antarctica
 Antarctica; Argentina; Australia; Brazil; Chile; Mozambique [25440]; Namibia [25440]; New Caledonia; New Zealand; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Suriname
 (Atlantic - Antarctic; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - Antarctic)

Balaenoptera borealis Lesson, 1828 I A EN 1496, 1892, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774
 E: Coalfish Whale, Pollack Whale, Rudophi's Rorqual, Sei Whale, F: Baleinoptère de Rudolphi, Rorqual boréal, Rorqual de Rudolphi, Rorqual sei, S: Ballena boba, Ballena sei, Rorcual boreal, Rorcual de Rudolphi, Rorcual norteno
 Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil [8366]; Canada [1962]; Chile [2509]; Colombia [12245]; Cuba [1962]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador [5123]; Ecuador, Galapagos [5265, 11958]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509, 25480]; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Iceland [1829]; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]; Jawa; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Japan [1829]; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Republic of; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Morocco; Mozambique [25440]; Namibia [25440]; Netherlands [8755]; Norway; Peru [8378]; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7550, 7632]; Réunion; Russian Federation [2774]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain; Suriname [1819]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [1829]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1709]; United Kingdom [8755]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 8815]; Viet Nam [7828]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.002

Balaenoptera edeni Anderson, 1878 I A DD 1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774, 12085
 Synonym: *Balaenoptera brydei* Olsen, 1912
 E: Bryde's Whale, Tropical Whale, F: Baleinoptère de Bryde, Rorqual de Bryde, Rorqual d'Eden, Rorqual tropical, S: Ballena de Bryde
 Angola; Argentina [1601]; Australia; Brazil [8366]; Brunei Darussalam [9110]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [12308]; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Egypt [6542]; Fiji; French Polynesia; Grenada [1962, 10107]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives [25421]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Mozambique [25440]; Myanmar [12973]; Namibia [25440]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]; Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Zealand; Oman [13094]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru [8378]; Philippines [7586, 10927]; Saudi Arabia [2372]; Senegal [25336]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands [7585]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241, 7828]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States; Venezuela [5115]; Yemen [8722]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.003

Balaenoptera musculus (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774, 3760
 E: Blue Whale, Sibbald's Rorqual, Sulphur-bottom Whale, F: Baleine bleue, Baleine d'Ostende, Baleinoptère bleue, Rorqual à ventre cannelé, Rorqual bleu, Rorqual de Sibbold, S: Ballena azul, Rorcual azul
 Antarctica [1829]; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia [1829]; Bangladesh [2144]; Belgium [8755]; Bermuda [25480]; Brazil [5123, 8366]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; ?Colombia [12245]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; Falkland Is [2509]; Finland; France [8755]; French Polynesia; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [25615]; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755]; Greenland [1829]; Iceland [1829, 12115]; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [1709]; Jawa, Moluccas; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Italy [8755]; Japan [1829]; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [6542]; ?Malaysia: ?Sabah [2284, 9110]; Maldives [25421]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [11958, 12258]; Morocco; Mozambique [25440]; Myanmar; Namibia [25440]; New Caledonia [25362]; New Zealand; Nicaragua [1962]; Norway; Oman [13094]; Pakistan

[6536]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru [5123, 8378]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [3760]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [1829]; Sri Lanka [6542, 25421]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom [8755]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1582, 1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6241, 7828]
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.007.001.004

Balaenoptera physalus (Linnaeus, 1758)

I A EN 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774, 3760

E: Common Rorqual, Fin Whale, Finback, Fin-backed Whale, Finner, Herring Whale, Razorback, F: Baleine à nageoires, Baleine fin, Baleinoptère commun, Rorqual commun, S: Ballena aleta, Ballena boba, Rorcual común

Algeria [10415]; Angola; Antarctica; Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia [1829]; Bangladesh [2142]; Belgium [8755]; Belize [12264]; Brazil [5123, 8366]; Canada [1962]; Chile [2509]; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [12308]; Côte d'Ivoire [7279]; Croatia [10415]; Cyprus [10415]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark [8755]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos [5265]; Egypt [10415]: Egypt; Faroe Islands; France [8755, 10415]; French Polynesia; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [25615]; Germany [8755]; Greece [8755, 10415]; Greenland [1829, 1962]; Hong Kong, China; Iceland [1829]; India [1952, 6542]; Indonesia [1709, 6247]: Jawa, Moluccas; Ireland [8755, 8814]; Israel [8227, 10415]; Italy [8412, 8755, 10415]: Italy, Sardegna, Sicilia; Japan [1829]; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; ?Malaysia: ?Sarawak [9110]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Monaco [10415]; Morocco; Mozambique [25440]; Myanmar; Namibia [25440]; Netherlands [8755]; Netherlands Antilles [12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Peru [5123, 8378]; Poland; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632], Madeira; Russian Federation [2774, 3760]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands; Spain [10415]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname [2061]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [1829, 2806]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tunisia [8510, 10415]; Turkey [10415]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom [8755]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.007.001.005

Megaptera novaeangliae (Borowski, 1781)

I A VU 2774

E: Bunch, Hump Whale, Humpback Whale, Hunchbacked Whale, F: Baleine à bosse, Baleine à taquet, Jubarte, Mégaptère, Rorqual à bosse, Rorqual du Cap, S: Ballena jorobada, Gubarte, Jorobada, Rorcual jorobado

American Samoa [10557]; Angola; Anguilla [25480]; Antarctica [1829]; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia [1829, 2429]; Bangladesh [2142]; Barbados [11869]; Bermuda [2657, 25480]; Brazil [5123, 8366]; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Congo [1797]; Cook Islands; Costa Rica [12308]: Costa Rica, Cocos Island; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: Ecuador, ?Galapagos [5265]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; Fiji; Finland; France [1829]; French Polynesia: Society Is [7584]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [25615]; Gabon [8542]; Greenland [1962]; Grenada [10107, 11869]; Guadeloupe [11869]; Iceland [1829]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [8814]; Japan [1829, 11958]; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia [2432]: Sarawak [2284, 2432, 9110]; Marshall Islands; Martinique [11869]; Mauritania [25453]; Mexico [11958, 12258]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630, 25440]; Namibia [25440]; Netherlands Antilles [1819, 7224, 12292]: Bonaire, Curaçao, Netherlands Leeward Is; New Caledonia [1885]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands [11958]; Norway [1829]; Oman [13093, 13094, 13095]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru [5123, 8378]; Philippines [10927]; Pitcairn Island [13179]; Poland [7454]; Portugal: Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [1496]; Saint Helena [25480]; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Samoa; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Spain [1829]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [1829]; Taiwan, Province of China [11958]; Tonga; Trinidad and Tobago [11869]; United Kingdom; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States [2160]; Uruguay [2509, 7384]; Vanuatu; Venezuela [5115, 11869]; Viet Nam [7828]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.007.002.001

Family: NEOBALAENIDAE

Caperea marginata (Gray, 1846)

I A LR/lc 1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774

E: Pygmy Right Whale, F: Baleine pygmée, S: Ballena franca pigmea

Argentina [2509]; Australia; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Namibia [25440]; New Zealand; South Africa [2620, 25440]
(Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.002.001

Family: BALAENIDAE

Balaena mysticetus Linnaeus, 1758 I A LR/cd 2774
E: Bowhead Whale, Greenland Right Whale, F: Baleine de grande baie, Baleine du Groenland, S: Ballena boreal
Canada [1962]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Greenland [1829]; Iceland; Japan; Korea, Republic of; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [1829]; United States [1962]
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.001.002

Eubalaena australis Desmoulins, 1822 I A LR/cd 2162, 2443
Synonym: *Balaena glacialis australis* (Desmoulins, 1822)
E: Southern Right Whale, F: Baleine australe, S: Ballena franca
Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil [5123, 8366]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Guyana [12242]; India [6542]; Kenya [6543]; Mozambique [25440]; Namibia [25440]; New Zealand; Peru [8378]; Saint Helena; South Africa [1935, 2620, 25440]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [7920]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; Uruguay [2509, 8815]
(Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

Eubalaena glacialis P. L. S. Müller, 1776 I A EN 1496, 1604, 2162, 2443, 2511, 2774, 3760
Synonyms: *Balaena glacialis glacialis* (P. L. S. Müller, 1776), *Balaena glacialis* (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)
E: Black Right Whale, Northern Right Whale, Right Whale, F: Baleine de Biscaye, Baleine des Basques, Baleine franche, S: Ballena, Ballena franca del Norte, Ballenga
Bahamas; Belgium [8755, 9197]; Bermuda [25480]; Canada [1962]; China; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Faroe Islands; France [8755]; Germany [8755]; Greenland; Iceland [1829]; Ireland [8755]; Italy [8755]; Japan [1829]; Korea, Republic of; Mexico [1962, 12258]; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway [1829]; Portugal; Portugal, Azores [7632]; Russian Federation [1575]; Saint Helena [25480]; Tristan da Cunha [9108, 25480]; South Africa [9108]; Spain [1829]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [1829]; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest, western central; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.001.001

Order: CARNIVORA
Family: CANIDAE

Canis aureus Linnaeus, 1758 III IN C LC 1990
E: Common Jackal, Golden Jackal, F: Chacal commun, Chacal doré, Chacal doré, S: Chacal
Afghanistan [1497]; Albania [7480]; Algeria; Armenia; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan [8354]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Burkina Faso; Cambodia [25561]; Cameroon; Croatia [7480]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; ?Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Greece [7480]; Greece, East Aegean Is; Hungary [7480]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Israel; Italy [7480]; Jordan [11241]; Kazakhstan; Kenya [6543]; Kyrgyzstan; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [25453]; Morocco; Myanmar [1738, 6601]; Nepal [2108]; Niger; Nigeria [1972]; Pakistan [6536]; Romania [7480]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Thailand; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia [7480, 12064]; Togo; Turkey [2177, 7480]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [6543]; Ukraine [8529]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen

Canis lupus Linnaeus, 1758 I/II A/B VU 987
Synonym: *Canis lycaon* Schreber, 1775
E: Common Wolf, Grey Wolf, Timber Wolf, Wolf, F: Loup, Loup, Loup gris, Loup vulgaire, S: Lobo, Lobo común

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365, 11389]; Albania [7480]; Armenia [1910]; Austria (**ex**); Azerbaijan [1910]; Bangladesh (**ex**) [1911, 2142, 2144]; Belarus [1910, 7480]; Belgium (**ex**); Bhutan [1910]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Canada [1677, 1962]; China [2589, 2599, 7924]: Anhui, Beijing, Fujian, Gansu, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hebei, Heilongjiang, Henan, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Jilin, Liaoning, Nei Mongol, Ningxia, Qinghai, Shaanxi, Shanxi, Sichuan, Tianjin, Tibet (Xizang), Xinjiang, Yunnan, Zhejiang; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [2766]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark (**ex**); Egypt [1988]; Estonia [1910, 7480]; Finland [7480]; France [7480]; ?Georgia; Germany (**ex**); Greece [7480]; Greenland [1962]; Hungary (**ex**) [7480]; India [1498, 2400, 2415, 2602, 11799]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Ireland (**ex**) [1844]; Israel [2292]; Italy [1612, 7480]; Japan (**ex**); Jordan [1988, 11241]; Kazakhstan [1910, 8530]; Korea, Republic of (ex?) [2817]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan [1910]; Latvia [1910, 7480]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1853]; Lithuania [1910, 7480, 8531]; Luxembourg (**ex**); Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Moldova, Republic of [1910]; Mongolia [2252]; ?Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Netherlands (**ex**); Norway [2317, 2767, 7480]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [1476, 1867, 7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation [1910, 7480]; Saudi Arabia [2358, 8532]; Serbia and Montenegro [1629, 7480]; Slovakia [2766, 7480]; Slovenia [2758, 7480]; Spain [1619, 1772, 7480]; Sweden [1616, 2318, 7480]; Switzerland (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1910]; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia [7480, 12064]; Turkey [2177, 2728, 7480]; Turkmenistan [1910]; Ukraine [1910, 7480]; United Kingdom (**ex**); United States [1677, 1962]; Uzbekistan [1910]; Yemen

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.003.005

CITES Appendix I populations

I

VU

Bhutan; India [11799]; Nepal; Pakistan

CITES Appendix II populations

II

VU

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365]; Albania; Armenia [1910]; Austria (**ex**); Azerbaijan [1910]; Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2144]; Belarus [1910]; Belgium (**ex**); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1677, 1962]; China [2589, 2599]; Croatia; Czech Republic [2766]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark (**ex**); Egypt [1988]; Estonia [1910]; Finland; France; ?Georgia; Germany (**ex**); Greece; Greenland [1962]; Hungary (**ex**); Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Ireland (**ex**) [1844]; Israel [2292]; Italy [1612]; Japan (**ex**); Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1910]; ?Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan [1910]; Latvia [1910]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1853]; Lithuania [1910]; Luxembourg (**ex**); Mexico [1962, 2498]; Moldova, Republic of [1910]; Mongolia [2252]; ?Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Netherlands (**ex**); Norway [2317, 2767]; Oman [1988]; Poland; Portugal [1476, 1867]; Romania; Russian Federation [1910]; Saudi Arabia [2358]; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia [2766]; Slovenia [2758]; Spain [1619, 1772]; Sweden [1616, 2318]; Switzerland (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1910]; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1910]; Ukraine [1910]; United Kingdom (**ex**); United States [1677, 1962]; Uzbekistan [1910]; Yemen

EC Annex A populations

A

VU

10574

Afghanistan [10574]; Albania; Armenia; Austria (**ex**); Azerbaijan; Bangladesh (**ex**); Belarus; Belgium (**ex**); Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark (**ex**); Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France (**ex**); ?Georgia; Germany (**ex**); Greece; Greenland; Hungary (**ex**); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Ireland (**ex**); Israel; Italy; Japan (**ex**); Jordan; Kazakhstan; ?Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Lithuania; Luxembourg (**ex**); Mexico; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; ?Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands (**ex**); Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland (**ex**); Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom (**ex**); United States; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen

EC Annex B populations

B

VU

Greece; Spain

Canis simensis Rüppell, 1840

A

EN

11912

E: Abyssinian Wolf, Ethiopian jackal, Ethiopian Wolf, Simenian fox, Simenian jackal, Simian Jackal, Simien Fox, S: Lobo
Ethiopia [8856, 10033]: Ethiopia

Cerdocyon thous (Linnaeus, 1766)

II

B

LC

1599, 1737, 1910, 2041

Synonym: *Dusicyon thous* (Linnaeus, 1766)

E: Common Zorro, Crab-eating Zorro, Forest Fox, F: Renard crabier, S: Zorro cangrejero, Zorro de monte
Argentina [2257, 2410, 2509, 8533]; Bolivia; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]; Peru [8378]; Suriname [1819]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1523, 1819, 12498]

Chrysocyon brachyurus (Illiger, 1815)

II

B

NT

1669, 1782, 1910, 2189,
2720

E: Maned Wolf, F: Loup à crinière, S: Lobo de crin

Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [12245]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]; Peru [2037, 8378]; Uruguay (**ex**) [2559, 7380]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.005.001

Cuon alpinus (Pallas, 1811) II B EN 1727, 1910, 2655, 3760
 E: Asiatic Wild Dog, Dhole, Indian Wild Dog, Red Dog, F: Chien sauvage d'Asie, Cuon d'Asie, Dhole, S: Cuon asiático, Perro salvaje asiático
 Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2415, 2599]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2284], Sumatera; Kazakhstan; ?Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167]; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Russian Federation; ?Sri Lanka; Tajikistan [1575]; Thailand [1633]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.006.001

Pseudalopex culpaeus (Molina, 1782) II B LC 1910
 Synonyms: *Dusicyon culpaeus* Molina, 1782, *Lycalopex culpaeus* (Molina, 1782)
 E: Andean Wolf, Colpeo Fox, Culpeo, Red Fox, F: Renard colfeo, S: Culpeo, Zorro andino, Zorro colorado
 Argentina [1669, 2189, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1669, 2189]; Chile [1669, 1912, 2189, 2253, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Colombia [2041, 12245]; Ecuador [1669, 2189]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939, 2189, 8378, 12267]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.007.001

Pseudalopex griseus (Gray, 1837) II B LC 1669, 1910, 2312
 Synonyms: *Dusicyon griseus* Gray, 1837, *Lycalopex griseus* (Gray, 1837), *Pseudalopex fulvipes* Martin, 1837
 E: Argentine Grey Fox, Chico Grey Fox, Chiloe Fox, Grey Zorro, Little Fox, Pampa Fox, F: Renard de Chiloé, Renard gris d'Argentine, S: Chilla, Zorro chico, Zorro de la Isla Chiloe, Zorro gris argentino
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 8533]; Chile [1809, 1912, 2089, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2474, 2509, 2690]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [25480]; Peru [8378]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.007.002

Pseudalopex gymnocercus (G. Fischer, 1814) II B LC 1910
 Synonyms: *Dusicyon gymnocercus* (G. Fischer, 1814), *Lycalopex gymnocercus* (G. Fischer, 1814)
 E: Azara's Zorro, Pampa Fox, F: Renard d'Azara, Renard de la pampa, S: Zorro de la Pampa
 Argentina [2257, 2509, 8533]; Bolivia [2509, 5116]; Brazil [8366]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]; Uruguay [2509]

Speothos venaticus (Lund, 1842) I A VU 1910, 2720
 E: Bush Dog, Savannah Dog, F: Chien des buissons, S: Cachorro de mato vinagre, Cachorro vinagre, Perro de los matorrales, Perro de monte, Umba, Zorro vinagre
 Argentina [1601, 2509, 9198]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana [12242]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [8378]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 2189, 2338, 5115, 12498]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.013.001

Vulpes bengalensis (Shaw, 1800) III IN C LC 1910
 E: Bengal Fox, F: Renard du Bengale, S: Zorro de Bengala
 Bangladesh; Bhutan [8354]; India [1910]; Nepal [1910, 2108]; Pakistan [1910, 6536]

Vulpes cana Blanford, 1877 II B VU 1905, 1910
 E: Afghan Fox, Blanford's Fox, Corsac, Dog Fox, Hoary Fox, Steppe Fox, F: Renard de Blanford, S: Zorro de Blanford
 Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Egypt [7921]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Israel [7921]; Jordan [11241]; Oman [7561]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Saudi Arabia; Turkmenistan [1910]; United Arab Emirates [10061]; Uzbekistan; Yemen

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.015.002

Vulpes vulpes (Linnaeus, 1758) III IN/NC D/NR LC
 E: Red Fox, F: Renard roux, S: Zorro rojo

Afghanistan [1497]; Albania [7480]; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Australia (int); Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium [7480]; Bhutan [8354]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Canada [1962]; China; Croatia [7480]; Cyprus; Czech Republic [7480]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark [7480]; Egypt [2414]; Estonia [7480]; Finland [7480]; France [7480]: France, Corse; Georgia; Germany [7480]; Gibraltar; Greece; Hong Kong, China; Hungary [7480]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Ireland [7480]; Israel; Italy [7480]: Italy, Sardegna, Sicilia; Japan; Jordan [11241]; Kazakhstan; Korea, Republic of (**ex**); Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia [7480]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania [7480]; Luxembourg; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands [7480]; Norway [7480]; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Spain [7480]; Sweden [7480]; Switzerland [7480]; Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia [7480, 12064]; Tunisia; Turkey [2177, 7480, 25452]; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom [7480]: Great Britain, Northern Ireland; United States [1962]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen

Non-CITES populations

LC

Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Australia (int); Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark; Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Hong Kong, China; Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Korea, Republic of (**ex**); Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Oman; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen

Vulpes vulpes griffithii

Blyth, 1854

Afghanistan; Pakistan [6536]

III IN D 1829

Vulpes vulpes montana

Pearson, 1836

Bhutan; China; India [6904]; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]

III IN D 1829

Vulpes vulpes pusilla

Blyth, 1854

Synonym: *Vulpes vulpes leucopus* Blyth, 1854

India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Pakistan [6536]

III IN D 1829

Vulpes zerda (Zimmermann, 1780)Synonym: *Fennecus zerda* (Zimmermann, 1780)

E: Fennec Fox, F: Fennec, S: Fennec, Zorro del Sahara

Algeria [2541]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Chad [2373, 12975]; Egypt [2414]; Iraq; Israel; Kuwait [1988]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2541]; Mauritania [25453]; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2377]; Oman; Sudan; Tunisia [2541]; Western Sahara [2738]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

II B DD 1464, 1910, 2285

A-112.001.008.001

Family:**URSIDAE*****Ailuropoda melanoleuca*** (David, 1869)Synonym: *Ursus melanoleuca* David, 1869

E: Giant Panda, F: Panda, Panda géant, S: Panda gigante

China: Gansu [7924], Shanxi [7924], Sichuan [7924]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

I A EN 1714, 2022, 2344, 2588, 2599, 3760

A-112.002.001.001

Ailurus fulgens F. G. Cuvier, 1825Synonyms: *Ailurus ochraceus* Hodgson, 1847, *Phasis wallengrenii* (Trimen, 1887)

E: Lesser Panda, Red Cat-bear, Red Panda, F: Panda éclatant, Petit panda, S: Panda chico, Panda rojo, Pequeño panda

Bhutan; China [2599, 7924]: Gansu [7924], Guizhou [7924], Qinghai [7924], Sichuan [7924], Tibet (Xizang)

[7924], Yunnan [7924]; India [1498]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

I A EN 2402, 2472, 2526, 2835

A-112.003.001.001

<i>Helarctos malayanus</i> (Raffles, 1821)	I	A	DD	2284
Synonym: <i>Ursus malayanus</i> Raffles, 1821				
E: Malayan Sun Bear, Sun Bear, F: Ours des cocotiers, Ours malais, S: Oso de los cocoteros, Oso de sol, Oso malayo				
Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2225, 2599]; India [1498, 1901]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636, 12702]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.002.001				
<i>Melursus ursinus</i> (Shaw, 1791)	I	A	VU	3760
E: Sloth Bear, F: Ours à miel, Ours lippu de l'Inde, Ours prochile lippu, S: Oso bezudo, Oso perezoso				
Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144]; Bhutan [8354]; India [1498, 1568, 1569, 2472]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.003.001				
<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i> (F. G. Cuvier, 1825)	I	A	VU	2314, 2720, 2782
E: Andean Bear, Spectacled Bear, F: Ours à lunettes, Ours andin, S: Oso andino de anteojos, Oso de anteojos, Oso frontino, Oso real				
Argentina; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Colombia [1669, 1819, 12245, 12698]; Ecuador [12698]; Panama; Peru [1669, 1819, 1939, 8378, 12267]; Venezuela [5115, 12498, 12698]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.005.001				
<i>Ursus americanus</i> Pallas, 1780	II	B	LR/lc	1962
E: American Black Bear, F: Baribal, Ours noir américain, S: Oso negro americano				
Canada [1962]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; United States [1962]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.006.002				
<i>Ursus arctos</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I/II	A	LR/lc	10566
E: Brown Bear, Grizzly Bear, F: Ours brun, Ours brun, Ours grizzly, S: Oso pardo, Oso pardo				
Afghanistan [1497]; Albania [7480]; Armenia [1575]; Austria (ex) [7480]; Azerbaijan [1575]; Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480, 7922]; Canada [1962]; China; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [7480]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark (ex); Estonia; Finland [7480]; France [1847, 7480]; Georgia [1575]; Germany (ex) [1618]; Greece [7480]; Hungary; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel (ex); Italy [7480]; Japan; Jordan (ex); Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon (ex); Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania (ex); Mexico [1962, 12258, 25462]; Mongolia; Nepal; Netherlands (ex); Norway [1827, 2166, 7480]; Pakistan [6536]; Poland; Portugal (ex); Romania [7480]; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro [2549, 7480]; Slovakia [2549, 7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Spain [1772, 1891, 7480]; Sweden [2687, 7480]; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic (ex); Tajikistan [8452]; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia [7480, 12064]; Turkey [12413]; Turkmenistan; United Kingdom (ex); United States [1962, 2436]; Uzbekistan				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.006.001				
CITES Appendix I populations	I		LR/lc	
Afghanistan; Bhutan; China; India; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mexico; Mongolia; Nepal; Pakistan; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan				
CITES Appendix II populations	II		LR/lc	
Albania; Armenia [1575]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [1575]; Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1962]; Croatia; Czech Republic; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France [1847]; Georgia [1575]; Germany (ex) [1618]; Greece; Hungary; India: Sikkim; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel (ex); Italy; Japan; Jordan (ex); Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon (ex); Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania (ex); Netherlands (ex); Norway [1827, 2166]; Poland; Portugal (ex); Romania; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia [2549]; Slovenia; Spain [1771, 1891]; Sweden [2687]; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic (ex); Tajikistan; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Kingdom (ex); United States [1962, 2436]; Uzbekistan				
<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i>	I	A		2022, 2041
Horsfield, 1826				
E: Himalayan Brown Bear, Red Bear, Tien-Shan Brown Bear, F: Ours brun de l'Himalaya, Ours brun isabelle, S: Oso pardo del Himalaya				
Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; China [2225]; India [1498, 1898, 2415]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Nepal [6541]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Uzbekistan [1575]				
<i>Ursus maritimus</i> Phipps, 1774	II	B	LR/cd	1478, 2417
Synonym: <i>Thalarctos maritimus</i> (Phipps, 1774)				

Synonym: *Thalarctos maritimus* (Phipps, 1774)

E: Polar Bear, F: Ours blanc, Ours polaire, Ours polaire, S: Oso polar, Oso polar

Canada [1962]: Manitoba, Newfoundland I, Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Ontario, Quebec, Yukon; Greenland [1639, 1962]; Iceland; Japan; Norway; Russian Federation [1575, 7480]: Krasnoyarsk, Magadan, Yakutiya; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [7480]; United States [1962]: Alaska

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.006.003

Ursus thibetanus G. Cuvier, 1823

I A VU 2022, 2041, 3760

Synonym: *Selenarctos thibetanus* G. Cuvier, 1823

E: Asian Black Bear, Himalayan Black Bear, F: Ours à collier, Ours de l'Himalaya, Ours du Tibet, Ours noir d'Asie, S: Oso de collar, Oso negro de Asia

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2225, 2599, 2799]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; India [1898, 2472]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Japan; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; ?Malaysia; Mongolia; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.004.001

Family: PROCYONIDAE

Bassaricyon gabbii J. A. Allen, 1876

III CR C LR/nt 1669, 2402

E: Bushy-tailed Olingo, Olingo, F: Cataquil, Olingo, S: Chosna pericote, Cuataquil, Cuchumbi, Lingo, Olingo Colombia [1669, 1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; Honduras [2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Venezuela [12498]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.002.003

Bassariscus sumichrasti (Saussure, 1860)

III CR C LR/nt 1962

E: Cacomistle, Central American Cacomistle, F: Bassarai rusé, Bassaris d'Amérique centrale, S: Babisuri, Basáride, Cacomistle, Mico de noche, Mico rayado

Belize [1962, 2159, 2276, 12264]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.003.002

Nasua narica (Linnaeus, 1766)

III HN C LR/lc 1669, 1962

Synonym: *Nasua nelsoni* Merriam, 1901

E: Northern Coati, White-nosed Coati, F: Coati, Coati à museau blanc, Coati brun, S: Coati

Belize [1962, 12264]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Peru [8378]; United States [1962]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.004.002

Nasua nasua (Linnaeus, 1766)

III UY/NC C/NR LR/lc

E: South American Coati, Southern Coati

Argentina [2509]; Bolivia; Brazil [8366]; Chile (int) [2509]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [8378, 12267, 12268]; Suriname [1819]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 12498]

Non-CITES populations

LR/lc

Bolivia; Brazil; Chile (int); Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

Nasua nasua solitaria

III UY C 1669, 2402

Schinz, 1821

E: South Brazilian Coati, F: Coati roux

Argentina [2257, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Uruguay [2509]

Potos flavus (Schreber, 1774)

III HN C LR/lc 1669, 1962

E: Kinkajou, F: Potos, S: Chosna, Cuchumbi, Cusumbi, Godoy, Marta, Martucha, Mico de noche, Micoléon

Belize [1962, 12264]; Bolivia; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru [8378, 12267, 12268]; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819, 12498]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.006.001

Family: MUSTELIDAE

- Amblonyx cinereus*** (Illiger, 1815) II B 2284
 Synonym: *Aonyx cinerea* (Illiger, 1815)
 E: Oriental Small-clawed Otter, Small-clawed Otter, F: Loutre cendrée, S: Nutria cenicienta, Nutria inerme asiatica
 Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Cambodia [25561]; China [1852, 2694, 2799]; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432, 9109]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Philippines [10927, 25442]; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.021.002
- Aonyx capensis*** (Schinz, 1821) II B LC 1875, 1963, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627
 E: African Clawless Otter, Cape Clawless Otter, F: Loutre à joues blanches, S: Nutria africana, Nutria de cuello blanco
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2620]; Botswana [2620, 2628, 25440]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi [25523]; Cameroon [2541, 6545, 25378]; ?Central African Republic; Chad [2246, 12975]; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire [2620]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620]; ?Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2541, 2715]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2541, 2620]; Gabon [11843]; Gambia [2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [6558, 7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho [25440]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [25453]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda [8857]; Senegal [1808, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Sudan [2541]; Swaziland [8444, 25440]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [1986, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.021.001
- Aonyx congicus*** Lönnberg, 1910 I/II A/B DD
 Synonyms: *Paraonyx microdon* (Lönnberg, 1910), *Aonyx philippsi* Hinton, 1921, *Aonyx microdon* Pohle, 1920
 E: Cameroon Clawless Otter, Congo Clawless Otter, Small-toothed Clawless Otter, Swamp Otter, Zaire Clawless Otter, F: Loutre à joues blanches du Cameroun, Loutre à joues blanches du Congo, Paraonyx tacheté, S: Nutria inerme de Camerún
 ?Angola; ?Burundi [25523]; Cameroon [2541, 6545, 25378]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [2248, 11843]; Rwanda [8857]; Uganda [2153, 6543]
 CITES Appendix I populations I A DD
 Cameroon; ?Nigeria
 CITES Appendix II populations II B DD
 ?Angola; ?Burundi; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [2248]; Rwanda; Uganda [2153, 6543]
- Conepatus humboldtii*** Gray, 1837 II B LR/lc 1669
 Synonym: *Conepatus castaneus* d'Orbigny & Gervais, 1847
 E: Humboldt's Hog-nosed Skunk, Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk, F: Moufette à nez de cochon, Moufette de Patagonie, S: Anas, Chingue de la Patagonia, Mofeta de Patagonia, Zorrillo, Zorrino de la Patagonia
 Argentina [1682, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1878, 1912, 2509, 2690]; Paraguay [2041, 2806]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.018.002
- Eira barbara*** (Linnaeus, 1758) III HN C LR/lc 1962, 2596
 E: Tayra, F: Tayra, S: Cabeza de viejo, Gato cutarra, Gato negro, Hurón mayor, Manco, Tejón, Tolumuco, Ucati, Ulamá
 Argentina [2257, 2509]; Belize [12264]; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1650, 2509, 10110]; Peru [8378, 12267, 12268]; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1819]; Uruguay [1661, 2559]; Venezuela [1819, 12498]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.001.001
- Enhydra lutris*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I/II A/B EN 1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520, 11489
 E: Sea Otter, F: Loutre de mer, S: Nutria del Kamtchatka, Nutria marina

- Canada [1962]; Japan (**ex**) [2576]; Mexico (**ex**) [1962, 12258, 25462]; Russian Federation: Kuril Is [1575]; United States [1962]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.022.001
- CITES Appendix II populations II B EN
Japan (**ex**) [2576]; Russian Federation [1575]; United States
- Enhydra lutris nereis** (Merriam, 1904) I A 1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
E: Californian Sea Otter, Southern Sea Otter, F: Loutre de mer de Californie, Loutre de mer méridionale, S: Nutria de mar californiana
Canada [1962]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; United States [1962]: California [1519]
- Galictis vittata** (Schreber, 1776) III CR C LR/lc 1962
Synonym: *Galictis allamandi* Bell, 1841
E: Allamand's Grison, Greater Grison, F: Grison, Grison d'Allemand, S: Grisón, Hurón, Hurón grange, Tejón
Belize [2276, 12264]; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1962]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru [8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819, 12498]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.002.002
- Lontra canadensis** (Schreber, 1777) II B LC 1875, 1962, 2096
Synonym: *Lutra canadensis* Schreber, 1776
E: North American Otter, North American River Otter, Northern River Otter, F: Loutre du Canada, S: Nutria de Canadá, Nutria norteamericana
Canada [1962]; Mexico (**ex**) [1692, 12258]; United States [1962]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.001
- Lontra felina** (Molina, 1782) I A EN 1669, 2720
Synonym: *Lutra felina* (Molina, 1782)
E: Chingungo, Chungungo, Marine Otter, Sea Cat, F: Chungungo, Loutre de mer, S: Chichimen, Chinchimen, Chungungo, Gato de mar, Gato marino, Huallaca, Nutria de mar, Nutria marina
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1687, 1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru [5123, 8378]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.002
- Lontra longicaudis** (Olfers, 1818) I A DD
Synonyms: *Lontra incarum* Thomas, 1908, *Lontra platensis* Waterhouse, 1838, *Lontra mesopetes* Cabrera, 1924, *Lontra annectens* Major, 1897, *Lontra enudris* Cuvier, 1823, *Lutra longicaudis* (Olfers, 1818), *Lutra longicaudis longicaudis* Olfers, 1818
E: Long-tailed Otter, Neotropical Otter, Neotropical River Otter, South American River Otter, F: Loutre à longue queue, Loutre d'Amérique du Sud, Loutre de La Plata, S: Gato de agua, Lobito de río, Lobito del Plata, Nutria de agua, Nutria de cola larga, Perro de agua, Taira
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159, 2276, 12264]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Colombia [1790, 1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; ?Ecuador [2289]; ?El Salvador [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana; ?Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; ?Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; ?Nicaragua [1962]; ?Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1646, 8378, 12267]; ?Suriname [1819, 2061]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2509, 2559]; Venezuela [1819, 3759, 5115, 12498]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.003
- Lontra provocax** (Thomas, 1908) I A EN 1669, 1986, 2720
Synonym: *Lutra provocax* Thomas, 1908
E: Huillín, Southern River Otter, F: Huillín, Loutre du Chili, S: Huillín, Lobito patagonico, Nutria chilena, Nutria de Chile
Argentina [1601, 1710, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.007
- Lutra lutra** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A NT 1564, 1828, 1875, 1986, 2349, 3760
Synonym: *Lutra nippon* Imaizumi & Yoshiyuki, 1989
E: Common Otter, Eurasian Otter, European Otter, European River Otter, Old World Otter, F: Loutre commune, Loutre commune, Loutre de rivière, Loutre d'Europe, Loutre d'Europe, S: Nutria, Nutria común, Nutria europea

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999, 2365]; Albania [2235, 7480]; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia [1828]; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan [1828]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Belarus [1828, 12316]; Belgium [1746, 2237, 7480]; Bhutan [8354]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Cambodia; China [2599, 2694, 2799]; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [2035, 2051, 7480]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Denmark [2660, 7480]; Estonia [1828, 7480]; Finland [7480]; France [1929, 2184, 2214, 2237, 7480]; Georgia [1828]; Germany [2521, 2671, 7480]; Greece [2229, 2234, 7480]; Greece, East Aegean Is; Hong Kong, China [2267]; Hungary [2133, 7480]; India [1696, 2415]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [1705, 7480]; Israel [2235, 2236]; Italy [1683, 2232, 2778, 7480]; ?Japan [2576]; Jordan [1988, 11241]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; ?Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Latvia [1828, 7480]; Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Liechtenstein (**ex**) [7480]; Lithuania [1576, 1828, 7480]; Luxembourg (ex?); ?Malaysia [2282]; Moldova, Republic of [1828]; Mongolia [2252]; Morocco [2233]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Netherlands [2237, 2268, 7480]; Norway [2007, 2237, 7480]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [1476, 1591, 2230, 7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation [1828]; Serbia and Montenegro [2209, 7480]; Slovakia [2051, 7480]; Slovenia [2758, 7480]; Spain [1772, 1830, 2237, 7480]; Sri Lanka [2613, 2778]; Sweden [1834, 2237, 7480]; Switzerland (**ex**, reint) [7480]; Syrian Arab Republic [2178]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia [7480, 12064]; Tunisia [2231]; Turkey [2177, 2728, 7480, 25452]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Ukraine [1828]; United Kingdom [2228, 2237, 7480]: Great Britain, Northern Ireland; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; ?Western Sahara [2738]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.023.004

Lutra maculicollis Lichtenstein, 1835

II B LC 1963, 1986, 2285, 2540, 2627

Synonym: *Hydrictis maculicollis* (Lichtenstein, 1835)

E: Speckle-throated Otter, Spot-necked Otter, Spotted-necked Otter, F: Loutre à cou tacheté, S: Nutria de cuello manchado

Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin; Botswana [2620, 2628, 25440]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [2620, 25523]; Cameroon [2541, 6545, 25378]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246, 12975]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2620]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541, 25443]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2541, 2620]; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558, 6937, 7720, 8066]; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali [8450]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Niger [6938]; Nigeria [1972]; Rwanda [2620, 8857]; Sierra Leone [2541, 2708, 6558]; South Africa [2620, 2669, 25440]; Sudan [2541, 2620]; Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2475, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.023.005

Lutra sumatrana (Gray, 1865)

II B DD 1986, 2284

E: Hairy-nosed Otter, F: Loutre de Sumatra, S: Nutria de Sumatra

Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Cambodia [25561]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Singapore [1993]; ?Thailand [1564, 1633]; ?Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.023.008

Lutrogale perspicillata

II B VU 1828, 1986, 2284

(I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1826)

Synonym: *Lutra perspicillata* I. Geoffroy, 1826

E: Indian Smooth-coated Otter, Smooth-coated Otter, F: Loutre d'Asie, S: Nutria lisa, Nutria simung
Bangladesh [2142, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [2740]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [25561]; China [2694]; India; Indonesia: Jawa [2739], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.023.006

Martes flavigula (Boddaert, 1785)

III IN C LR/lc 2596

E: Yellow-throated Marten, F: Martre à gorge jaune, S: Marta de cuello amarillo

Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan [1697, 2553, 8354]; Brunei Darussalam [25611]; China; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432, 9109]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam

Martes foina (Erxleben, 1777)

III IN/NC C/NR LR/lc

E: Beech Marten, F: Fouine, S: Garduña

Afghanistan [1497]; Albania [7480]; Armenia; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium [7480]; Bhutan

Afghanistan [1497]; Albania [7480]; Armenia; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium [7480]; Bhutan [8355]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; China; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [7480]; Denmark [7480]; Estonia [7480]; France [7480]; Georgia; Germany [7480]; Greece [7480]; Greece, Kriti, East Aegean Is; Hungary [7480]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Israel; Italy [7480]; Jordan [11241]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia [7480]; Lebanon; Liechtenstein; Lithuania [7480]; Luxembourg; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; Myanmar [6601]; Nepal; Netherlands [7480]; Pakistan [6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Spain [7480]; Switzerland [7480]; Syrian Arab Republic; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia [7480, 12064]; Turkey [2177, 7480]; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan

Non-CITES populations

LR/Ic

Albania; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Latvia; Lebanon; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova, Republic of; Myanmar; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain; Switzerland; Syrian Arab Republic; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Turkey; Ukraine

Martes foina intermedia

Severtzov, 1873

III IN

C

1734

E: Central Asian Stone Marten

Afghanistan; Bhutan; China; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan

Martes gwatkinsii Horsfield, 1851

III IN

C

VU

2596

Synonym: *Martes flavigula gwatkinsii* Horsfield, 1851

E: Nilgiri Marten, F: Martre de l'Inde du Sud
India

Mellivora capensis (Schreber, 1776)

III BW

C/C

LR/Ic

2285

E: Honey Badger, Ratel, F: Ratel, S: Ratel, Tejón melívoru

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Algeria; Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; ?Benin; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 6558]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Egypt (**ex**) [1734]; Equatorial Guinea [2541]; Eritrea [2030, 8388]; Ethiopia [2620, 8388]; Gabon [2248, 11843]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2296]; Jordan [11241]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Kuwait [1988]; Liberia [2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [2620, 25453]; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Rwanda [8857]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 7242]; South Africa [2286, 2620, 25440]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; Swaziland [8444, 25440]; ?Togo; Turkmenistan [1575, 8992]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 6543]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [1988]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.011.001

Mustela altaica Pallas, 1811

III IN

D

LR/Ic

1734

E: Alpine Weasel, Mountain Weasel, F: Belette alpine, Belette des Alpes, S: Comadreja de montaña
China; ?Democratic People's Republic of Korea; India; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation; Tajikistan [8452]

Mustela erminea Linnaeus, 1758

III IN/NC

D/NR

LR/Ic

E: Ermine, Stoat, F: Hermine, S: Armiño

Afghanistan [1497, 9091]; Albania; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Belarus [12316]; Belgium [7480]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Canada [1962]; China; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [7480]; Denmark [7480]; Estonia [7480]; Finland [7480]; France [7480]; Georgia; Germany [7480]; Greece [7220]; Greenland [1962]; Hungary [7480]; India; Ireland [7480]; Italy [7480]; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia [7480]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania [7480]; Luxembourg; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; Nepal; Netherlands [7480]; New Zealand (int); Norway [7480]; Pakistan [6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Spain [7480]; Sweden [7480]; Switzerland [7480]; Tajikistan; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Ukraine; United Kingdom [7480]; Great Britain, Northern Ireland; United States [1962]; Uzbekistan

Non-CITES populations

LR/Ic

Albania; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Greenland; Hungary; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; Netherlands; New Zealand (int); Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Ukraine; United Kingdom; United States; Uzbekistan

- Mustela erminea ferghanae*** (Thomas, 1895) III IN D 2149
Afghanistan; China; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan
- Mustela kathiah*** Hodgson, 1835 III IN D LR/lc 2041
E: Yellow-bellied Weasel, F: Belette à ventre jaune, S: Comadreja de vientre amarillo
China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Viet Nam
- Mustela nigripes*** (Audubon & Bachman, 1851) I A EW 2519, 2720, 2735, 2736, 2781
E: Black-footed Ferret, F: Putois à pieds noirs, S: Turón de patas negras, Turón patinegro americano
Canada (**ex**) [1962]; Mexico (**ex**, reint) [12258, 25462]; United States [1962]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.007.008
- Mustela sibirica*** Pallas, 1773 III IN D LR/lc 1734, 2041
E: Kolinsky, Siberian Weasel, F: Belette de Sibérie, Vison sibérien, S: Comadreja de Siberia
China; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; India; Japan; Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Mongolia; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Russian Federation; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand
- Pteronura brasiliensis*** (Gmelin, 1788) I A EN 1669, 1986, 2720
E: Giant Brazilian Otter, Giant Otter, F: Loutre géante du Brésil, S: Arirai, Lobito de cola ancha, Lobo de Río Grande, Lobo del río, Lobo gargantilla, Nutria brasileña, Nutria gigante, Perro de agua
Argentina (**ex**?) [1601, 2412, 2509]; ?Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Colombia [1768, 1819, 12245]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay (**ex**?) [2509, 2559]; Venezuela [1819, 5115, 12498]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.025.001

Family: VIVERRIDAE

- Arctictis binturong*** (Raffles, 1821) III IN C LR/lc 2041
E: Bearcat, Binturong, F: Binturong, S: Binturong
Bangladesh; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933, 25167], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar [1738]; Philippines [10927, 25442]; Singapore (**ex**) [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Civettictis civetta*** (Schreber, 1776) III BW C LR/lc 2285
Synonym: *Viverra civetta* Schreber, 1776
E: African Civet, F: Civette, Civette africaine, Civette d'Afrique, S: Cibeta africana, Civeta
Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [9176]; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 25378]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 25443]; Ethiopia [1740, 2541]; Gabon [2248, 11843]; Gambia [2109, 6558]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558, 7720, 8066]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [25453]; Mozambique [2629, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; ?Niger; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda [8857]; São Tomé and Príncipe (int) [1877]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1762, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2620, 25440]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; Swaziland [8444, 25440]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 2343, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.005.001
- Cryptoprocta ferox*** Bennett, 1833 II B EN 1466, 1469, 2165, 3760
E: Fosa, Fossa, F: Cryptoprocte féroce, Fossa, Foussa, S: Gato fosa de Madagascar
Madagascar [6516]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.034.001
- Cynogale bennettii*** Gray, 1837 II B EN 2284
Synonym: *Cynogale lowei* Pocock, 1933
E: Otter-civet, Sunda Otter-civet, F: Civette-loutre de Sumatra, S: Cibeta nutria, Civeta de Sumatra
Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak; Singapore (**ex**) [1993]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1633, 2416, 2636]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.014.001

<i>Eupleres goudotii</i> Doyère, 1835 Synonym: <i>Eupleres major</i> Lavauden, 1929 E: Falanouc, Malagasy Mongoose, Slender Fanalouc, Small-toothed Mongoose, F: Euplère de Goudot, S: Fanaloca, Mangosta dentipequeno Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	1468, 1469, 2649, 3760
<i>Fossa fossana</i> (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) E: Fanaloka, Malagasy Civet, Striped Civet, F: Civette fossane, Civette malgache, Fanaloka, Fossana, S: Cibeta de Madagascar, Civeta Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1467, 1469, 2649, 3760
<i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i> (Gray, 1837) E: Banded Musang, Banded Palm Civet, Hardwick's Civet, F: Civette palmiste à bandes de Derby, Civette palmiste rayée, Hémigale de Derby, S: Cibeta palmirayada, Civeta de Derby Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933, 25167], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak [2432, 9109]; Myanmar [1738]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/lc	2284
<i>Paguma larvata</i> (C. E. H. Smith, 1827) E: Masked Palm Civet, F: Civette palmiste à masque, S: Civeta de palmera enmascarada Afghanistan [1497]; Bangladesh; Bhutan [8355]; Brunei Darussalam; China [1852]; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933, 25167], Sabah [6564], Sarawak [1738]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore (ex) [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	C	LR/lc	1734
<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i> (Pallas, 1777) Synonym: <i>Paradoxurus jorandensis</i> Gayen, 1988 E: Asian Palm Civet, Common Palm Civet, F: Civette palmiste hermaphrodite, S: Civeta de palmera común Bangladesh; Bhutan [2806]; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933, 25167], Sabah [6564], Sarawak [9109]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Philippines [8484, 10927, 25442]; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	C	LR/lc	1738, 2506, 2596
<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i> Blanford, 1885 E: Jerdon's Palm Civet, F: Civette palmiste de Jerdon, S: Civeta de palmera de Jerdon India [2496]	III IN	C	VU	2596
<i>Prionodon linsang</i> (Hardwicke, 1821) E: Banded Linsang, F: Civette à bandes, Linsang rayé, S: Cibeta atigrada, Civeta franjeada, Linsang rayado Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Indonesia: Jawa [2531], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; Malaysia [1993, 25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933, 25167], Sabah [2432, 6564], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/lc	2284
<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i> Hodgson, 1842 E: Spotted Linsang, Tiger Civet, F: Linsang à taches, Linsang tacheté, S: Cibeta moteada, Linsang manchado Cambodia [25561]; China [2599, 2694]; India [1498]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111, 6899]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/lc	2472
<i>Viverra civettina</i> Blyth, 1862 Synonym: <i>Viverra megaspila civettina</i> Blyth, 1862 E: Malabar Civet, Malabar Large-spotted Civet, F: Civette à grandes taches India	III IN	C	CR	1498, 2127, 2179, 2472, 3760
<i>Viverra zibetha</i> Linnaeus, 1758 E: Large Indian Civet, F: Grande civette de l'Inde, S: Gran civeta de la India Bangladesh; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia; China [1852]; Hong Kong, China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Malaysia [25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933, 25167]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Singapore [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	C	LR/lc	2041

Viverricula indica (Desmarest, 1804) III IN C LR/lc 2041
 E: Small Indian Civet, F: Petite civette de l'Inde, S: Pequeña civeta de la India
 Bangladesh; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia; China [1852]; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Madagascar (int); Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; United Republic of Tanzania (int) [6543]; Viet Nam; Yemen

Family: HERPESTIDAE

Herpestes brachyurus Gray, 1837 III IN/NC C/NR LR/lc
 Synonym: *Herpestes hosei* Jentink, 1903
 E: Short-tailed Mongoose
 India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [8075], Sabah, Sarawak; Philippines [10927, 25442]; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Viet Nam

Non-CITES populations LR/lc
 Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Viet Nam

Herpestes brachyurus fuscus Waterhouse, 1838 III IN C 2041
 Synonyms: *Herpestes fuscus fuscus* Gray, 1837, *Herpestes fuscus* Gray, 1837
 E: Indian Brown Mongoose, F: Mangouste à queue courte de l'Inde, S: Mangosta colicorta oscura
 India; Sri Lanka

Herpestes edwardsii (E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818) III IN C LR/lc 1990
 E: Indian Grey Mongoose, F: Mangouste d'Edwards, Mangouste grise de l'Inde, S: Mangosta gris de la India
 Afghanistan [1497]; Bahrain [1882]; Bangladesh; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Italy (int) [8356]; Japan; Kuwait; Malaysia (ex?, int): Peninsular Malaysia [8075]; Mauritius (int?); Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Réunion (int?); Saudi Arabia; Sri Lanka

Herpestes javanicus (E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818) III IN/NC C/NR LR/lc
 E: Javan Mongoose, Small Asian Mongoose
 Afghanistan; Antigua and Barbuda (int); Bangladesh; Barbados (int); Bhutan [2806]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (int) [7480]; British Virgin Islands (int); Cambodia; China; Croatia (int) [7480]; Cuba (int); Dominica (ex, int); Dominican Republic (int); Fiji (int); French Guiana (int); Grenada (int); Guadeloupe (int); Guyana (int) [12242]; Haiti (int); Hong Kong, China [7278]; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Moluccas (int); Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Jamaica (int); Japan (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [8075]; Martinique (int); Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Netherlands Antilles (int); Pakistan [6536]; Puerto Rico (int); Saint Kitts and Nevis (int); Saint Lucia (int); Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (int); Saudi Arabia; Suriname (int); Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago (int); United Republic of Tanzania (int); United States (int); United States Virgin Islands (int); Viet Nam

Non-CITES populations LR/lc
 Indonesia; Malaysia

Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus (Hodgson, 1836) III IN C 2174, 2371
 Synonym: *Herpestes auropunctatus* Hodgson, 1836
 E: Small Indian Mongoose, F: Petite mangouste indienne, S: Mangosta de manchas doradas
 Afghanistan [1497]; Antigua and Barbuda (int) [1962]; Bangladesh; Barbados (int) [1962]; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina (int) [7480]; British Virgin Islands (int) [1962]; China; Croatia (int) [7480]; Cuba (int) [1962]; Dominica (ex, int) [1962]; Dominican Republic (int); Fiji (int); French Guiana (int); Grenada (int) [1962]; Guadeloupe (int) [1962]; Guyana (int); Haiti (int); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Jamaica (int) [1962]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769]; Martinique (int) [1962]; Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Netherlands Antilles (int); Pakistan [6536]; Puerto Rico (int) [1962]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int) [1962]; Saint Lucia (int) [1962]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (int) [1962]; Saudi Arabia (int); Suriname (int); Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago (int) [1474]; United Republic of Tanzania (int); United States (int); United States Virgin Islands (int) [1962]; Viet Nam

Herpestes smithii Gray, 1837 III IN C LR/lc 2041
 E: Ruddy Mongoose, F: Mangouste de Smith, S: Mangosta roja de la India
 India; Sri Lanka

Herpestes urva (Hodgson, 1836) III IN C LR/lc 2041

E: Crab-eating Mongoose, F: Mangouste crabière, S: Mangosta cangrejera
Bangladesh [8820]; China; Hong Kong, China (**ex**); India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [2784]: Peninsular Malaysia [8075, 8090]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam

Herpestes vitticollis Bennett, 1835 III IN C LR/lc 2041
E: Stripe-necked Mongoose, F: Mangouste à cou rayé, S: Mangosta de nuca rayada
India; Sri Lanka

Family: HYAENIDAE

Proteles cristatus (Sparrman, 1783) III BW C LR/lc 2285
E: Aardwolf, F: Protèle, S: Lobo de tierra
Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho [2629]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620, 2621, 25440]; Sudan; Swaziland [8444, 25440]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.006.003.001

Family: FELIDAE

Acinonyx jubatus (Schreber, 1775) I A VU
E: Cheetah, Hunting Leopard, F: Guépard, S: Chita, Guepardo
Afghanistan (**ex**) [1497, 1960]; Algeria (ex?) [2376]; Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629, 25440]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754]; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246, 2376, 12975]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Egypt (**ex**) [2376, 2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2825]; India (**ex**) [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1526, 2126, 2196]; Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2294]; Israel (**ex**) [1988]; Jordan (**ex**) [1988, 11241]; Kazakhstan (**ex**) [1575]; Kenya [1493, 1964, 2153, 6543]; Kuwait (**ex**) [1988]; Kyrgyzstan (**ex**) [1575]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 2686]; Mali [2376]; Mauritania [2376, 25453]; Morocco (ex?); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711, 25440]; Namibia [2261, 2629, 25440]; Niger [1937, 2377, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972]; Pakistan (**ex**) [6536]; Saudi Arabia (**ex**); Senegal (ex?) [1805, 2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2621, 2629, 25440]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [1638, 25440]; Syrian Arab Republic (**ex**) [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan (**ex**) [1575]; Togo; Tunisia (**ex**); Turkmenistan (**ex**) [1575]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 2153, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [1493, 2153, 6543]; Uzbekistan (**ex**) [1575]; Western Sahara (ex?) [2376, 2738]; Yemen (**ex**) [1989]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2261, 2629, 2808, 25440]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.003.001

Caracal caracal (Schreber, 1776) I/II A/B LC
Synonyms: *Lynx caracal* (Schreber, 1776), *Felis caracal* Schreber, 1776
E: African Caracal, Asian Caracal, Caracal, Desert Lynx, F: Caracal, Lynx du désert, S: Caracal, Lince africano, Lince caracal
Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Algeria [2541]; Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629, 25440]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246, 2373]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2005, 2109, 2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244, 2713]; Israel [1988, 2294, 2783]; Jordan [1988, 11241]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Kuwait [1988]; ?Lebanon [1988, 2178]; ?Lesotho [25440]; ?Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [25453]; Morocco [1668, 2440, 2541]; Mozambique [2629, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2629, 25440]; Niger [2377, 2460, 2541]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Oman [2033]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Saudi Arabia [1988, 2357, 8532]; Senegal [1808, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629, 25440]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland [25440]; Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575]; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 6543]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Yemen [1988]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629, 25440]

CITES Appendix I populations I A LC
Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244, 2713]; Israel [1988, 2294, 2783]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kuwait [1988]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Oman [2033]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Saudi Arabia [1988, 2357]; Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Yemen [1988]

CITES Appendix II populations II B LC

- Algeria [2541]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246, 2373]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2005, 2109, 2541]; Ghana [2541]; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543]; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440, 2541]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2377, 2460, 2541]; Nigeria [2541]; Senegal [1808]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]
- Catopuma badia*** (Gray, 1874) II B EN 2118, 2284, 2677, 3760
 Synonym: *Felis badia* Gray, 1874
 E: Bay Cat, Bornean Marbled Cat, F: Chat bai
 Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432]; Malaysia: ?Sabah [1992, 2706], Sarawak [2432]
- Catopuma temminckii*** (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827) I A VU 1955, 2083, 3760, 25173
 Synonym: *Felis temminckii* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827
 E: Asian Golden Cat, Golden Cat, Temminck's Cat, F: Chat de Temminck, Chat doré d'Asie, S: Gato dorado asiático
 Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2599]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 25173]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.027
- Felis bieti*** Milne Edwards, 1892 II B VU 1955, 2083, 2599, 12068
 E: Chinese Desert Cat, F: Chat de Biet, S: Gato de Biet, Gato del desierto de China
 China
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.004
- Felis chaus*** Schreber, 1777 II B LC 2083
 E: Jungle Cat, Reed Cat, Swamp Cat, F: Chat de jungle, Chat des marais, S: Gato de la jungla, Gato de los pantanos
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [1734]; Egypt [2414]; India [1615]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Jordan [1988, 2164, 11241]; Kazakhstan [1734, 1955]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Lebanon; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1734, 1955]; Sri Lanka; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan [1734, 1955, 8452]; Thailand [1633]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1734, 1955]; Uzbekistan [1734, 1955]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.007
- Felis margarita*** Loche, 1858 II B NT 1837, 1955, 2083, 2285, 2369, 2527, 2540, 3760
 E: Sand Cat, Sand Dune Cat, F: Chat des sables, S: Gato de las arenas, Gato del Sahara
 Afghanistan; Algeria [2541]; Chad; Egypt [2414]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1734]; Iraq; Israel [2294]; Jordan [2010, 11241]; Kazakhstan [1955]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mali; Mauritania [25453]; Morocco [1734]; Niger [2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Qatar [1989]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1955]; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Turkmenistan [1955]; United Arab Emirates [10067]; Uzbekistan [1955]; Western Sahara; Yemen [1988]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.017
- Felis nigripes*** Burchell, 1824 I A VU 1955, 1963, 2285
 E: Black-footed Cat, Small-spotted Cat, F: Chat à pieds noirs, S: Gato de pies negros, Gato patinegro
 ?Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629, 25440]; ?Lesotho; Namibia [2629, 25440]; South Africa [2629, 25440]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.019
- Felis silvestris*** Schreber, 1775 II A LC 1734, 1954, 1955, 1962, 2285, 2390, 2540
 Synonyms: *Felis libyca* Forster, 1780, *Felis ornata* Gray, 1830
 E: Wild Cat, Wildcat, F: Chat orné, Chat sauvage, Chat sauvage, S: Gato montés, Gato montés, Gato silvestre

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Albania [7480]; Algeria [1734]; Angola [2024, 2046]; Armenia; Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Belarus [1575]; Belgium [7480]; Benin [2582]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Botswana [2629, 25440]; Bulgaria [7480]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [25523]; Cameroon; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; China; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [7480]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; France [1847, 7480]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Germany [7480]; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Greece [7480]: Greece, Kriti; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary [7480]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Italy [7480]: Italy, Sardegna, Sicilia; Jordan [1988, 11241]; Kazakhstan; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (**ex**); Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Lesotho [8855, 25440]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Lithuania (**ex**) [1575]; Luxembourg; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali [8450]; Mauritania [2285, 25453]; Moldova, Republic of [1575]; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2629, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2629, 25440]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation; Rwanda [1826, 8857]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1970, 2285, 2541]; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Sierra Leone [6558]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629, 25440]; Spain [1772, 7480]; Sudan; Swaziland [25440]; Switzerland [7480]; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia [12064]; Togo; Tunisia [2803]; Turkey [2177, 2728, 7480]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Ukraine [1575]; United Arab Emirates [1989]; United Kingdom [1739, 7480]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; United States; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [7553]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629, 25440]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.026

Herpailurus yaguarondi (Lacépède, 1809) I/II A/B LC

Synonym: *Felis yaguarondi* E. Geoffroy, 1803

E: Eyra Cat, Jaguarundi, F: Jaguarundi, S: Gato colorado, Gato moro, León brenero, Leoncillo, Onza, Tigrillo, Yaguarundí

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159, 12264]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]; Peru [1939, 8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969, 12498]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.031

CITES Appendix I populations I A LC

Belize [2159]; Costa Rica [2747]; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States

CITES Appendix II populations II B LC

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay [2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969]

Leopardus pardalis (Linnaeus, 1758) I A LC 1669, 1955, 2720, 2747

Synonym: *Felis pardalis* Linnaeus, 1758

E: Ocelot, F: Ocelot, S: Gato onza, Manigordo, Ocelote

Argentina [1601, 1669, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2276, 12264]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru [8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; United States [1962, 2368]; Uruguay [7626]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 5115, 12498]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.020

Leopardus tigrinus (Schreber, 1775) I A NT 1669, 1955, 1962, 2720

Synonym: *Felis tigrina* Schreber, 1775

E: Little Spotted Cat, Oncilla, Tiger Cat, F: Chat-tacheté, Chat-tigre, Oncille, S: Caucel, Gato atigrado, Gato tigre, Gato tigrillo, Tigrillo, Tirica

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2412, 2509, 8533]; Bolivia; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1884, 1962, 2747]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; ?Nicaragua; Peru [1513, 8378]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2338, 5115, 12498]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.028

Leopardus wiedii (Schinz, 1821) I A LC 1669, 1955, 2720

Synonym: *Felis wiedii* Schinz, 1821

E: Margay, Tree Ocelot, F: Margay, S: Caucel, Gato montés, Tigrillo

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2159, 12264]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939, 8378]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 5115, 12498]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.030

Leptailurus serval (Schreber, 1776)

II B LC 1954, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627

Synonym: *Felis serval* Schreber, 1776

E: Serval, F: Chat-tigre, Serval, S: Serval

Algeria [1734]; Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629, 25440]; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi [2811, 25523]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2642]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [8066]; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2541, 8450]; Mauritania [25453]; Morocco [1734]; Mozambique [2541, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2629, 25440]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda [1826, 8857]; Senegal [1805, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2669, 25440]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [25440]; Togo [2541, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629, 25440]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.025

Lynx canadensis Kerr, 1792

II B LC 1962

Synonyms: *Lynx lynx canadensis* Kerr, 1792, *Felis canadensis* (Kerr, 1792)

E: American Lynx, Canada Lynx, F: Lynx du Canada, S: Lince del Canadá

Canada [1962, 2478]; United States [1962]

Lynx lynx (Linnaeus, 1758)

II A NT 1856, 2083, 2136, 2727, 10565

Synonym: *Felis lynx* Linnaeus, 1758

E: Eurasian Lynx, F: Lynx, Lynx boréal, Lynx d'Eurasie, S: Lince, Lince boreal, Lince europeo

Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Albania [7480]; Armenia; Austria [7480, 8536]; ?Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bulgaria (**ex**); China [1852, 2599]; Croatia [7480, 8534]; Czech Republic [7480, 8537]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea (ex?) [2817]; Estonia [7480]; Finland [7480]; France [1847, 2015, 7480]; Georgia; Germany [7480]; Greece [7480]; Hungary [7480]; India [1498, 1722, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 2244]; Iraq [1988]; ?Italy [7480]; Italy, Sardegna [1734]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Latvia [7480]; Lithuania [7480, 8531]; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia [2252]; Nepal [2324, 6540, 9038]; Norway [7480]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland [7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation [1575]; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia (**ex**, reint) [7480, 8534]; Spain [1506]; Sweden [7480]; Switzerland (**ex**, reint) [1647, 2015, 7480]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia [7480, 12064]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Ukraine [8535]; Uzbekistan [1575]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.015

Lynx pardinus (Temminck, 1827)

I A CR 1594, 2041, 3760

Synonyms: *Lynx lynx pardinus* (Temminck, 1827), *Felis lynx pardinus* Temminck, 1827, *Felis pardina* Temminck, 1824

E: Iberian Lynx, Pardel Lynx, Spanish Lynx, F: Lynx d'Espagne, Lynx pardelle, Lynx pardelle, S: Lince ibérico, Lince ibérico

Portugal [1476, 7480]; Spain [1772, 2041, 2070, 2424, 2536, 7480]

Lynx rufus (Schreber, 1777)

II B LC 1481, 1955, 1962

Synonym: *Felis rufa* Schreber, 1776

E: Bay Lynx, Bobcat, F: Chat sauvage, Lynx roux, S: Gato montés, Lince rojo

Canada [1962]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; United States [1962]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.024

Neofelis nebulosa (Griffith, 1821)

I A VU 1717, 1955, 2083, 2284, 3760, 25173

Synonym: *Pardofelis nebulosa* (Griffith, 1821)

E: Clouded Leopard, F: Panthère longibande, Panthère nébuleuse, S: Pantera del Himalaya, Pantera longibanda, Pantera nebulosa

Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2599, 2799]; India [1498]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 25167]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah [2482], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [1783, 2324]; ?Singapore (**ex**) [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China (ex?) [1689, 2389]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 25173]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.002

<i>Oncifelis colocolo</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B	NT	1669, 1955
Synonyms: <i>Lynchailurus colocolo</i> (Molina, 1782), <i>Oncifelis braccata</i> Cope, 1889, <i>Oncifelis pajeros</i> Desmarest, 1816, <i>Felis colocolo</i> Molina, 1782				
E: Chilean Pampa Cat, Pampas Cat, F: Chat des pampas, S: Gato de los pajonales, Gato pajero, Osio				
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]; Colombia [12245]; Ecuador; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1546, 1939, 8378]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.008			
<i>Oncifelis geoffroyi</i>	I	A	NT	1639, 1669, 1955, 2822
(D'Orbigny & Gervais, 1844)				
Synonym: <i>Felis geoffroyi</i> d'Orbigny & Gervais, 1844				
E: Geoffroy's Cat, F: Chat de Geoffroy, S: Gato de mato, Gato montés común				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Paraguay [2509, 2791, 10110]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2559]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.010			
<i>Oncifelis guigna</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B	VU	1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis guigna</i> Molina, 1782				
E: Chilean Cat, Kodkod, F: Guigna, S: Guina				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.011			
<i>Oreailurus jacobita</i> (Cornalia, 1865)	I	A	EN	1669, 1955, 2720
Synonyms: <i>Leopardus jacobita</i> (Cornalia, 1865), <i>Felis jacobita</i> Cornalia, 1865				
E: Andean Cat, Mountain Cat, F: Chat des Andes, S: Chinchay, Gato andino, Gato lince, Osjo				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509]; Peru [8378]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.013			
<i>Otocolobus manul</i> (Pallas, 1776)	II	B	NT	1955
Synonym: <i>Felis manul</i> Pallas, 1776				
E: Pallas's Cat, F: Chat manul, S: Gato de Pallas, Gato manul				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Armenia [1575]; China [1852, 2599]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan [1575]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.016			
<i>Panthera leo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I/II	A/B	VU	1493, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 12065
E: Lion, F: Lion d'Afrique, S: León				
Algeria (ex); Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2541, 2582, 9176]; Botswana [2629, 25440]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [2754]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541, 12975]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2541]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Greece (ex); Guinea (ex); Guinea [2541, 7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [2294]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2627]; Mali [2579, 8450]; ?Mauritania (ex ?); Morocco (ex); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711, 25440]; Namibia [2629, 2648, 25440]; Niger [2171]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Pakistan (ex) [2527]; Rwanda [8857]; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2629, 25440]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [25440]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [2178]; Togo [2541, 6558]; Tunisia (ex); ?Turkey; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 6543]; Western Sahara (ex) [2738]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629, 25440]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.002.001			
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B	VU	
Algeria (ex); Angola [2046]; Benin [2541, 2582]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [2754]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2541]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2541]; Ghana [2541]; Guinea [2541]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2627]; Mali [2579]; ?Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2629, 2648]; Niger [2171]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; ?Rwanda; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [2541]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Togo [2541]; Tunisia (ex); Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 6543]; Western Sahara (ex) [2738]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]				

<i>Panthera leo persica</i> Meyer, 1826 E: Asiatic Lion, Indian Lion, F: Lion d'Asie, S: León asiático, León indostánico Greece (ex); India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [2294]; Pakistan (ex) [2527]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [2178]; ?Turkey	I	A	CR	2107, 3760, 7758
<i>Panthera onca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Jaguar, F: Jaguar, S: Jaguar, Otorongo, Tigre americano, Tigre real, Yaguar, Yaguarete Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1511, 1962, 12264]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2477, 8366]; Colombia [1669, 1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex) [1962]; French Guiana [1669, 1819]; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1669, 1819, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509, 10110]; Peru [1669, 8378, 12267]; Suriname [1669, 1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay (ex); Venezuela [1669, 1819, 5115, 12498] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	NT	2042, 2685, 2720
<i>Panthera pardus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Leopard, Panther, F: Léopard, Panthère, S: Leopardo, Pantera Afghanistan [1497]; Algeria; Angola [2024, 2046, 2356]; Armenia [1575]; Azerbaijan [1575]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Benin [2582]; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; Botswana [2629, 25440]; Burkina Faso [2356, 2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811, 25523]; Cambodia [25561]; Cameroon [2356, 25376, 25378]; Central African Republic [2356]; Chad [1484, 12975]; China [2083, 2599]; Congo [1797, 2356, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2356, 2810]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2356, 2488, 2595, 6510, 25532]; Djibouti [1522]; Egypt (ex ?) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 25443]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1653, 1740]; Gabon [2356, 11843]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia [1575]; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong, China (ex) [2267]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 10066]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2073, 2294]; Jordan [1988, 11241]; Kenya [1964, 2073, 6543]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2581, 5111]; Lebanon (ex ?) [2178, 2204]; Lesotho [2629, 25440]; Liberia [2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Malaysia [25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167]; Mali [2356, 8450]; ?Mauritania [25453]; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2356, 2629, 2630, 2711, 25440]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Namibia [2629, 25440]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2356, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2356, 2539]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Rwanda [8857]; Saudi Arabia [1533, 1988]; Senegal [1808, 2356, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1519, 2708, 6558]; Singapore (ex) [1993, 2282]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2670, 25440]; Sri Lanka; Sudan [2028, 2601]; ?Swaziland [25440]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Togo [2356, 6558]; Tunisia; Turkey [1641, 2177, 2728, 12706]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; United Republic of Tanzania [2153, 2343, 2688, 6543]; ?Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; Zambia [1540, 2356]; Zimbabwe [2629, 25440] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LC	
<i>Panthera tigris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Tiger, F: Tigre, S: Tigre Afghanistan (ex ?) [1497]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1791, 8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2084, 12066]; Anhui [7924], Fujian [7924], Gansu [7924], Guangdong [7924], Guangxi [7924], Guizhou [7924], Hebei [7924], Heilongjiang [7924], Henan [7924], Hubei [7924], Hunan [7924], Jiangsu [7924], Jiangxi [7924], Jilin [7924], Nei Mongol [7924], Qinghai [7924], Shanxi [7924], Sichuan [7924], Tibet (Xizang) [7924], Xinjiang [7924], Yunnan [7924], Zhejiang [7924]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea (ex ?) [2817]; India [1498, 1527, 1539, 1568, 1569, 2505]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa [1538], Sumatera [2570, 10031, 12070]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Republic of (ex); Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]; Russian Federation [1536, 1575, 2476]; Singapore (ex) [1993, 2282]; Tajikistan (ex) [1575, 8452]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Turkey (ex); Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2085, 2086, 2134, 2137, 2274, 2347, 3760
<i>Pardofelis marmorata</i> Martin, 1837 Synonym: <i>Felis marmorata</i> Martin, 1837 E: Marbled Cat, F: Chat marbré, S: Gato jaspeado ?Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2676]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 25173]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1955, 2083, 2284, 2437, 3760, 25173
<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i> (Kerr, 1792) Synonyms: <i>Felis euphilura</i> Elliot, 1871, <i>Felis bengalensis</i> Kerr, 1792	I/II	A/B	LC	1709, 1955, 2079, 2083, 2284

E: Leopard Cat, F: Chat de Chine, Chat-léopard de Chine, Chat-léopard du Bengale, S: Gato bengali, Gato de Bengala, Gato leopardo chino

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Bangladesh; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [25561]; China [2223, 2799]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Hong Kong, China [2267]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Japan [2079, 2083, 3760]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416, 5111]; ?Macao, China; Malaysia [2282, 25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Philippines [10927, 25442]; Russian Federation [1575]; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636, 12702]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.003

CITES Appendix I populations I LC
Bangladesh; India; Thailand

CITES Appendix II populations II LC
Afghanistan [1960, 1999]; Bhutan [1697]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2223, 2799]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Hong Kong, China [2267]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Japan; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416, 5111]; ?Macao, China; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Philippines; Russian Federation [1575]; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]

EC Annex A populations A LC
Bangladesh; India; Japan; Thailand

EC Annex B populations B LC
Afghanistan; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Hong Kong, China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic; ?Macao, China; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Russian Federation; Singapore; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam

Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis

(Kerr, 1792) I/II A/B

Synonym: *Felis bengalensis bengalensis* Kerr, 1792

E: Bengal Leopard Cat, F: Chat-tigre du Bengale

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Cambodia [2416]; China [1517]; India [1615]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416]; Myanmar [2556]; Pakistan [2369]; Thailand [1708]; Viet Nam [2416]

Appendix I populations I A
Bangladesh; India; Thailand

Appendix II populations II B
Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Myanmar; Pakistan; Viet Nam

Prionailurus planiceps

(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827) I A VU 2284, 3760

Synonym: *Felis planiceps* Vigors & Horsfield, 1827

E: Flat-headed Cat, F: Chat à tête plate, S: Gato cabeciancho, Gato de cabeza plana

Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia [6514]: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Singapore (int) [2282]; Thailand [1633]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.022

Prionailurus rubiginosus

(I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1831) I/II A/B VU

Synonym: *Felis rubiginosa* I. Geoffroy, 1831

E: Rusty-spotted Cat, F: Chat rougeâtre, Chat rubigineux, Chat-léopard de l'Inde, S: Gato leopardo de la

India, Gato rojizo, Gato rubiginosa

India; Sri Lanka

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.023

CITES Appendix I population I A VU
India [1498, 1534, 1698, 2820]

CITES Appendix II population II B VU

Sri Lanka [1738]

<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i> (Bennett, 1833) Synonym: <i>Felis viverrina</i> Bennett, 1833 E: Fishing Cat, F: Chat pêcheur, S: Gato pescador Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [25561]; China; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2741]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1955, 2083
	A-112.007.001.029			
<i>Profelis aurata</i> (Temminck, 1827) Synonym: <i>Felis aurata</i> Temminck, 1827 E: African Golden Cat, Golden Cat, F: Chat doré, S: Gato dorado Angola [2046, 2541]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [25523]; Cameroon [2298, 2541, 6545, 25378]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2642, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2298, 2488, 6510, 25532]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541, 25443]; Gabon [2248, 11843]; Ghana [2298, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; ?Niger; Rwanda [1826, 1955, 8857]; Senegal [2298, 2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2298, 2541, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2811
	A-112.007.001.001			
<i>Puma concolor</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor</i> Linnaeus, 1771 E: Cougar, Deer Tiger, Mountain Lion, Puma, Red Tiger, F: Puma, S: León americano, León bayo, Mitzli, Onza bermeja, Puma Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 12498]; Belize [2159, 12264]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2457, 8366]; Canada [1962]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Colombia [12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [2215]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1485, 2542, 12242]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 2791, 10110]; Peru [1553, 2435, 8378, 12267]; Suriname [2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1822, 1969, 3759, 5115, 12498] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A/B	NT	1750
	A-112.007.001.009			
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B	NT	
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2457]; Canada [1962]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Colombia; Ecuador [2215]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1485, 2542]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 2791]; Peru [1553, 2435]; Suriname [2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1822, 1969, 3759, 5115]				
<i>Puma concolor coryi</i> (Bangs, 1899) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor coryi</i> Bangs, 1899 E: Florida Cougar, Florida Panther, Florida Puma, F: Cougar de Floride, Puma de Floride, S: León de Florida, Puma de Florida United States [1962]: Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi	I	A	CR	1820, 2720
<i>Puma concolor costaricensis</i> (Merriam, 1901) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor costaricensis</i> Merriam, 1901 E: Central American Puma, Costa Rican Puma, F: Puma d'Amérique centrale, S: León costarricense, Puma costarricense, Puma de América Central Costa Rica [1962]; Panama [1962]	I	A		1962, 2720, 2747
<i>Puma concolor cougar</i> (Kerr, 1792) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor cougar</i> Kerr, 1792 E: Eastern Cougar, Eastern Panther, Eastern Puma, F: Cougouar, Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du nord, S: Puma del este de América del Norte, Puma oriental Canada [1962]; United States [1962]	I	A	CR	2720
<i>Uncia uncia</i> (Schreber, 1775) Synonym: <i>Panthera uncia</i> (Schreber, 1775)	I	A	EN	1623, 2083, 2170, 2242, 3760

E: Ounce, Snow Leopard, F: Irbis, Léopard des neiges, Once, Panthère des neiges, S: Leopardo de las nieves, Leopardo nival, Pantera de la nieves

Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Bhutan [1904]; China [2223, 2585, 2589, 2599]; India [1498, 1876, 1932, 2415]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [6601]; Nepal [2087, 2324]; Pakistan [2251, 2369, 6536, 10029]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [8452]; Uzbekistan

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.006

Family: OTARIIDAE

- Arctocephalus australis*** (Zimmermann, 1783) II B LR/lc 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: South American Fur Seal, Southern Fur Seal, F: Otarie à fourrure australe, S: Lobo fino sudamericano, Oso marino austral
 Argentina [1601, 1669, 2509]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [1669, 2509, 25480]; Peru [1553, 8378]; Uruguay [2509]
 (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)
- Arctocephalus forsteri*** (Lesson, 1828) II B LR/lc 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: New Zealand Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Nueva Zelanda
 Australia; New Caledonia [9056]; New Zealand [2705]
- Arctocephalus galapagoensis*** Heller, 1904 II B VU 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
 E: Galapagos Fur Seal, Galapagos Islands Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale des Galapagos, S: Oso marino de las Galápagos
 Colombia [12245]; Ecuador: Galapagos [5265]; Mexico [12258]
 (Pacific - southeast)
- Arctocephalus gazella*** (Peters, 1875) II B LR/lc 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: Antarctic Fur Seal, Kerguelen Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Kerguelen
 Antarctica; Australia: Macquarie I; Bouvet Island [2150, 2629]; Brazil [1686, 8366]; Chile [2509]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Crozet Is [2629, 25615], Kerguelen [25615]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands [7276]; Heard-McDonald Is [2132]; South Africa [25440]: Marion-Prince Edward Is [2620, 25440]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - northwest)
- Arctocephalus philippii*** (Peters, 1866) II A VU 1912, 2312, 2509, 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: Juan Fernández Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Juan Fernandez, S: Oso marino de Chile
 Chile [2509]; Juan Fernandez Is; Peru [8378]
 (Pacific - southeast)
- Arctocephalus pusillus*** (Schreber, 1775) II B LR/lc 2517, 2520, 2591
 Synonyms: *Arctocephalus tasmanicus* Scott & Lord, 1926, *Arctocephalus doriferus* Wood-Jones, 1925
 E: Afro-Australian Fur Seal, Cape Fur Seal, South African Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud
 Angola [2620]; Australia [2434]; Gabon [8539]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; South Africa [2620, 25440]
 (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)
- Arctocephalus townsendi*** Merriam, 1897 I A VU 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
 E: Guadalupe Fur Seal, Lower Californian Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Guadalupe, Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique, S: Oso marino de Guadalupe, Otaria americano
 Mexico [1962, 12258]; United States [1962]
 (Pacific - eastern central)
- Arctocephalus tropicalis*** (Gray, 1872) II B LR/lc 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: Amsterdam Island Fur Seal, Subantarctic Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Australie
 Argentina; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Brazil [2150, 8366]; Chile [1912, 2725]; Juan Fernandez Is; Comoros [7277]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [2150, 25615], Crozet Is [25615], Kerguelen; Heard Island and McDonald Islands [7276]; Madagascar (v) [6998]; Namibia [25463]; New Zealand [2150]; Saint Helena [25480]; Tristan da Cunha [25480]; South Africa [2150, 25440]: Cape Province [2620, 25440], Marion-Prince Edward Is [25440]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [2150]; Uruguay [7222]
 (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

Family: ODOBENIDAE

Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus, 1758) III CA B LR/lc 2591, 7733
 Synonym: *Rosmarus rosmarus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 E: Walrus, F: Morse, Morse, S: Morsa, Morsa
 Belgium [8755]; Canada [1962]; Denmark [8755]; Finland; France [1800]; Germany [7221, 8755]; Greenland [7734]; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Netherlands [8755]; Norway [7480]; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands [7480]; Sweden [7480]; United Kingdom [8755]; United States [1962]
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)

Family: PHOCIDAE

Mirounga leonina (Linnaeus, 1758) II B LR/lc 1685, 2517, 2520, 2591
 E: South Atlantic Elephant Seal, Southern Elephant Seal, F: Eléphant de mer du sud, Eléphant de mer méridional, S: Elefante marino del sur, Elefantes marinos
 Angola [2629]; Argentina [1669, 2150, 2509]; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Bouvet Island [2150]; Brazil [1686, 8366]; Chile [2509]; Easter Is, Juan Fernandez Is [1669, 1912, 2150, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509, 25480]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Crozet Is [25615], Kerguelen [2150, 25615]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [2132, 2150]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; New Zealand [2150]; Oman [7554]; Peru [8378]; Saint Helena [25480]: Tristan da Cunha [25480]; South Africa [25440]: Cape Province [2620], Marion-Prince Edward Is [1729, 1730, 2629, 25440]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [1669, 2150, 2509]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]

Monachus monachus (Hermann, 1779) I A CR 2307, 2517, 2520, 2591, 3760
 E: Mediterranean Monk Seal, F: Phoque-moine, Phoque-moine méditerranéen, S: Foca monje, Foca monje del Mediterráneo
 Albania (ex?) [7480]; Algeria [2600]; Bulgaria [1598]; Croatia [7480]; Cyprus (ex?) [2600]; Egypt (ex) [2600]; France (ex) [1847, 2600, 8755]: France (ex), Corse (ex); Georgia (ex?) [1575]; Greece [2425, 2600, 7480, 8755]: Greece, Kriti, East Aegean Is; Israel (ex) [2600]; Italy [2600, 7480, 8755]: Italy (ex), Sardegna [7480], Sicilia (ex); Lebanon (ex?) [2178, 2204, 2600]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malta; Mauritania [2600, 25453]; Morocco [1668]; Portugal (ex) [2157, 2600]: Azores (ex), Madeira [8717, 12701]; Romania; Russian Federation [1575]; Spain [2600, 7480]: Spain (ex), Baleares (ex), Canary Is [2600, 7480]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex?) [2178]; Tunisia [2600]; Turkey [2177, 2600, 2728, 7480]; Ukraine (ex?) [1575, 25522]; Western Sahara [2575, 2738]
 (Atlantic - eastern central; Mediterranean and Black Sea)

Monachus schauinslandi Matschie, 1905 I A EN 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
 E: Hawaiian Monk Seal, S: Foca fraile de Hawaii
 United States: Hawaiian Is
 (Pacific - eastern central, northwest)

Monachus tropicalis (Gray, 1850) I A EX 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
 E: Caribbean Monk Seal, West Indian Monk Seal, West Indian Seal, S: Foca fraile del Caribe
 Bahamas (ex?) [1962]; Colombia (ex) [12245]: Colombian Caribbean Is [1819]; Cuba (ex); Guadeloupe (ex); Haiti; Honduras (ex) [1962, 2260]; Jamaica; Mexico (ex?) [1962, 12258]; United States (ex) [1962]

Order: PROBOSCIDEA

Family: ELEPHANTIDAE

Elephas maximus Linnaeus, 1758 I A EN 2284, 2409, 2609, 3760, 11806
 E: Asian Elephant, Indian Elephant, F: Eléphant d'Asie, Eléphant d'Inde, S: Elefante asiático
 Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697, 8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [1569, 1719, 1959, 2603, 2675]; India [1568]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatra [2364]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2452, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2071, 2147, 25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka [2011, 2077]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1788]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636, 12702]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-115.001.001.001

Loxodonta africana (Blumenbach, 1797) I/II A/B VU 1578, 1664, 1794, 1795, 2082, 2285, 2428, 2554, 3760, 7635, 13181
 Synonym: *Loxodonta cyclotis* (Matschie, 1900)
 E: African Elephant, African Savannah Elephant, F: Eléphant africain, Eléphant d'Afrique, S: Elefante africano
 Angola [5, 1544, 2024, 2046, 2082]; Benin [2082, 2582, 2757, 9176]; Botswana [2082, 2620, 2644, 25440]; Burkina Faso

Angola [5, 1544, 2024, 2046, 2082]; Benin [2082, 2582, 2757, 9176]; Botswana [2082, 2620, 2644, 25440]; Burkina Faso [2081, 2543, 2643]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1825, 2082, 2092, 2798, 25369]; Central African Republic [1681, 1845, 2082]; Chad [2082]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1845, 1846, 2082, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2082, 2302]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1473, 2082, 2488, 2595, 2626, 6510]; Djibouti (**ex**); Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2190, 2285]; Gabon [2082, 11843]; Gambia (**ex**) [6558]; Ghana [2082, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau [13181]; Kenya [2082, 2722, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 1545, 2082, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2082, 2330, 2686]; Mali; Mauritania (**ex**) [2082, 13181]; Mozambique [1699, 2082, 2620, 2630, 25440]; Namibia [2082, 2620, 25440]; Niger [2082, 2579]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2082, 2539]; Rwanda [2082, 8857]; Senegal [2082]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2082, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 2082]; South Africa [2082, 2620, 2621, 25440]; Sudan [2082, 2601]; Swaziland (**ex**, reint) [8444, 25440]; Togo [2082]; Uganda [1460, 1597, 2082, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2082, 2688, 2695, 6543]; Zambia [1540, 1701, 2082]; Zimbabwe [2082, 2629, 25440]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-115.001.002.001

CITES Appendix I populations

I A VU

Angola [1544, 2046, 2082]; Benin [2082, 2582, 2757]; Burkina Faso [2081, 2543, 2643]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1825, 2082, 2092, 2798]; Central African Republic [1681, 1845, 2082]; Chad [2082]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1845, 1846, 2082, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2082, 2302]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1473, 2082, 2488, 2595, 2626, 6510]; Djibouti (**ex**); Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2190, 2285]; Gabon [2082]; Gambia (**ex**); Ghana [2082]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (**ex**); Kenya [2082, 2722, 6543]; Lesotho (**ex**); Liberia [1475, 1545, 2082, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 2082, 2330, 2686]; Mali; Mauritania [2082]; Mozambique [1699, 2082, 2629, 2630]; Niger [2082, 2579]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2082, 2539]; Rwanda [2082]; Senegal [2082]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2082]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 2082]; Sudan [2082, 2601]; Swaziland (**ex**); Togo [2082]; Uganda [1460, 1597, 2082, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [2082, 2688, 2695, 6543]; Zambia [1540, 1701, 2082]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B VU

Botswana [2082, 2629, 2644]; Namibia [2082, 2629]; South Africa [2082, 2621, 2629]; Zimbabwe [2082, 2629]

Order: SIRENIA
Family: DUGONGIDAE

Dugong dugon (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)

I A VU 11806

E: Dugong, Sea Cow, F: Dugong, S: Dugon, Dugong, Dugongo
Australia [7501]: Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia; Bahrain [1881]; Bangladesh [2142]; Brunei Darussalam [7501, 9110]; Cambodia [7501, 7828, 25562]; China [7501]; Comoros [7501]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Djibouti [2529, 7501]; Egypt [7501]; Eritrea [2030, 7501]; Guam; India [1498, 7501]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia [2531, 7501]: Irian Jaya, Kalimantan [2432], Moluccas, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [10065]; Iraq; Israel; Japan [7501]; Jordan; Kenya [2208, 6543, 7501]; Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Madagascar [1602, 7501]; Malaysia [7501]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432, 9110], Sarawak [2432, 9110]; Maldives (**ex**); Mauritius (ex?) [7501]; Mayotte [7501]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 7501, 25440]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2733]; New Caledonia [7501]; Oman; Palau [7501]; Papua New Guinea [7501]; Philippines [7501, 10927]; Qatar; Saudi Arabia [7501]; ?Seychelles (ex?) [7501]; Singapore [2036]; Solomon Islands; Somalia [1602, 1843, 7501]; South Africa [2629, 25440]; Sri Lanka [1956, 2563, 7501]; Sudan [7501]; Taiwan, Province of China (ex?) [7501]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 7501, 7828]; United Arab Emirates; United Republic of Tanzania [2151, 6543, 7501]; Vanuatu [1764, 2265, 7501]; Viet Nam [2239, 2636, 7501, 7828]; Yemen [7501]
(Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

Family: TRICHECHIDAE

Trichechus inunguis (Natterer, 1883)

I A VU 2538, 2720

E: Amazonian Manatee, South American Manatee, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du sud, Lamantin de l'Amazone, S: Lamantino amazónico, Manatí amazónico, Vaca marina amazónica
Brazil [1749, 1789, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Ecuador; Guyana [12242]; Peru [8378]; Venezuela [1819]
(River Amazon)

Trichechus manatus Linnaeus, 1758

I A VU 2200, 2720

E: American Manatee, Caribbean Manatee, North American Manatee, West Indian Manatee, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du nord, Lamantin des Antilles, Lamantin des Caraïbes, S: Lamantino norteamericano, Manatí norteamericano
Antigua and Barbuda (**ex**) [2744]; Bahamas [1962]; Belize [1962, 12264]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; British Virgin Islands (**ex**): British Virgin Is [2744]; Colombia [1819, 7678, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba [1836, 1962]; Dominican Republic [1962]; French Guiana; Grenada (**ex**) [10107]; Guadeloupe (**ex**) [2744]; Guatemala [2479]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Haiti [1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260, 2504]; Jamaica [1962]; Martinique (**ex**) [2744]; Mexico [1674, 1962, 2760, 12258]; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua [1962, 8680]; Panama [1962, 2584]; Puerto Rico [1962, 2471]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1962]; United States [1962, 1997, 2156]; United States Virgin Islands (**ex**); Venezuela [1741, 1819, 5115]

(Atlantic - northwest, southwest, western central; Caribbean and east Atlantic regions)

Trichechus senegalensis Link, 1795 II A VU 2285, 3760
 E: African Manatee, West African Manatee, F: Lamantin d'Afrique, Lamantin du Sénégal, Lamantin ouest-africain, S: Manatí de Senegal
 Angola [2000, 2046]; Benin (ex?) [2582, 2757]; Cameroon [2092, 7035]; Chad [12975]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2386]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2386]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2248, 2386]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2756]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1804, 25453]; Niger [2386]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Senegal [2386]; Sierra Leone [2004, 6558]; Togo [2386]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast; systems of West Africa)

Order: PERISSODACTYLA
Family: EQUIDAE

Equus africanus (Fitzinger, 1857) I A CR 1723, 2285, 3760
 E: African Ass, African Wild Ass, F: Ane sauvage d'Afrique, S: Asno salvaje de África
 Chad; Djibouti (ex?); Egypt (ex) [1492]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2161]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan (int) [2841, 2842, 8592]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.001

Equus grevyi Oustalet, 1882 I A EN 3760
 E: Grevy's Zebra, F: Zèbre de Grévy, S: Cebrá de Grévy
 Djibouti (ex); Ethiopia [1631]; Kenya [1786, 6543, 9152]; Kenya; Somalia (ex) [1879]; ?Sudan
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.004

Equus hemionus Pallas, 1775 I/II A VU 3760, 11806
 E: Asian Wild Ass, Asiatic Wild Ass, Kulan, F: Ane sauvage d'Asie, Hémione, S: Hemiono
 China [2599]; Kazakhstan (ex?); Mongolia; Russian Federation (ex?)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.005

CITES Appendix II populations II A VU
 China [2599]; Mongolia

Equus hemionus hemionus Pallas, 1775 I A 2635, 3760
 E: Dziggetai, Mongolian Wild Ass, North Mongolian Kulan, F: Ane sauvage de Mongolie, S: Hemiono mongol
 China; Kazakhstan (ex?) [1943, 3760]; Mongolia [2252, 6504]; Russian Federation (ex?)

Equus kiang Moorcroft, 1841 II A LR/lc 11806
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus kiang* Moorcroft, 1841
 E: Kiang, F: Ane sauvage du Tibet, Kiang, S: Kiang
 China; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal

Equus onager Boddaert, 1785 I/II A/B
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus onager* Boddaert, 1785
 E: Onager, F: Onagre, S: Onagro
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1497, 1960]; India [1498, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq (ex); Israel (reint) [1724]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation (ex); Syrian Arab Republic (ex); Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine (ex); Uzbekistan (int)

CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1960]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq (ex); Israel (reint) [1724]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Russian Federation (ex); Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine (ex); Uzbekistan (int)

Equus onager khur Lesson, 1827 I A 1498, 2091, 2181, 3760, 6537, 11806
 Synonyms: *Equus khur* Lesson, 1827, *Equus hemionus khur* Lesson, 1827
 E: Ghor-khar, Indian Wild Ass, Khur, F: Ane sauvage de l'Inde, Hémione de l'Inde, S: Hemiono indostánico, Khur, Onagro de la India
 India; ?Iran (Islamic Republic of); Pakistan [6536]

<i>Equus przewalskii</i> Poliakov, 1881	I	A		2635, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Equus caballus przewalskii</i> Poliakov, 1881, <i>Equus ferus przewalskii</i> Poliakov, 1881				
E: Mongolian Wild Horse, Przewalski's Horse, Przewalski's Wild Horse, Takh, F: Cheval de Przewalski,				
S: Caballo de Przewalski, Caballo salvaje				
China (ex); Kazakhstan; Mongolia (ex)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.001.001.006			
<i>Equus zebra</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I/II	A/B	EN	
E: Mountain Zebra				
Angola [2024]; Namibia [25440]; South Africa [25440]				
<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i>	II	B	EN	2285, 2654, 3760
Matschie, 1898				
E: Hartmann's Mountain Zebra, F: Zèbre de Hartmann, Zèbre de montagne de Hartmann, S: Cebrá de Hartmann				
?Angola [2024, 2046, 2119]; Namibia [2629]; South Africa (int) [2621]				
<i>Equus zebra zebra</i>	I	A		2285, 2621, 2629, 3760
Linnaeus, 1758				
E: Cape Mountain Zebra, F: Zèbre de montagne du Cap, S: Cebrá de montaña del Cabo, Cebrá montanesa del Cabo				
South Africa				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.001.001.007			
Family: TAPIRIDAE				
<i>Tapirus bairdii</i> (Gill, 1865)	I	A	EN	1670, 2016, 2720
E: Baird's Tapir, Central American Tapir, F: Tapir de Baird, S: Anteburro, Dante, Tapir centroamericano				
Belize [2159, 2276, 12264]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex); Guatemala [1923];				
Honduras [2260]; Mexico (ex?) [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.002.001.001			
<i>Tapirus indicus</i> Desmarest, 1819	I	A	VU	3760
E: Asian Tapir, Indian Tapir, Malayan Tapir, F: Tapir à chabraque, Tapir à dos blanc, Tapir de l'Inde, Tapir malais, S: Tapir de la India				
Indonesia: Sumatera [2531, 2569, 10030]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1776, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2636, 2787]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.002.001.002			
<i>Tapirus pinchaque</i> (Roulin, 1829)	I	A	EN	1670, 2016, 2590, 2720, 6565
Synonym: <i>Tapirus roulinii</i> Fischer, 1830				
E: Andean Tapir, Mountain Tapir, Woolly Tapir, F: Tapir des Andes, Tapir pinchaque, S: Danta cordillerana, Danta lanuda, Danta negra, Pinchaque, Tapir andino				
Colombia [1819, 12245]; Ecuador; Peru [1553, 1939, 8378]; Venezuela [2698]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.002.001.003			
<i>Tapirus terrestris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	1669, 1670, 2016
E: Brazilian Tapir, Lowland Tapir, South American Tapir, F: Tapir d'Amérique, Tapir terrestre, S: Anta, Anta brasileña, Danta, Sachavaca, Tapir brasileño, Tapir terrestre				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2310, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245];				
Ecuador [2698]; ?French Guiana; Guyana [1485, 1819, 12242]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]; Peru [1553, 1939, 8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2698, 5115]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.002.001.004			
Family: RHINOCEROTIDAE				
<i>Ceratotherium simum</i> (Lydekker, 1908)	I/II	A/B	NT	
E: Grass Rhinoceros, Square-lipped Rhinoceros, White Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros blanc, S: Rinoceronte blanco				
Angola (ex , reint) [2024, 25334]; Botswana (reint) [25334, 25440]; Central African Republic (ex) [25334]; Chad				

Angola (**ex**, reint) [2024, 25334]; Botswana (reint) [25334, 25440]; Central African Republic (**ex**) [25334]; Chad (**ex**) [25334]; Côte d'Ivoire (int) [25334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [25334]; Kenya (int) [6543, 25334]; Mozambique (**ex**, int) [25334]; Namibia (**ex**, reint) [25334, 25440]; South Africa [25334, 25440]; Sudan (ex?) [25334]; Swaziland (**ex**, reint) [25334, 25440]; Uganda (**ex**) [6543, 25334]; Zambia (ex?, int) [25334]; Zimbabwe [25334, 25440]

Ceratotherium simum simum

(Burchell, 1817)

I/II A/B

E: Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Southern White Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros blanc du sud
Angola (**ex**, int) [2046]; Botswana (int); Kenya (int); Mozambique (int) [2630]; Namibia (int); South Africa [2629]; Swaziland (**ex**, reint); Zambia (int); Zimbabwe (int)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.001.001

CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Angola (**ex**, int) [2046]; Botswana (int); Kenya (int); Mozambique (int) [2630]; Namibia (**ex**, reint); Zambia (int); Zimbabwe (int)

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

South Africa; Swaziland (**ex**, reint)***Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*** (Fischer, 1814)

I A CR 2135, 2332, 2537, 3760, 11806

Synonym: *Didermoceros sumatrensis* (Fischer, 1814)

E: Hairy Rhinoceros, Sumatran Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros de Sumatra, S: Rinoceronte de Sumatra
Bangladesh (**ex**) [2142]; Brunei Darussalam (**ex**); ?Cambodia (ex?); India (ex?); Indonesia: Kalimantan (**ex**) [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1866, 25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167], Sabah [2432], Sarawak (**ex**) [2432]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.002.001

Diceros bicornis (Linnaeus, 1758)

I A CR 2718, 2786

E: Black Rhinoceros, Browse Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros noir, S: Rinoceronte negro
Angola [1644, 2024, 25334]; Botswana [1644, 25334, 25440]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754]; Cameroon [25334, 25369]; Central African Republic [25334]; Chad [12975, 25334]; Côte d'Ivoire (**ex**); Democratic Republic of the Congo (**ex**) [25334]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia (ex?) [2190, 25334]; Kenya [1649, 1787, 6543, 25334]; Malawi (ex?) [1543, 2080, 2686, 25334]; Mozambique [2629, 2630, 25334, 25440]; Namibia [2629, 25334, 25440]; Niger (**ex**); Nigeria (**ex**) [1479, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda (ex?, int) [8857, 25334]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 25334]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 25334, 25440]; Sudan [2028, 25334]; Swaziland (int) [25334, 25440]; Uganda [6543, 25334]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543, 25334]; Zambia [1540, 2804, 25334]; Zimbabwe [2629, 25334, 25440]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.003.001

Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest, 1822

I A CR 2135, 2332, 2537, 3760, 11806

E: Javan Rhinoceros, Lesser One-horned Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros de la Sonde, S: Rinoceronte de Java
Bangladesh (**ex**) [2142]; Cambodia (ex?) [2721]; China (ex?); India (**ex**); Indonesia: Jawa [2571], Sumatera (**ex**); Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1508]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar (ex?) [1738, 2556]; Thailand (ex?) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam (**ex**) [2239, 2437, 2562, 2566, 2636, 12702]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.004.001

Rhinoceros unicornis Linnaeus, 1758

I A EN 1718, 2135, 2194, 2332, 2537, 2759, 3760, 11806

E: Great Indian Rhinoceros, Greater One-horned Rhinoceros, F: Rhinocéros unicolore de l'Inde,
S: Rinoceronte unicornio índico
Bangladesh (**ex**) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan [2269, 8354]; India [1498, 2269]; Nepal [1586, 2323, 2324]; Pakistan (**ex**) [6536]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.003.004.002

Order: ARTIODACTYLA**Family: TRAGULIDAE*****Hyemoschus aquaticus*** (Ogilby, 1841)

III GH C DD 2285

E: Water Chevrotain, F: Chevrotain aquatique, S: Antilope amizclero enano de agua, Cervatillo almizclero

E: Water Chevrotain, F: Chevrotain aquatique, S: Antilope amizclero enano de agua, Cervatillo almizclero acuático
 Angola [2046]; Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [1963, 25378]; Central African Republic [2246]; Congo [1797, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 25443]; Gabon [2248, 11843]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 6558, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Senegal [2692]; Sierra Leone [6558]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.005.001.001

Family: SUIDAE

Babyrousa babyrussa (Linnaeus, 1758) I A VU 3760
 E: Babiroussa, Babirusa, Deer Hog, F: Babiroussa, S: Babirusa
 Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.001.001.001

Sus salvanius (Hodgson, 1847) I A CR 2401, 2403, 2404, 3760, 11806
 E: Pygmy Hog, F: Sanglier nain, Sanglier pygmée, S: Jabalí enano, Jabalí pigmeo
 Bangladesh (ex); Bhutan [8354]; India [1498]; Nepal (ex?) [2324]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.001.005.002

Family: TAYASSUIDAE

Catagonus wagneri (Rusconi, 1930) I A EN 2401, 2640, 2720
 E: Chacoan Peccary, Tagua, F: Pécarí du Chaco, S: Chaco argentino, Quimilero
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1824, 5116]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.002.001

Pecari tajacu (Linnaeus, 1758) II/NC B/NR LR/lc 1670, 2256, 2401, 2640, 5191
 Synonyms: *Tayassu tajacu* (Linnaeus, 1758), *Dicotyles tajacu* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 E: Collared Peccary, F: Pécarí à collier, S: Pecarí de collar, Zaino javelina
 Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 5087]; Belize [1962, 2159, 12264]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1682, 1749, 2310, 2457, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 2290]; Cuba (int) [1962, 2744, 2745]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1485, 1819, 2542, 12242]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 5108, 10110]; Peru [1553, 1939, 5124, 8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1819]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2559]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969, 2338, 3759]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.001.002

CITES Appendix II populations II B LR/lc
 Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 5087]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1682, 1749, 2310, 2457]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2290]; Cuba (int) [2744, 2745]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1485, 1819, 2542]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 5108]; Peru [1553, 1939, 5124]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2559]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969, 2338, 3759]

Non-CITES populations LR/lc
 Mexico; United States

Tayassu pecari (Link, 1795) II B LR/lc 1670, 2256, 2401, 2640
 E: White-lipped Peccary, F: Pécarí à barbe blanche, Pécarí aux babines blanches, S: Pecarí de labio blanco
 Argentina [2509, 5224]; Belize [5224, 12264]; Bolivia [2834, 5116, 5224]; Brazil [5148, 5224, 8366]; Colombia [1819, 5224, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962, 5224]; Cuba (int) [1962]; Ecuador [5224]; El Salvador (ex) [5224]; French Guiana [5224]; Guatemala [1962, 5224]; Guyana [1819, 5224, 12242]; Honduras [2260, 5224]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 5224, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua [5224]; Panama [1819, 1962, 5224]; Paraguay [2509, 5224, 10110]; Peru [5124, 5224, 8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819, 5224]; Uruguay (ex) [5224]; Venezuela [1819, 5115, 5224]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.001.001

Family: HIPPOPOTAMIDAE

Hexaprotodon liberiensis (Morton, 1849) II B VU 2285, 2401, 2610, 3760

Synonym: *Choeropsis liberiensis* Morton, 1844

E: Pygmy Hippopotamus, F: Hippopotame nain, Hippopotame pygmée, S: Hipopótamo enano, Hipopótamo pigmeo

Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Guinea [2532, 6558, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1732]; Liberia [1475, 6558]; Nigeria (**ex**) [1479, 1732, 1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2707, 6558]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.003.001.001

Hippopotamus amphibius Linnaeus, 1758

II B LR/lc 2285, 2401, 2610, 5162, 5185, 5192

E: Hippopotamus, Large Hippo, F: Hippopotame, Hippopotame amphibie, S: Hipopótamo anfibio
 Algeria (**ex**); Angola [2024, 2046, 2620, 25658]; Benin [2582, 2757, 25658]; Botswana [2620, 25440, 25658]; Burkina Faso [1503, 25658]; Burundi [2754, 2811, 25523, 25658]; Cameroon [5192, 25658]; Central African Republic [2246, 25658]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642, 25658]; Côte d'Ivoire [5192, 25658]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [5192, 25658]; Djibouti (**ex**); Egypt (**ex**) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 25658]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [5192, 25658]; Gabon [2248, 11843, 25658]; Gambia [5192, 6558, 25658]; Ghana [1675, 6558, 25658]; Guinea [7720, 8066, 25658]; Guinea-Bissau [2610, 2620, 25658]; Kenya [2129, 6543, 25658]; ?Liberia [2176, 2756, 25658]; Malawi [1543, 2686, 25658]; Mali [2579, 7448, 8450, 25658]; Mauritania (**ex**?) [25453]; Mozambique [2629, 2630, 25440, 25658]; Namibia [2620, 25440, 25658]; Niger [1937, 25658]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446, 25658]; Rwanda [2341, 8857, 25658]; Senegal [1808, 6558, 25658]; Sierra Leone [1981, 2708, 6558, 25658]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 25658]; South Africa [2620, 2621, 25440, 25658]; Sudan [2028, 2620, 25658]; Swaziland [8444, 25440]; Togo [5192, 25658]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543, 25658]; United Republic of Tanzania [2343, 5049, 5204, 6543, 25658]; Zambia [5192, 25658]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440, 25658]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.003.002.001

Family: CAMELIDAE

Lama guanicoe (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)

II B LR/lc 1670, 2256

E: Guanaco, F: Guanaco, S: Guanaco

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Paraguay [2509, 2755]; Peru [1939, 2435, 8378]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.004.002.001

Vicugna vicugna (Molina, 1782)

I/II A/B LR/cd

E: Vicugna, Vicuña, F: Vigogne, S: Vicuña

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1689, 1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru [8378]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.004.002.002

CITES Appendix I populations

I A LR/cd

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1689, 1912, 2312, 2509]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B LR/cd

Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru

Family: MOSCHIDAE

Moschus berezovskii Flerov, 1929

II B LR/nt 1944

Synonyms: *Moschus anhuiensis* Wang, Hu & Yan, 1982, *Moschus chrysogaster berezovskii* Flerov, 1929

E: Chinese Forest Musk Deer, Dwarf Musk Deer, Forest Musk Deer

China [25163]: Anhui [25163], Gansu [25163], Guangxi [25163], Guizhou [25163], Hubei [25163], Hunan [25163], Ningxia [25163], Qinghai [25163], Shaanxi [25163], Shanxi [25163], Sichuan [25163], Tibet (Xizang) [25163], Yunnan [25163]; Viet Nam [1757, 2239, 2636]

Moschus chrysogaster (Hodgson, 1839)

I/II A/B LR/nt 11806

Synonyms: *Moschus cupreus* Grubb, 1982, *Moschus sifanicus* Büchner, 1891, *Moschus moschiferus moschiferus* sensu Flerov, 1952 pro parte

E: Alpine Musk Deer, Himalayan Musk Deer

Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan [8354]; China [1671, 25163]: Ningxia, Qinghai, Sichuan, Tibet (Xizang) [25163], Xizang, Yunnan; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]

CITES Appendix I populations

I A LR/nt

Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B LR/nt

China [1671]

Moschus fuscus Li, 1981 I/II A/B LR/nt 2387, 11806
 Synonym: *Moschus chrysogaster fuscus* Li, 1981
 E: Black Musk Deer, Dusky Musk Deer
 Bhutan [2806]; China [5064, 25163]: Tibet (Xizang) [25163], Yunnan [2387, 25163]; India; Myanmar [6601, 25163];
 Nepal [25163]

CITES Appendix I populations I A LR/nt
 Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal

CITES Appendix II populations II B LR/nt
 China [5064]: Yunnan [2387]

Moschus moschiferus Linnaeus, 1758 II B VU 1944, 2771
 E: Siberian Musk Deer, F: Cerf porte-musc, Chevrotain porte-musc, Porte-musc, S: Ciervo almizclero
 China [5018, 25163]: Hebei [25163], Heilongjiang [25163], Jilin [25163], Liaoning [25163], Shanxi [25163];
 Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2387, 2817]; Kazakhstan; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mongolia [2252];
 Russian Federation [1575, 4986]

Family: CERVIDAE

Axis calamianensis (Heude, 1888) I A EN 1744, 2795, 3760
 Synonym: *Cervus porcinus calamianensis* (Heude, 1888)
 E: Calamian Deer, Calamian Hog Deer, F: Cerf-cochon calamien, S: Ciervo de los Calamianes, Ciervo
 porquerizo de los Calamianes
 Philippines [10927]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.010c

Axis kuhlii (Müller, 1840) I A EN 1625, 1744, 2795, 3760
 Synonym: *Cervus porcinus kuhlii* Temminck, 1836
 E: Bawean Deer, Kuhl's Hog Deer, F: Cerf-cochon de Bawean, Cerfcochon de Kuhl, S: Cerdo de Kuhl, Ciervo
 de Kuhl, Ciervo de Marjal, Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl
 Indonesia: Jawa

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.010d

Axis porcinus (Zimmermann, 1780) I/NC A/NR LR/nt
 Synonyms: *Hyelaphus porcinus* (Zimmermann, 1780), *Cervus porcinus* Zimmermann, 1777
 E: Hog Deer
 Australia (int); Bangladesh (**ex**); Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China; India; Lao People's Democratic
 Republic [5111]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2323]; Pakistan [6536]; Sri Lanka (int?); Thailand; United States
 (int); Viet Nam

Non-CITES populations LR/nt
 Australia (int); Bangladesh (**ex**); Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka (int); United States
 (int)

Axis porcinus annamiticus (Heude, 1888) I A DD 2795
 Synonym: *Cervus porcinus annamiticus* (Heude, 1888)
 E: Ganges Hog Deer, Indochinese Hog Deer, Thai Hog Deer, F: Cerfcochon de Thaïlande, Cerf-cochon
 d'Indochine, S: Cerdo tailandés, Ciervo porquerizo de Indochina
 Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Thailand (**ex**) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam
 [2416, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.010b

Blastocerus dichotomus (Illiger, 1815) I A VU 1744, 2720, 2795
 E: Marsh Deer, F: Cerf des marais, S: Ciervo de los pantanos, Ciervo marismeno
 Argentina [1588, 1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1501, 8366]; Paraguay [2509, 10110]; Peru [8378];
 Uruguay (**ex**) [2509]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.008.001

<i>Cervus duvaucelii</i> G. Cuvier, 1823	I	A	VU	1744, 2426, 2583, 2617, 2795, 3760
Synonym: <i>Rucervus duvaucelii</i> (G. Cuvier, 1823)				
E: Barasingha, Swamp Deer, F: Barasinga, Barasingha, Cerf de Duvaucel, S: Barasinga, Ciervo de Duvaucel Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; India [1498, 2560]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.004				
<i>Cervus elaphus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I/II/III TN/NC	A/B/C/NR	LR/lc	
Synonym: <i>Cervus canadensis</i> Erxleben, 1777				
E: Elk, Red Deer, Wapiti, F: Cerf élaphe, S: Ciervo rojo				
Afghanistan; Albania (ex) [7480]; Algeria; Argentina (int); Armenia; Australia (int); Austria [7480]; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium [7480]; Bhutan (ex); Bosnia and Herzegovina [7480]; Bulgaria [7480]; Canada [1962]; Chile (int); China; Croatia [7480]; Czech Republic [7480]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark [7480]; Estonia [7480]; France [7480]; Georgia; Germany [7480]; Greece; Hungary [7480]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Ireland (int) [7480]; Italy [7480]; Italy, Sardegna; Kazakhstan; Latvia [7480]; Lithuania [7480]; Luxembourg; Mexico (int) [1962, 12258]; Mongolia; Morocco (int); Netherlands [7480]; New Zealand (int); Norway [7480]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]; Poland [7480]; Portugal [7480]; Romania [7480]; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro [7480]; Slovakia [7480]; Slovenia [7480]; Spain [7480]; Sweden [7480]; Switzerland [7480]; Tajikistan [8452]; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (ex , reint) [7480, 12064]; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom [7480]; Great Britain, Northern Ireland; United States [1962]; Uzbekistan				
Non-CITES Populations			LR/lc	
Albania (ex); Argentina (int); Armenia; Australia (int); Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bhutan (ex); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; Chile (int); China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Denmark; Estonia; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Ireland (int); Italy; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Mexico (int); Mongolia; Netherlands; New Zealand (int); Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (ex , reint); Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; United States				
<i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i>	II	B	VU	1574, 1744, 2795, 3760
Lydekker, 1900				
E: Bactrian Deer, Bactrian Red Deer, Bactrian Wapiti, Bokharan Deer, Bukhara Deer, F: Cerf de Bactriane, Cerf du Turkestan, Cerf élaphe du Turkestan, Cerf rouge du Turkestan, S: Ciervo bactriano, Ciervo del Turquestán				
Afghanistan [1497]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575] (River Amu Darya valley)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005d				
<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i>	III TN	C	LR/nt	1744, 2795, 3760
Bennett, 1833				
E: Atlas Deer, Barbary Deer, Barbary Red Deer, Barbary Stag, F: Cerf de Barbarie, S: Ciervo de la Berberia Algeria [2058]; Morocco (ex) [1606]; Tunisia [2594]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005e				
<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i>	I	A	EN	1744, 2182, 2795, 3760
Wagner, 1844				
Synonym: <i>Cervus hanglu</i> Wagner, 1844				
E: Hangul, Kashmir Deer, Kashmir Red Deer, Kashmir Stag, F: Cerf élaphe du Cachemire, Hangul, S: Ciervo de Cachemira				
India [1498]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005h				
<i>Cervus eldii</i> McClelland, 1842	I	A	VU	1498, 1744, 2501, 2618, 2795, 3760
Synonym: <i>Rucervus eldii</i> (McClelland, 1842)				
E: Brow-antlered Deer, Eld's Deer, Thamin, F: Cerf d'Eld, S: Ciervo de Eld Cambodia [2721, 25561]; China (ex?) [2799]; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 2558]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.006				
<i>Dama mesopotamica</i> (Brooke, 1875)	I	A		1744, 1774, 2795, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i> (Brooke, 1875), <i>Cervus dama mesopotamicus</i> Brooke, 1875				
E: Mesopotamian Fallow Deer, Persian Fallow Deer, F: Daim de Mésopotamie, S: Dama pérsico, Gacela de Irán, Gamo de Mesopotamia				

Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2244]; Israel (**ex**); Jordan (**ex**) [1988]; Lebanon (**ex**) [1988]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.003

Hippocamelus antisensis (d'Orbigny, 1834) I A DD 1670, 1744, 2720
 E: North Andean Deer, North Andean Huemul, North Andean Huemul, Peruvian Guemal, Peruvian Huemul, Taruca, F: Cerf des Andes septentrionales, Guémal péruvien, Huémul des Andes septentrionales, S: Ciervo andino septentrional, Guemal, Huemul, Taruca, Taruka de los Andes septentrionales
 Argentina [1601, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 8524]; Ecuador (ex?); Peru [1939, 8378]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.010.001

Hippocamelus bisulcus (Molina, 1782) I A EN 1670, 1744, 2720
 E: Chilean Guemal, Chilean Huemul, South Andean Deer, South Andean Huemul, F: Cerf des Andes méridionales, Huémul des Andes méridionales, S: Ciervo andino meridional, Huemul
 Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509, 2795, 8522, 8523]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2470, 2509, 2795, 8523]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.010.002

Mazama americana (Erxleben, 1777) III GT/NC C/NR DD
 Synonym: *Mazama pandora* Merriam, 1901
 E: Red Brocket
 Argentina [2509]; Belize [1962, 12264]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [8366]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Honduras; Mexico [1962, 12258, 25462]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [8378, 12267]; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1819]; Venezuela [1819]
 Non-CITES populations DD
 Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Mexico; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela

Mazama americana cerasina III GT C 1962
 Hollister, 1914
 E: Guatemalan Red Brocket, Middle American Red Brocket
 Belize [1962, 2159]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1962, 2419]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]

Megamuntiacus vuquanghensis I A 5066, 7275
 Do Tuoc, Vu Van Dung, Dawson, Arctander & MacKinnon, 1994
 Synonym: *Muntiacus vuquanghensis* (Do Tuoc, Vu Van Dung, Dawson, Arctander & MacKinnon, 1994)
 E: Giant Muntjac, Large-antlered Muntjac, F: Muntjac géant, S: Muntjac gigante
 ?Cambodia [25561]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5066, 5111]; Viet Nam [8528]

Muntiacus crinifrons (Sclater, 1885) I A VU 1744, 2221, 2605
 E: Black Muntjac, F: Muntjac noir, S: Muntjac negro
 China; Myanmar [6601]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.003.001

Odocoileus virginianus (Zimmermann, 1780) III GT/NC C/NR LR/lc
 Synonym: *Dama virginiana* Zimmermann, 1780
 E: White-tailed Deer, F: cerf de Virginie
 Belize [1962, 12264]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [8366]; Bulgaria (**ex**, int) [7480]; Canada [1962]; Colombia [1819, 12245]; Costa Rica [1962]; Croatia (int) [7480]; Cuba (int); Czech Republic (int) [7480]; El Salvador [1962]; Finland (int) [7480]; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819, 12242]; Mexico [1962, 12258, 25462]; Netherlands Antilles (int); New Zealand (int); Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru [8378, 12267]; Russian Federation (int); Serbia and Montenegro (int) [7480]; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1819]; United States [1962]; United States Virgin Islands (int); Venezuela [1819]

Non-CITES populations LR/lc
 Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Bulgaria (**ex**, int); Canada; Colombia; Costa Rica; Croatia (int); Cuba (int); Czech Republic (int); El Salvador; Finland (int); Guyana; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles (int); New Zealand (int); Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Russian Federation (int); Serbia and Montenegro (int); Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; United States; United States Virgin Islands (int); Venezuela

Odocoileus virginianus mayensis III GT C

E: Guatemalan White-tailed Deer
?Guatemala

Ozotoceros bezoarticus (Linnaeus, 1758) I A NT 1670, 1744, 2720
Synonym: *Odocoileus bezoarticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
E: Pampas Deer, F: Cerf des pampas, Goazu, S: Ciervo de las Pampas, Ciervo pampero, Venado campero, Venado de campo, Venado de las pampas
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749, 8366]; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [1546, 2509]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.007.001

Pudu mephistophiles (De Winton, 1896) II B LR/nt 1670, 2019, 2720, 2795
E: Northern Pudu, F: Poudou du nord, Pudu du nord, S: Pudu norteño, Sachacabra, Venadito de los páramos, Venado conejo
Colombia [1819, 12245]; Ecuador; Peru [1939, 8378]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.014.001

Pudu puda (Molina, 1782) I A VU 1670, 2019
E: Chilean Pudu, Southern Pudu, F: Poudou du sud, Pudu du sud, S: Ciervo enano, Pudu meridional, Pudu sureño, Venadito
Argentina [2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.014.002

Family: ANTILOCAPRIDAE

Antilocapra americana (Ord, 1815) I/NC A/NR LR/lc 2250, 2392, 2498, 2720
E: Mexican Pronghorn, Pronghorn, F: Antilocapre, Antilocapre de Californie, Antilope américaine, Pronghorn, S: Berrendo
Canada; Mexico [1962, 12258, 25462]; United States [1962]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.008.001.001

CITES Appendix I population I A LR/lc
Mexico

Non-CITES population LR/lc
United States

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.008.001.001

Family: BOVIDAE

Addax nasomaculatus (de Blainville, 1816) I A CR 2185, 3760
E: Addax, F: Addax, Addax à nez tacheté, Antilope blanche, S: Addax
Algeria (**ex**) [1909, 2622]; Chad (**ex?**) [12975]; Egypt (**ex**) [1865, 2414]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (**ex**) [1909, 2056]; Mali; Mauritania [1804, 2726]; Morocco (**ex**); Niger [1909, 2374, 2377]; Sudan (**ex?**) [2188]; Tunisia (**ex**) [1909]; ?Western Sahara (**ex**) [2738]

Ammotragus lervia (Pallas, 1777) II B VU 1927
E: Aoudad, Barbary Sheep, Uaddan, F: Aoudad, Mouflon à manchettes, Mouflon à manchettes, S: Arruí, Muflón del Atlas
Algeria [1734]; Chad [1775, 2246, 12975]; Czech Republic (int) [7480]; Egypt (**ex?**) [2414]; Israel (**ex?**); Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1734, 2056]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania (**ex?**) [25453]; Mexico (int) [12258]; Morocco (**ex?**) [1668]; Niger [2377]; Spain (int) [7480]; Sudan [1734, 2807]; Tunisia (**ex?**) [1734]; United States (int) [12252]; Western Sahara (**ex**) [2376, 2738]

Antilope cervicapra (Linnaeus, 1758) III NP C NT 1738, 11806
E: Blackbuck, Sasin, F: Antilope cervicapre, Cervicapre, S: Antilope negro indio, Cervicapra
Argentina (int); ?Bangladesh (**ex**) [2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [1585, 2324]; Pakistan (**ex**, reint) [6536]; United States (int) [12252]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.023.001

Bison bison (Linnaeus, 1758) II/NC B/NR LR/cd
Synonym: *Bos bison* Linnaeus, 1758

E: American Bison, Buffalo Canada [1962]; Mexico [12258, 25462]; United States [1962]				
Non-CITES populations Canada; Mexico; United States			LR/cd	
Bison bison athabasca Rhoads, 1898 E: Wood Bison, F: Bison des forêts, S: Bisonte americano de bosque, Bisonte selvático de Athabasca Canada [1962]; United States (ex) [1962] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2719
Bos gaurus H. Smith, 1827 Synonym: <i>Bos frontalis</i> Lambert, 1804 E: Gaur, Indian Bison, Indian Wild Ox, Saladang, F: Gaur, S: Gaur, Gauru Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [1731, 25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167]; Myanmar [1738, 2556]; Nepal [2323, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 12702] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2719, 3760, 11806
Bos mutus Przewalski, 1883 Synonym: <i>Bos grunniens</i> Linnaeus, 1766 E: Wild Yak, F: Yack sauvage, S: Yak, Yak salvaje ?Afghanistan; China [1502, 2599]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2423] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2719, 3760, 11806
Bos sauveli Urbain, 1937 Synonym: <i>Novibos sauveli</i> (Urbain, 1937) E: Kouprey, F: Kouprey, S: Kouprey, Toro cuprey Cambodia (ex?) [2240, 2721, 25561]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2240, 2439, 5111]; Thailand (ex?) [1504, 1633]; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	2719, 3760
Bubalus arnee (Kerr, 1792) E: Wild Asiatic Buffalo, Wild Water Buffalo, F: Arni, Buffle d'Asie, Buffle de l'Inde, Buffle d'eau, S: Búfalo acuático, Búfalo arni, Caraboa Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia (ex?) [25561]; India [1498]; Myanmar [1738]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka (ex); Thailand; Viet Nam [12702] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III NP	C		2719, 3760, 11806
Bubalus depressicornis (H. Smith, 1827) Synonym: <i>Anoa depressicornis</i> (Smith, 1827) E: Anoa, Lowland Anoa, F: Anoa des plaines, S: Anca de llanura, Anoa de llanura Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2719, 3760
Bubalus mindorensis (Heude, 1888) Synonym: <i>Anoa mindorensis</i> (Heude, 1888) E: Tamaraw, Tamarou, F: Tamarau, S: Búfalo de Mindoro, Tamarao, Tamarau Philippines [10927] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	2719, 3760
Bubalus quarlesi (Ouwens, 1910) Synonym: <i>Anoa quarlesi</i> Ouwens, 1910 E: Mountain Anoa, F: Anoa de Quarle, Anoa des montagnes, S: Anoa de montaña Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2719, 3760
Budorcas taxicolor Hodgson, 1850 E: Takin, F: Takin, S: Takin Bhutan [2806]; China; India [1498]; Myanmar [1738, 6601]	II	B	VU	2370, 2599, 3760, 11806

<i>Capra falconeri</i> (Wagner, 1839)	I	A	EN	2369, 2527, 3760, 11806
E: Markhor, F: Markhor, S: Markhor Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2367]; India [1498]; Pakistan [1472, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575, 1734, 8452]; Turkmenistan [1575, 8519]; Uzbekistan [1575, 1734]				
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i> Gray, 1846	II	B	LR/nt	2285
E: Bay Duiker, F: Céphalophe à bande dorsale noire, Céphalophe bai, S: Duiquero bayo Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [6545, 25378]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 25443]; Gabon [2248, 11843]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 8066]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda (ex)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.003				
<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i> Thomas, 1892	I	A	VU	2285, 3760
E: Jentink's Duiker, F: Céphalophe de Jentink, S: Duiquero de Jentink Côte d'Ivoire [2533, 2810]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 1751, 2533]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1763, 2813, 6558]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.004				
<i>Cephalophus monticola</i> (Thunberg, 1789)	II	B	LR/lc	2285, 2620
Synonym: <i>Philantomba monticola</i> (Thunberg, 1789) E: Blue Duiker, F: Céphalophe bleu, S: Cefalofo azul, Duiquero azul Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811, 25523]; Cameroon [6545, 25376, 25378]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 25443]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko [2620]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248, 11843]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya [6543]; ?Liberia; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2620, 2630, 25440]; Nigeria [1461, 1972]; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004]; South Africa [2620, 2621, 25440]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; ?Togo; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [1493, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.007				
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i> (Waterhouse, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt	2285
Synonym: <i>Cephalophus brookei</i> Thomas, 1903 E: Ogilby's Duiker, F: Céphalophe d'Ogilby, S: Duiquero de Ogilby Cameroon [1963, 25378]; ?Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715, 25443]; Gabon [1949, 11843]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2446]; Sierra Leone [2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; ?Togo [6558]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.011				
<i>Cephalophus silvicultor</i> (Afzelius, 1815)	II	B	LR/nt	2285
Synonym: <i>Cephalophus sylvicultor</i> (Afzelius, 1815) E: Yellow-backed Duiker, F: Céphalophe à dos jaune, Céphalophe géant, S: Cefalofo silvicultor, Duiquero de lomo amarillo Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (ex?) [25523]; Cameroon [25378]; Central African Republic; Chad [12975]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 25443]; Gabon [2248, 11843]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea [7720, 8066]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda (ex?) [8857]; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.014				
<i>Cephalophus zebra</i> Gray, 1838	II	B	VU	2285
E: Banded Duiker, Zebra Antelope, Zebra Duiker, F: Céphalophe rayé, Céphalophe zébré, S: Duiquero cebrado Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Liberia [1509]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.015				
<i>Damaliscus lunatus</i> (Burchell, 1823)	III GH	C	LR/cd	2285, 2620
E: Topi, Tsessebe, Tsessebi, F: Damalisque, Hirola, Korrigum, Sassaby, Topi, S: Sasabi, Tiang				

Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Burkina Faso [2579]; Burundi (**ex**) [2754]; Cameroon [1963]; Central African Republic [2620]; Chad; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620]; Ethiopia [2620]; Gambia (**ex**) [6558]; Ghana (**ex**) [6558]; Guinea (ex?) [8066]; Guinea-Bissau (**ex**); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Lesotho [25440]; Mali (ex?) [2579]; Mauritania (**ex**); Mozambique (**ex**) [2620, 2630]; Namibia [2620, 2629, 25440]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria (ex?) [1479, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda [8857]; Senegal (**ex**) [1808, 2620]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2620, 2621, 25440]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; Swaziland (int) [8444, 25440]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1493, 1597]; United Republic of Tanzania [1493, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]

Damaliscus pygargus (Pallas, 1767) II/NC B/NR LR/cd
 Synonyms: *Damaliscus dorcas* (Pallas, 1766), *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas* (Pallas, 1766)
 E: Blesbok, Bontebok
 Lesotho (int) [2806]; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Swaziland (int) [8444, 25440]

Non-CITES populations LR/cd
 Lesotho (int); South Africa; Swaziland (int)

Damaliscus pygargus pygargus II B 2285, 2621, 2629
 (Pallas, 1767)
 E: Bontebok, F: Bontebok, S: Bontebok, Topi gacela
 South Africa
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.014.001

Gazella cuvieri (Ogilby, 1841) III TN B EN 2285, 3760
 E: Cuvier's Gazelle, Edmi Gazelle, Idmi, F: Gazelle de Cuvier, S: Gacela de Cuvier
 Algeria [2622]; Morocco [1668]; Tunisia [2802]; Western Sahara [2738]

Gazella dama (Pallas, 1766) I A EN 2285, 2439, 3760
 E: Addra Gazelle, Dama Gazelle, F: Gazelle dama
 Algeria [2376]; Chad [2246, 2376, 12975]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (**ex**) [2056, 2376]; Mali [2376, 2579]; Mauritania (**ex**) [2806]; Morocco (**ex**) [1668]; Niger [1938, 2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex?) [1972, 2446]; Senegal (**ex**, reint) [2806]; Sudan [2376, 2601]; ?Tunisia (**ex**); ?Western Sahara [2376, 2738]

Gazella dorcas (Linnaeus, 1758) III TN B VU 2285
 E: Dorcas Gazelle, F: Gazelle dorcas, S: Gacela dorcas
 Algeria [2376, 2622]; Burkina Faso; Chad [2246, 2376, 12975]; Djibouti [12103]; Egypt [1854, 2414, 2555]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2806]; Israel [1854, 1988, 2833]; Jordan [11241]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; Mauritania [2376, 25453]; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2376, 2377]; Nigeria (**ex**) [1972]; Senegal (**ex**) [2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2376]; Togo; Tunisia [2525]; Western Sahara [2376, 2738]; Yemen [1988, 8520]

Gazella leptoceros (F. Cuvier, 1842) III TN B EN 3760
 E: Rhim Gazelle, Sand Gazelle, Slender-horned Gazelle, F: Gazelle à cornes fines, Gazelle leptocère, Rhim, S: Rhim
 Algeria [2008, 2622]; Chad [1817, 2246, 12975]; Egypt [2414, 2555]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; ?Mauritania [2376]; Niger [2376]; Sudan [2376]; Tunisia [2594]

Hippotragus niger (Harris, 1838) I/NC A/NR LR/cd
 E: Sable Antelope
 Angola [2024, 2620]; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620]; Kenya [6543]; Malawi [1543]; Mozambique [2620, 25440]; Namibia; South Africa [2620, 25440]; Swaziland (int) [8444]; United Republic of Tanzania [6543]; Zambia [1540, 2620]; Zimbabwe [2620, 25440]

Non-CITES populations LR/cd
 Angola; Botswana; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland (int); United Republic of Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Hippotragus niger variani I A CR 1814, 2046, 3760
 (Thomas, 1916)
 E: Giant Sable Antelope, F: Hippotrague géant de l'Angola, Hippotrague noir géant, S: Antílope negro gigante, Antílope sable negro
 Angola [2024, 2285]; Zambia
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.015.002

Kobus leche Gray, 1850 II B LR/cd 2285, 3760
 E: Lechwe, F: Cobe lechwe, Lechwe, S: Cobo de Lechwe, Lechwe
 Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Namibia [2120,

Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Botswana [2620, 25440]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Namibia [2120, 2620, 25440]; Zambia [1540, 2053]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.016.003

- Naemorhedus baileyi*** Pocock, 1914 I A VU 2002
 Synonym: *Naemorhedus goral baileyi* Pocock, 1914
 E: Red Goral, F: Goral rouge
 China; India; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]
- Naemorhedus caudatus*** (Milne Edwards, 1867) I A VU
 Synonym: *Naemorhedus goral caudatus* (Milne Edwards, 1867)
 E: Chinese Goral, Long-tailed Goral, F: Goral à queue longue
 China [2599]; Democratic People's Republic of Korea [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936]; Myanmar [1738]; Russian Federation [1575, 1734]; Thailand [1564, 1633]
- Naemorhedus goral*** (Hardwicke, 1825) I A LR/nt 1734, 11806
 E: Goral, Himalayan Goral, F: Bouquetin du Népal, Goral, S: Goral
 ?Afghanistan; Bhutan [8354]; India [1690, 1691, 1898, 2213]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]
- Naemorhedus sumatraensis*** (Bechstein, 1799) I A 2472, 3760
 Synonyms: *Capricornis sumatraensis thar* Hodgson, 1831, *Capricornis sumatraensis maritimus* Heude, 1888, *Capricornis sumatraensis milneedwardsii* David, 1869, *Capricornis sumatraensis rubidus* David, 1869, *Capricornis thar* (Hodgson, 1831), *Capricornis sumatraensis* (Bechstein, 1799), *Capricornis sumatraensis sumatraensis* (Bechstein, 1799)
 E: Mainland Serow, Serow, Southern Serow, F: Capricorne de Sumatra, Serow, S: Serau, Serow de Sumatra
 Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [8354]; Cambodia [25561]; China [2599]; India [1898]; Indonesia: Sumatra [2568]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [25167]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993, 25167]; Myanmar [1738, 2556, 6601]; Nepal [2220, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
- Oryx dammah*** (Cretzschmar, 1826) I A EW 2285, 3760
 Synonym: *Oryx tao* H. Smith, 1827
 E: Sahara Oryx, Scimitar-horned Oryx, White Oryx, F: Oryx algazelle, Oryx de Libye, S: Orix algacel, Orix de Cimitarra
 Algeria (**ex**) [2376]; Burkina Faso (**ex?**); Chad (**ex?**) [2376, 12975]; Egypt (**ex**) [2414]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (**ex**) [2056]; Mali (**ex?**) [1489]; Mauritania (**ex**) [2376]; Morocco (**ex**) [1668]; Niger (**ex?**) [2374, 2376, 2377]; Senegal (**ex**) [2376]; Sudan (**ex?**) [2376]; Tunisia (**ex, reint**) [2806]; Western Sahara (**ex**) [1908, 2738]
- Oryx leucoryx*** (Pallas, 1777) I A EN 2285, 3760
 E: Arabian Oryx, White Oryx, F: Oryx blanc, Oryx d'Arabie, S: Orix blanco, Orix de Arabia
 ?Egypt (**ex**); Iraq (**ex**) [2244]; Israel (**ex, reint**); Jordan (**ex, reint**) [11241]; ?Kuwait (**ex**); Oman (int, reint); Saudi Arabia (reint) [1988]; ?Syrian Arab Republic (**ex**); United Arab Emirates (**ex**); Yemen (**ex**)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.017.003
- Ovis ammon*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I/II A/B VU 1734, 11806
 E: Argali, Asian Wild Sheep, Marco Polo Sheep, F: Argali, Mouflon d'Asie, Mouflon d'Eurasie, Mouflon méditerranéen, Mouflon vrai, S: Argalí, Muflón, Muflón argal, Muflón de Marco Polo
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365]; Bhutan (**ex**); China [2589]; India; Kazakhstan [1575, 8521]; Kyrgyzstan [8521]; Mongolia [2252, 6504]; Nepal; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575, 8521]; Tajikistan [1575, 8452, 8521]
- CITES Appendix II populations II B VU
 Afghanistan [1960, 2365]; China [2589]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]
- Ovis ammon hodgsonii*** I A VU 1734, 11806
 Blyth, 1841
 E: Great Tibetan Sheep, Nyan, Tibetan Argali, F: Mouflon de l'Himalaya, Mouflon des montagnes, S: Argalí del Himalaya, Muflón argal tibetano
 Bhutan (**ex**) [1902]; China; India [1498, 2415, 9234]; Nepal [2323, 2324]
- Ovis ammon nigrimontana*** I A CR
 Severtzov, 1873
 E: Kara Tau Argali
 Kazakhstan

<i>Ovis canadensis</i> Shaw, 1804	II/NC	B/NR	LR/cd	1962, 2498
E: Bighorn Sheep, Mexican Bighorn Sheep, Mountain Sheep, F: Bighorn, Mouflon d'Amérique, Mouflon du Canada, Mouflon pachycère, S: Borrego cimarrón, Carnero del Canadá, Carnero salvaje Canada [1962]; Mexico [1962, 2498, 12258, 25462]; United States [1962]				
CITES Appendix II population Mexico	II	B	LR/cd	
Non-CITES population Canada; United States			LR/cd	
<i>Ovis orientalis</i> Gmelin, 1774	I/NC	A/NR	VU	
E: Mouflon Afghanistan; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Cyprus; France; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Italy; Pakistan; Tajikistan; Turkey [2177]; Turkmenistan				
Non-CITES populations Afghanistan; Armenia; Azerbaijan; France; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Italy; Pakistan; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan			VU	
<i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i> Blyth, 1841	I	A	EN	3760
Synonym: <i>Ovis aries ophion</i> Blyth, 1841 E: Cyprian Wild Sheep, Cyprus Mouflon, F: Mouflon de Chypre, S: Muflón de Chipre Cyprus				
<i>Ovis vignei</i> Blyth, 1841	I/II	A/B		1734, 11806
E: Red Sheep, Shapo, Shapu, Urial, F: Urial, Urial, S: Urial Afghanistan [1497]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan; ?Oman; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [2837]; Tajikistan [8452]; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan				
CITES Appendix II populations Afghanistan; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan; ?Oman; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Russian Federation [2837]; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan	II	B		
<i>Ovis vignei vignei</i> Blyth, 1841	I	A		11806
Synonyms: <i>Ovis ammon vignei</i> Blyth, 1841, <i>Ovis orientalis vignei</i> Blyth, 1841 E: Ladakh Urial, F: Mouflon du Ladak India; Pakistan				
<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i> (Abel, 1826)	I	A	EN	1734, 11806
E: Chiru, Orong, Tibetan Antelope, F: Antilope du Tibet, Tchirou, S: Antílope del Tibet, Antílope tibetano China [2599]; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal (ex?)				
<i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i> Dung, Giao, Chinh, Touc, Arctander & MacKinnon, 1993	I	A	EN	
E: Saola, Vu Quang Ox, F: Saola, S: Saola, Ver nota pie de página Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111, 5214]; Viet Nam				
<i>Rupicapra pyrenaica</i> Bonaparte, 1845	I	A	LR/cd	
E: Pyrenean Chamois, Southern Chamois, F: Isard, S: Rebeco ibérico Andorra [7480]; France [7480]; Italy [7480]; Spain [7480]				
Non-CITES populations Andorra; France; Spain			LR/cd	
<i>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</i> Neumann, 1899	I/NC	A/NR	EN	2219
Synonyms: <i>Rupicapra ornata</i> Bonaparte, 1845, <i>Rupicapra rupicapra ornata</i> Neumann, 1899 E: Abruzzo Chamois, Apennine Chamois, F: Chamois des Abruzzes, S: Gamuza alpina, Gamuza de los Abruzzos, Rebeco de los Abruzzos, Rebeco de los Apeninos Italy				

<i>Saiga tatarica</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	CR	
E: Saiga, Saiga Antelope, F: Saïga, S: Antílope saiga, Saiga				
China (ex) [5071]; Kazakhstan [5196]; Mongolia [5096, 5218]; Poland (ex); Russian Federation [5213]; Turkmenistan [5196]; Ukraine (ex); Uzbekistan [5196]				
<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i> (Blainville, 1816)	III NP	C	VU	2041, 11806
E: Chousingha, Four-horned Antelope, F: Tétracère, S: Antílope de cuatro cuernos				
India [1498]; Nepal [2323, 2324]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.007.001				
<i>Tragelaphus eurycerus</i> (Ogilby, 1837)	III GH	C	LR/nt	2285, 2494
Synonyms: <i>Taurotragus eurycerus</i> (Ogilby, 1837), <i>Boocercus eurycerus</i> Ogilby, 1837				
E: Bongo, F: Bongo, S: Bongo				
Angola [2046]; Benin (ex?) [2582]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [1797, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea [8066]; Guinea-Bissau (ex?); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Mali (ex?); Niger (ex?); Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 6558]; Sudan [2028, 2029, 2202]; Togo (ex?); ?Uganda (ex) [1493, 1597]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.009.008.003				
<i>Tragelaphus spekii</i> Sclater, 1863	III GH	C	LR/nt	2285
E: Marshbuck, Sitatunga, F: Guib d'eau, Sitatunga, S: Sitatunga				
Angola [2024, 2046, 2620]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2620, 8765, 25440, 25523]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2092, 6545, 25378]; Central African Republic [2620]; Chad [2246, 12975]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2620, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 25443]; Gabon [2248, 11843]; Gambia [6558, 8764]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea (ex) [8066]; Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mozambique [25440]; Namibia [2620, 25440]; Niger (ex); Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda [8278, 8857]; Senegal [1808]; ?Sierra Leone [6558]; Sudan [2028, 2620]; Togo (ex?) [2620]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; United Republic of Tanzania [1493, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; ?Zimbabwe [2811, 25440]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.008.006				

References

- 5 Menzies, J. I. (1996) A systematic revision of *Melomys* (Rodentia: Muridae) of New Guinea. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 44(4): 367-426.
- 71 Bergmans, W. (1999) Conservation status of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). In H. de Iongh & H. Prins (eds.) International Seminar on Species Conservation - The IUCN Red List categories discussed. 75-88 Nederlandse Commissie voor Internationale Natuurbescherming. -Leiden
- 75 Hillman, J. C. (1992) The mammals of Eritrea. Records from the "Catalogue of the Mammals of Ethiopia". Wildlife Conservation Society. -Bronx, New York
- 141 Kobayashi, S. and Langguth, A. (1999) A new species of titi monkey, *Callicebus Thomas*, from north-eastern Brazil (Primates, Cebidae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 16(2): 531-551.
- 187 van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and da Fonseca, G. A. B. (1998) A new and distinctive species of marmoset (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the lower Rio Aripuana, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 22: 1-27
- 987 Louette, M. (1981) The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist. *Verhandelingen Koninklijke Academie Brussels (kl. Wet.)* 43(163): 1-295.
- 1460 Abe, E. (1992) The status of elephants in Uganda: Queen Elizabeth National Park. *Pachyderm* 15: 49.
- 1461 Adeola, M. O. and Decker, E. (1987) Utilisation de la faune sauvage en milieu rural au Nigeria. *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 15-21.
- 1462 Adler, H. J. (1990) The Crested Gibbon, *Hylobates (Nomascus) concolor* in the Nam Cat Tien Reserve, south Vietnam. *Garrulax, Biology and Conservation in Vietnam* (7) 6-10.
- 1464 Al-Robaae, K. (1982) Northeast extension of the geographic distribution of Fennec Fox, *Fennecus zerda* Zimmerman, in the Arabian peninsula. *Bulletin of the Basrah Natural History Museum* 5: 61-64.
- 1466 Albignac, R. (1970) Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: le *Cryptoprocta ferox*. *La Terre et la Vie* 24: 395-402.
- 1467 Albignac, R. (1970) Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: le *Fossa fossa* (Schreber). *La Terre et la Vie* 24: 383-394.
- 1468 Albignac, R. (1974) Observations éco-éthologiques sur le genre *Eupleres*, Viverride de Madagascar. *La Terre et la Vie* 28(3): 321-351.
- 1469 Albignac, R. (1987) Priorités dans la conservation des mammifères non Primates de Madagascar. In: Anon. Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar. IUCN. -Gland
- 1470 Albrecht, H. (1976) Chimpanzees in Uganda. *Oryx* 13(4): 357-361.
- 1472 Aleem, A. (1979) Markhor population dynamics and food availability in Chitral Gol Wildlife Sanctuary. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 29(3): 166-181.
- 1473 Alers, M. P. T., Blom, A., Sikubwabo Kiyengo, C., Masunde, T. and Barnes, R. F.W. (1992) Preliminary assessment of the Forest Elephant in Zaire. *African Journal of Ecology* 30: 279-291.
- 1474 Alkins, M. E. (1979) The mammals of Trinidad. *Occasional Paper, Department of Zoology, University of the West Indies St. Augustine, Trinidad* (2)
- 1475 Allen, G. M. and Coolidge, H. J. (1930) Mammals of Liberia. In: Strong, R. P. The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo. Harvard University Press. -Cambridge, Mass.
- 1476 Almeida, F. F. de. (1988) Threatened species in Portugal. *Species* (11) 41-42.
- 1478 Amstrup, S. C. and Wiig, O. (1991) Polar Bears. Proceedings of the Tenth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, October 25-29, 1988, Sochi, USSR. IUCN. -Gland
- 1479 Anadu, P. A. (1987) Progress in the conservation of Nigeria's wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 41(4): 237-251.
- 1480 Anadu, P. A. and Oates, J. F. (1982) The status of wildlife in Bendel State, Nigeria, with recommendations for its conservation. Report of Project 1613, to IUCN/WWF. -Gland, Switzerland.
- 1481 Anderson, E. M. (1987) A critical review and annotated bibliography of literature on the Bobcat. Colorado Division of Wildlife Terrestrial Wildlife Res., Species/Report No. (62)
- 1484 Anna, M. (1971) Report concernant le léopard d'Afrique dans la République du Tchad. Directorate of National Parks and Game Reserves in Tchad. Unpublished.
- 1485 Anon. (1966) Provisional list of the fauna of Guyana. *Journal of the Guyana Museum and Zoo of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society* 42: 58-60.
- 1486 Anon. (1969) Threat to monkeys on Fernando Poo. *Oryx* 10(3): 146-147.

- 1489 Anon. (1976) Consultants meeting on addax and oryx. IUCN, Morges, Switzerland
- 1492 Anon. (1977) Protection, conservation and management of threatened and endangered species in Egypt. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service National Park Study Mission, July 30, 1977
- 1493 Anon. (1977) Report of the working group on the distribution and status of East African mammals, Phase 1: large mammals. East African Wildlife Society, Scientific and Technical Committee.
- 1495 Anon. (1978) Report of special consulting committee (Members: J. S. Gartlan, C. J. Jones, A. Kortlandt, T. T. Struhsaker) convened by the Interagency Primate Steering Committee of the National Institutes of the Health, Washington, D.C., March 1978. *International Primate Protection League Newsletter* 5(2): 14.
- 1496 Anon. (1980) A world review of the Cetacea. Nature Conservancy Council. - Peterborough
- 1497 Anon. (1981) Afghanistan. A contribution to a conservation strategy. Volume II: Appendixes. II: UNDP/FAO/National Parks and Wildlife Management Afghanistan. FO:DP/AFG/78/007 Technical Report, Vol. -Rome
- 1498 Anon. (1981) Rare and endangered animals of India. Government of India.
- 1500 Anon. (1982) New primate records for Rwanda. *Oryx* 16(4): 328.
- 1501 Anon. (1982) Relict population of Marsh Deer found. *Oryx* 16(4): 322.
- 1502 Anon. (1982) Yaks. *China Pictorial* 9: 42-45. (Chinese)
- 1503 Anon. (1983) Inventaire des ressources en faune sauvage et étude économique sur son utilisation en zone rurales Haute-Volta. UNDP/FAO. -Rome
- 1504 Anon. (1983) Kouprey sighted. *Oryx* 17(1): 45.
- 1505 Anon. (1983) Virus threat to Lion-tailed Macaque. *WWF Monthly Report October* 1983: 633-635.
- 1506 Anon. (1984) Conservacionismo en Espana. Secretaria General técnica. (MOPU). Servicio de publicaciones 40-42
- 1507 Anon. (1984) François Monkey in China. *Oryx* 18(1): 49.
- 1508 Anon. (1984) Javan Rhino in Malaysia. Straits Times, 13 March
- 1509 Anon. (1984) Liberia's Sapo National Park. *Oryx* 18(1): 48.
- 1511 Anon. (1984) The Jaguars of Belize. *The Ferret* 5: 1-2.
- 1513 Anon. (1984) Wildlife heritage. *Bulletin of the Society for Conservation of Nature and Environment* 14:
- 1516 Anon. (1985) Listings made final for two mammals. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 10(2): 1-3.
- 1517 Anon. (1985) Transfer of Chinese population of *Felis bengalensis bengalensis* from Appendix I to Appendix II. Proposal submitted by the People's Republic of China to the 5th meeting of the Conference of the Parties to CITES, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 1519 Anon. (1986) New hope for the Southern Sea Otter. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 11: 12-14.
- 1522 Anon. (1988) Cats in Djibouti. *Cat News* 9: 19.
- 1523 Anon. (1988) Mamíferos de Venezuela. Lista y claves para su identificación. Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Agronomía/Museo del Instituto de Zoología Agrícola. -Maracay, Venezuela
- 1525 Anon. (1989) Rwanda: first sighting of rare monkey. *Animal Kingdom* 92(5): 21.
- 1526 Anon. (1990) Cheetah surviving in Iran. *Cat News* 13: 13.
- 1527 Anon. (1990) Results of Tiger census in India. *Cat News* 13: 3.
- 1531 Anon. (1991) Golden Langur - distribution confusion. *Oryx* 25(3): 124.
- 1533 Anon. (1992) Arabian Leopard survives in Saudi Arabia. *Cat News* 17: 16.
- 1534 Anon. (1992) More Rusty-spotted Cats caught in South India. *Cat News* 17: 16.
- 1535 Anon. (1992) Pilot aerial survey for Vaquita completed. *Newsletter of the Cetacean Specialist Group* 8: 11.
- 1536 Anon. (1994) Action plan to save the Siberian Tiger. *Cat News* 21: 4
- 1538 Anon. (1994) Hopes of rediscovering the Javan Tiger fade. *Cat News* 21: 12.
- 1539 Anon. (1994) India's 1993 census - 3750 Tigers. *Cat News* 21: 9.
- 1540 Ansell, W. F. H. (1978) The mammals of Zambia. National Parks and Wildlife Service. -Chilanga
- 1541 Ansell, W. F. H. (1982) Some mammal species absent from or marginal to Malawi. *Nyala* 8(1): 23-29.
- 1542 Ansell, W. F. H. (1982) The southeastern range limit of *Manis tricuspis* Rafinesque

- and the type of *Manis tridentata* Facillon. *Mammalia* 46(4): 559-561.
- 1543 Ansell, W. F. H. and Dowsett, R. J. (1988) Mammals of Malawi - an annotated checklist and atlas. Trendrine Press. -St. Ives, Cornwall
- 1544 Anstey, S. (1993) Angola: elephants, people and conservation: a preliminary assessment of the status and conservation of elephants in Angola. Project report IUCN Regional Office for Southern Africa.
- 1545 Anstey, S. and Dunn, A. (1991) Forest Elephants in Liberia: status and conservation. A report to WWF
- 1546 Aplin, O. V. (1894) Field-notes on the mammals of Uruguay. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1894: 297-354.
- 1550 Asibey, E. O. A. (1972) The present status of wildlife conservation in Ghana. In: Happold, D. C. D. (ed.), Wildlife conservation in West Africa. IUCN New Series 22 -Morges
- 1551 Asibey, E. O. A. (1978) Primate conservation in Ghana. In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds) Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation. 55-74. Academic Press. - London
- 1552 Asquith, N. M. (1993) The status of the Silvery Gibbon *Hyllobates moloch* in Vjung Kulun National Park, Java. *Tropical Biology* 1(3): 179-181.
- 1553 Augusto Tovar, S. (1971) Catalogo de mamiferos peruanos. *Anales Cientificos, Lima, Peru* 9: 18-37.
- 1554 Aveling, C. (1984) Notes on the Golden Monkey, *Cercopithecus mitis kandti*, of the Virunga volcanoes, Rwanda. *African Journal of Ecology* 22(1): 63-64.
- 1555 Aveling, C. and Aveling, R. (1989) Gorilla conservation in Zaire. *Oryx* 23(2): 64-70.
- 1556 Aveling, C. and Harcourt, A. H. (1984) A census of the Virunga Gorillas. *Oryx* 18(1): 8-13.
- 1557 Ayres, J. M. (1985) On a new species of squirrel monkey, genus *Saimiri*. *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo* 36(14): 147-164.
- 1558 Ayres, J. M. (1986) The conservation status of the White Uakari. *Primate Conservation* 7: 22-26.
- 1559 Ayres, J. M. and Johns, A. D. (1987) Conservation of White Uacaries in Amazonian várzea. *Oryx* 21: 74-80.
- 1562 Baal, F. L. J., Mittermeier, R. A. and van Roosmalen, M. G. M. (1988) Primates and protected areas in Suriname. *Oryx* 22: 7-14.
- 1564 Bain, J. R. and Humphrey, S. R. (1980) A profile of the endangered species of Thailand. Report No. 4 Office of Ecological Services, Florida State Museum.
- 1565 Baird, R. W., Langelier, K. M. and Stacey, P. J. (1989) First records of False Killer Whales *Pseudorca crassidens* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 103: 368-371.
- 1566 Baird, R. W., Waltes, E. L. and Stacey, R. J. (1993) Status of the Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* with special reference to Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 107(4): 466-480.
- 1567 Baker, A. N. (1977) Spectacled Porpoise, *Phocoena dioptrica*, new to the subantarctic Pacific Ocean. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 11(2): 401-406.
- 1568 Balakrishnan, M. (1984) The larger mammals and their endangered habitats in the Silent Valley forests of south India. *Biological Conservation* 29(3): 277-286.
- 1569 Balakrishnan, M. and Easa, P. S. (1986) Habitat preferences of the larger mammals in the Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala, India. *Biological Conservation* 37: 191-200.
- 1571 Baldwin, L. A. and Teleki, G. (1972) Field research on baboons, drills and geladas: an historical, geographical and bibliographical listing. *Primates* 13: 427-432.
- 1572 Balzano, E., Sweri, B. and Kouako, K. (1980) Répartition géographique de *Papio anubis* dans le nord-est et le centre-sud de Côte d'Ivoire. *Primates* 21(4): 524-537.
- 1574 Bannikov, A. G. (1978) The present status of the Bactrian Deer (*Cervus elaphus bactrianus*) in the USSR. In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. 159-172. IUCN. - Morges
- 1575 Bannikov, A. G. and Sokolov, V. I. (1984) Krasnaya Kniga SSSR. Second edition. Lesnaya Promiishlyennost. -Moscow
- 1576 Baranauskas, K., Mickevicius, E., MacDonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1994) Otter distribution in Lithuania. *Oryx* 28(2): 128-130.
- 1578 Barnes, R. F., Agnagna, M., Alers, M. P. T., Blom, A., Doungabe, G., Fay, M. Masunda, T., Ndo, J. C., Nkoumou, C., Sikubwalo Kiyengo and Tchamba, M. (1993) Elephants and ivory poaching in the forests of equatorial Africa. *Oryx* 27(1): 27.
- 1580 Barros Machado, A. de. (1969) Mammiferos de Angola ainda nao citados ou pouco conhecidos. *Das Publicações*

- Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 46: 93-232.
- 1581 Basilio, A. (1962) La vida animal en la Guinea Espanola. Instituto de Estudios Africanos. -Madrid
- 1582 Baskin, Y. (1993) Endangered species - Blue Whale population may be increasing off California. *Science* 56(1): 9-13.
- 1583 Bastida, R. and Bastida, V. L. de. (1984) Avistajes de cetaceos realizados por buques balleneros en aguas Argentinas. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoologia* 13: 211-224.
- 1585 Bauer, G. and Ellenberg, H. (1993) Status and management of Blackbuck (*Antelope cervicapra rupicapra*) in Nepal - with observations on behaviour and factors affecting its population size. *TigerPaper* 20(3): 1.
- 1586 Bauer, J. J. (1988) A preliminary assessment of the reintroduction success of the Asian One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Bardia Wildlife Reserve, Nepal. *Tigerpaper* 15(4): 26-32.
- 1588 Beccaceci, M. D. (1994) A census of Marsh Deer in Ibera Natural Reserve, its Argentine stronghold. *Oryx* 28(2): 131.
- 1591 Beja, P. R. (1989) Coastal Otters in southwest Portugal. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 2-7.
- 1592 Bejarano B., G. (1983) Status y distribución de las familias Cebidae y Callitrichidae en Bolivia. Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rabida, 1977 685-701.
- 1594 Beltran, J. F. (1990) Spanish Lynx *Lynx pardina*. *Cat News* 12: 11-12.
- 1596 Bennett, E. L., Caldecott, J. O. and Davison, G. W. H. (1984) A wildlife survey of Ulu Temburong, Brunei.
- 1597 Bere, R. M. (1962) The wild mammals of Uganda. Longmans. -London
- 1598 Berkes, F., Anat, H., Kislalioglu, M. and Esenel, M. (1979) Distribution and ecology of *Monachus monachus* on Turkish coasts. In: Ronald, R. and Duguay, R. (eds) The Mediterranean Monk Seal. Pergamon Press. -Oxford
- 1599 Berta, A. (1982) *Cerdocyon thous*. *Mammalian Species* (186)
- 1601 Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. (1992) Lista de vertebrados Argentinas en peligro de extinción. *Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina. Boletin Tecnico* (8)
- 1602 Bertram, G. C. L. and Ricardo Bertram, C. K. (1973) The modern Sirenia: their distribution and status. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 5(4): 297-338.
- 1603 Berzin, A. A. (1981) A note on the recent distribution and numbers of the White Whale in the Soviet far east. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 31: 527-529.
- 1604 Berzin, A. A. and Doroshenke, N. V. (1982) Distribution and abundance of Right Whales in the North Pacific. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 32: 381-383.
- 1606 Best, G. A, Edmund-Blanc, F. and Witting, R. C (eds.) (1962) Rowland Ward's records of big game (Africa). 11th edition. Rowland Ward. -London
- 1607 Best, P. B. and Shaughnessy, P. D. (1981) First record of the Melon-headed Whale *Peponocephala electra* from South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 83(3): 33-47.
- 1609 Bhat, H. R. (1980) Lion-tailed Macaque in Karnataka. *WWF India Newsletter* 4(1): 9.
- 1610 Bhatti, M. U. and Pilleri, G. (1982) Status of the Indus Dolphin population (*Platanista indi* Blyth, 1859) between Sukkur and Guddu barrages in 1979-1980. *Investigations on Cetacea* 13: 245-252.
- 1612 Biotani, L. (1992) Wolf research and conservation in Italy. *Biological Conservation* 61(2): 125-132.
- 1614 Bismark, M. (1981) Preliminary survey of the Proboscis Monkey at Tanjung Puting Reserve, Kalimantan. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 26.
- 1615 Biswas, B., Ghose, R. K. and Ghosal, D. K. (1986) The lesser cats in eastern India. *WWF Monthly Report June 1986* 143-147.
- 1616 Bjärvall, A. (1983) Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of Wolves. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 273-275.
- 1618 Blab, J. and Nowak, E. (1978) Rote liste der säugetiere (Mammalia). In: Blab, J., Nowak, E. and Trautmann, W. (eds) Rote liste der gefährdeten tiere und pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Kilda Verlag. -Germany
- 1619 Blanco, J. C., Reig, S., Cuesta, L. and de La, Y. R. (1992) Distribution, status and conservation problems of the Wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain. *Biological Conservation* 60(2): 73-80.
- 1620 Bleisch, W. and Chen Nan. (1990) Conservation of the Black-crested Gibbon in China. *Oryx* 24(147-):
- 1621 Blom, A., Alors, M. P. T., Feistner, A. T. C., Barnes, R. F. L. and Barnes, K. L. (1992) Primates in Gabon, current status and distribution. *Oryx* 26(4): 223-234.

- 1622 Blom, A., Alors, M. P. T., Feistner, A. T. C., Barnes, R. F. L. and Barnes, K. L. (1992) Primates of Gabon - current status and distribution. *Oryx* 26: 223-234.
- 1623 Blomquist, L. (1980) Distribution and status of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*). *Tigerpaper* 7(4): 15-20.
- 1625 Blouch, R. A. and Atmosoedirdjo, S. (1978) Preliminary report on the status of the Bawean Deer (*Axis kuhli*). In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN. -Morges
- 1629 Bojovic, D. R. (1983) The state and position of Wolves (*Canis lupus L.*). XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 581-584.
- 1630 Bolton, B. L. and Latz, P. K. (1978) The western Hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Gould) (Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert. *Australian Wildlife Research* 5: 285-293.
- 1631 Bolton, M. (1978) Notes on the current status and distribution of some large mammals in Ethiopia. *Mammalia* 37(4): 562-586.
- 1633 Boonsong Lekagul and McNeely, J. A. (1977) Mammals of Thailand. Association for the Conservation of Wildlife. -Bangkok
- 1634 Booth, A. H. (1956) Some Gold Coast mammals not included in Cansdale's "provisional check list". *Journal of the West African Science Association* 2: 137-138.
- 1635 Booth, A. H. (1956) The distribution of primates in the Gold Coast. *Journal of the West African Science Association* 2: 122-133.
- 1636 Booth, A. H. (1957) Observations on the natural history of the Olive Colobus Monkey *Procolobus verus* van Beneden. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 129: 421-430.
- 1637 Booth, A. H. (1958) The zoogeography of West African primates: a review. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 20: 587-622.
- 1638 Booth, A. H. (1960) Small mammals of West Africa. Longmans. -London
- 1639 Born, E. W. and Rosing Asuid, A. (1989) Isbjornen (*Ursus maritimus*) i Gronland: en oversigt. Gronlands Hjemmestyre Miljo-og Naturforvaltring Technical Report (8) 126 pp.
- 1641 Borner, M. (1977) Leopards in western Turkey. *Oryx* 14(1): 26-30.
- 1644 Bothma, J. du P. (1975) Conservation status of the larger mammals of southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 7: 87-95.
- 1645 Bourlière, F., Minner, E. and Vuattoux, R. (1974) Les grands mammifères de la région de Lamto, Côte d'Ivoire. *Mammalia* 38(3): 433-447.
- 1646 Brack-Egg, A. (1978) Situacion actual de las nutrias (Lutrinae, Mustelidae) en el Peru. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN. -Morges
- 1647 Breitenmoser, U. (1990) Lynx in Switzerland. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
- 1648 Brennan, E. J. (1985) De Brazza's Monkeys (*Cercopithecus neglectus*) in Kenya: census, distribution, and conservation. *American Journal of Primatology* 8(4): 269-277.
- 1649 Brett, R. A. (1990) The Black Rhino sanctuaries of Kenya. *Pachyderm* 13: 31-34.
- 1650 Brooks, D. (1991) Some notes on terrestrial mustelids in the central Paraguayan Chaco. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 5-6.
- 1651 Brooks, M. (1994) Chairman's report: African Rhino Specialist Group. *Pachyderm* 18: 16-18.
- 1652 Brotoisworo, E. (1978) Nature conservation in Indonesia and its problems, with special reference to primates. In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds) Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation 31-40.
- 1653 Brown, L. H. (1975) A report on the wildlife situation in Ethiopia, November 1975. Report to World Wildlife Fund
- 1654 Brown, P. (1979) Mammals observed in Brunei. *Brunei Museum Journal* 4(3): 174-179.
- 1655 Brownell, R. L. (1975) *Phocoena dioptrica*. *Mammalian Species* (66) 3 pp.
- 1656 Brownell, R. L. (1983) *Phocoena sinus*. *Mammalian Species* (198) 3 pp.
- 1657 Brownell, R. L. Jr and Praderi, R. (1984) *Phocoena spinipinnis*. *Mammalian Species* (217) 4 pp.
- 1658 Bruner, P. L. and Pratt, H. D. (1979) Notes on the status and natural history of Micronesian bats. *Elepaio* 40(1): 1-4.
- 1659 Budnitz, N. and Dainis, K. (1975) *Lemur catta*: ecology and behavior. In: Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R. W. (eds) Lemur biology 219-235 Plenum Press.
- 1660 Buijs, D. and Dudok van Heel, W. H. (1979) Bodyplan of a male Sperm Whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) stranded near Breskens, Netherlands. *Aquatic Mammals* 7(1): 27-32.

- 1661 Burmeister, H. (1861) Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten. *Halle* 2: 387-432.
- 1662 Burt, W. H. and Stirton, R. A. (1961) The mammals of El Salvador. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Musuem of Zoology, University of Michigan* (117) 1-69.
- 1664 Burton, M. P. (1994) Alternative projections of the decline of the African Elephant. *Biological Conservation* 70(2): 183-188.
- 1666 Bützler, W. (1980) Présence et répartition des gorilles, *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* (Savage and Wyman, 1847) au Cameroun. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 28(1): 67-79.
- 1667 Cabrera, A. (1929) Catalogo descriptivo de los mamíferos de la Guinea Espanola. *Memorias de la Sociedad Espagnol de Historia Natural, Madrid* 16: 1-121.
- 1668 Cabrera, A. (1932) Los mamíferos de Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoologica* 57: 1-361.
- 1669 Cabrera, A. (1957) Catalogo de los mamíferos de America del sur, vol. I, Metatheria, Unguiculata, Carnivora. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Ciencias Zoológicas* 4(1): 1-307.
- 1670 Cabrera, A. (1960) Catalogo de los mamíferos de America del sur, vol. II., Sirenia, Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla, Lagomorpha, Rodentia, Cetacea. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Ciencias Zoológicas* 4(2): 309-732.
- 1671 Cai Gui-quan and Feng Zuo-jian. (1981) On the occurrence of the Himalayan Musk Deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*) in China and an approach to the systematics of the genus *Moschus*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 6: 106-110 6: 106-110. (Chinese)
- 1672 Caldwell, D. K. (1971) Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* from Barbados. *Bulletin Southern California Academy of Science* 70: 52-53.
- 1673 Cameron, K., Wiltshire, C., Foley, N. D., Aramaya, X. and Rle, L. (1989) Goeldi's Monkey and other primates in northern Bolivia. *Primate Conservation* 10: 62-70.
- 1674 Campbell, H. W. and Gicca, D. F. (1978) Reseña preliminar del estado actual y distribucion del manati (*Trichechus manatus*) en México. *Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autonoma México* 49(1): 257-264.
- 1675 Cansdale, G. S. (1964) The Volta dam may help wildlife in Ghana. *Oryx* 7(4): 168-171.
- 1677 Carbyn, L. N. (ed.)(1983) Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their status, biology and management. Canadian Wildlife Service Report 45
- 1678 Carroll, J.B. (1981) The wild status and behaviour of the Rodrigues Fruit Bat *Pteropus rodricensis*. A report of the 1981 field study. *Dodo* 18: 20-29.
- 1679 Carroll, J. B. (1985) The flying foxes (*Pteropus* spp.) of the western Indian Ocean islands. *Bat News* 4: 4-5.
- 1680 Carroll, R. W. (1986) Status of the Lowland Gorilla and other wildlife in the Dzanga-Sangha region of southwestern Central African Republic. *Primate Conservation* 7: 38-41.
- 1681 Carroll, R. W. (1988) Elephants of the Dzanga-Sangha dense forest of southwestern Central African Republic. *Pachyderm* 10: 12-15.
- 1682 Carvalho, C. T. de. (1957) Alguns mamíferos do Acre ocidental. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Zoologia* (2)6: 1-22.
- 1683 Cassola, F. (ed.)(1986) La Lontra in Italia. (5) World Wildlife Fund Serie Atti e Studi No. . -Rome
- 1685 Castello, H. P. (1984) Registros del elefante marino, *Mirounga leonina* (Carnivora, Phocidae) en las costas del Atlantico S.O., fuera del area de cria. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoologia* 13: 235-243.
- 1686 Castello, H. P. and Pinedo, M. C. (1977) Os visitantes ocasionais de nosso litoral. *Natureza Revista* 3: 40-46.
- 1687 Castilla, J. C. (1982) Nuevas observaciones sobre conducta, ecologia y densidad de *Lutra felina* (Molina 1782) (Carnivora: Mustelidae) en Chile. *Publicaciones Ocasionales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago* 38: 197-206.
- 1688 Castro, N. (1976) Guidelines for the conservation of primates in Peru. In: Anon, *First Inter-American conference on conservation and utilization of American nonhuman primates in biomedical research. Scientific Publication* (317) 216-234 Pan American Health Organization. - Washington, D.C.
- 1689 Cattán, P. E. and Glade, A. A. (1989) Management of the Vicuña *Vicugna vicugna* in Chile: use of matrix model to assess harvest rates. *Biological Conservation* 49(2): 131-140.
- 1690 Cavallini, P. (1990) Status of the Goral (*Nemorhaedus goral*) in Himachal Pradesh, India. *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 4-6.
- 1691 Cavallini, P. (1993) Survey of the Goral *Nemorhaedus goral* (Hardwicke) in Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 89: 302-307.

- 1692 Ceballos, G. (1989) Diversity and conservation status of mustelids in Mexico. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 1: 8.
- 1693 Ceballos, G. and Wilson, D. E. (1985) *Cynomys mexicanus*. *Mammalian Species* (248) 1-3.
- 1694 Ceballos, G., Mellink, E. and Hanebury, L. R. (1993) Distribution and conservation status of prairie dogs, *Cynomys mexicanus* and *Cynomys ludovicianus* in Mexico. *Biological Conservation* 63(2): 104-112.
- 1695 Paulray, S. (1991) Grizzled Giant Squirrel in final stages of extinction process. *Zoos Print* 6(10): 1-2.
- 1696 Chakabarti, K. (1993) An ecological review of Otter in the mangrove system of Sundarbans (India). *Tigerpaper* 20(1): 19-21.
- 1697 Chakraborty, S. (1976) On a collection of mammals from Bhutan. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 68: 1-20.
- 1698 Chakraborty, S. (1978) The Rusty-spotted Cat, *Felis rubiginosa*, I. Geoffroy, in Jammu and Kashmir. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75(2): 478-479.
- 1699 Chambal, M. (1992) Current elephant range and status in Mozambique. *Pachyderm* 16: 44-47.
- 1701 Chanda, G. and Tembo, A. (1993) Status of elephants on the Zambian bank of the middle Zambezi valley. *Pachyderm* 16: 48-50.
- 1705 Chapman, P. J. and Chapman, L. L. (1982) Otter survey of Ireland 1980-81. The Vincent Wildlife Trust. -London
- 1706 Charles-Dominique, P. (1974) Ecology and feeding behaviour of five sympatric lorises in Gabon. In: Martin, R. D., Doyle, G. A. and Walker, A. C. (eds) *Prosimian biology* 131-150 University of Pittsburgh Press. -Pittsburgh
- 1707 Charles-Dominique, P. (1974) Vie sociale de *Perodicticus potto* (Primates, Lorisides): etude de terrain en forêt équatoriale de l'Ouest Africain au Gabon. *Mammalia* 38(3): 358-380.
- 1708 Chasen, F. N. (1935) On mammals from Siam. *Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement* 10: 31-57.
- 1709 Chasen, F. N. (1940) A handlist of Malaysian mammals. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 15: 1-208.
- 1710 Chehébar, C. E., Gallur, A., Giannico, G., Gottelli, M. D. and Yorio, P. (1986) A survey of the Southern River Otter *Lutra provocax* in Lanin, Puelo and Los Alerces National Parks, Argentina, and evaluation of its conservation status. *Biological Conservation* 38: 293-304.
- 1711 Chiarello, G. C. and Galetti, M. (1994) Conservation of the Brown Howler Monkey in south-east Brazil. *Oryx* 28(1): 43.
- 1712 Child, G. and Savory, C. R. (1964) The distribution of large mammal species in southern Rhodesia. *Arnoldia* 1(14): 1-15.
- 1713 Chivers, D. J. (1977) The lesser apes. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G. H. (eds) *Primate conservation* 539-598 Academic Press. -New York
- 1714 Chorn, J. and Hoffmann, R. S. (1978) *Ailuropoda melanoleuca*. *Mammalian Species* (110) 1-106.
- 1715 Choudhury, A. (1987) Notes on the distribution and conservation of Phayre's Leaf Monkey and Hoolock Gibbon in India. *Tigerpaper* 14: 2-6.
- 1716 Choudhury, A. (1991) Ecology of the Hoolock Gibbon (*Hylobates hoolock*), a lesser ape in the tropical forests of north-eastern India. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 7: 147-153.
- 1717 Choudhury, A. (1993) The Clouded Leopard in Assam. *Oryx* 27: 51-53.
- 1718 Choudhury, A. U. (1985) Distribution of Indian One-horned Rhinoceros. *Tigerpaper* 12(2): 25-30.
- 1719 Choudhury, D. K. L. (1986) Elephants in north-east India. *WWF Monthly Report, January 1986* 1986: 7-17.
- 1720 Christen, A. and Geisman, T. (1994) A primate, survey in north Bolivia with special reference to Goeldi's Monkey *Callimico goeldi*. *International Journal of Primatology* 15(2): 239-274.
- 1722 Chundawat, R. S. (1990) Lynx survey in Nubra Valley, Ladakh. *Wildlife Institute of India Newsletter* 5(2): 42-44.
- 1723 Clark, B. (1983) African Wild Ass. *Oryx* 17(1): 28-31.
- 1724 Clark, B. (1983) Israel restores Asiatic Wild Ass. *Oryx* 17(3): 113.
- 1726 Cockcroft, V. G., Ross, G. J. B. and Peddemors, V. M. (1991) Distribution and status of Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* on the south coast of Natal, South Africa. *South African Journal of Marine Science* 11: 203-209.
- 1727 Cohen, J. A. (1978) *Cuon alpinus*. *Mammalian Species* (100) 1-3.
- 1728 Colyn, M., Dudu, A. and Mbaelele, M. M. (1987) Exploitation du petit et moyen gibier des forêts ombrophiles du Zaïre. 1. Consommation qualitative dans le milieu rural. 2. Analyse de la commercialisation

- du giber à Kisangani (Haut-Zaire). *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 22-39.
- 1729 Condry, P. R. (1978) The distribution and abundance of Southern Elephant Seals *Mirounga leonina* (Linn.) on the Prince Edward Islands. *South African Journal of Antarctic Research* 8: 42-48.
- 1730 Condry, P. R. (1984) The population of the Southern Elephant Seal, *Mirounga leonina*, at Marion Island, 1973-1983. *South African Journal of Science* 80(1): 26-27.
- 1731 Conry, P. J. (1989) Gaur *Bos gaurus* and development in Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 49: 47-65.
- 1732 Corbet, G. B. (1969) The taxonomic status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* from the Niger delta. *Journal of Zoology, London* 158: 387-394.
- 1734 Corbet, G. B. (1978) The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review. British Museum (Natural History), Cornell University Press. -London
- 1737 Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. (1991) A world list of mammalian species. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 1738 Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. (1992) The mammals of the Indomalayan region: a systematic review. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 1739 Corbet, G. B. and Southern, H. N. (1977) The handbook of British mammals. (2nd edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications. -Oxford
- 1740 Corbet, G. B. and Yalden, D. W. (1972) Recent records of mammals (other than bats) from Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology* 22(8): 211-252.
- 1741 Correa-Viana, M. (1986) [Distribution and status of the West Indian Manatee in Venezuela]. Serv. Nac. Fauna Silvestre . -Venezuela (Spanish)
- 1742 Coulson, I. (1989) The Pangolin *Manis temminckii* Smuts 1835 in Zimbabwe. *African Journal of Ecology* 27: 145-155.
- 1744 Cowan, I. M. and Holloway, C. W. (1978) Geographical location and current conservation status of the threatened deer of the world. In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC 11-22 IUCN. -Morges
- 1746 Criel, D. (1989) The situation of the Otter in Flanders, Belgium. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 37-38.
- 1747 Crockett, C. and Wilson, W. L. (1980) Survey of Sumatran primates: diversity and abundance in a shrinking paradise. *Tigerpaper* 7(2): 1-5.
- 1749 Cunha Vieira, C. da. (1955) Lista remissiva dos mamíferos do Brasil. *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo* 8(2): 341-464.
- 1750 Currier, M. J. P. (1983) *Felis concolor*. *Mammalian Species* (200) 1-7.
- 1751 Curry-Lindahl, K. (1974) Jentink's Duiker (*Cephalophus jentinki*) in Liberia. *Mammalia* 38: 187.
- 1753 Dalquest, W. W. (1968) Additional notes on mammals from Mozambique. *Journal of Mammalogy* 49: 117-121.
- 1755 Dandelot, P. (1965) Distribution des quelques espèces de Cercopithecidae en relation avec les zones de végétation de l'Afrique. *Zoologie Africaine* 1(1): 167-176.
- 1757 Dao, V. T. (1977) Sur quelques rares mammifères au nord du Vietnam. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 53: 325-330.
- 1758 Đào van Tiên. (1967) Sur les formes de l'Écureuil bicolore, *Ratufa bicolor* (Rodentia, Sciuridae) au Vietnam et les régions voisines. *Mitteilungen Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 43: 215-224.
- 1759 Đào van Tiên. (1978) Sur une collection de mammifères du plateau de Moc Chan. *Mitteilungen Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 54: 377-391.
- 1761 Davies, A. G. (1987) The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone, wildlife conservation and forest management. IUCN. -Gland
- 1762 Davies, G. (1990) The Gola project in Sierra Leone: report on the viverrids. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 2: 4-5.
- 1763 Davies, G. and Birkenhager, B. (1990) Jentink's Duiker in Sierra Leone: evidence from the Freetown Peninsula. *Oryx* 24: 143-146.
- 1764 Davies, G. and Payne, J. (1982) A faunal survey of Sabah. IUCN/WWF Project No. 1692. WWF Malaysia
- 1766 Deag, J. M. (1977) The status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus* L.) in captivity and factors influencing its distribution in the wild. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G. H. (eds) Primate conservation 267-287 Academic Press. -New York
- 1767 Dechau, C. P. (1990) Rainforest yields 'extinct' lemur. *New Scientist* 27 January
- 1768 Defler, T. R. (1983) A remote park in Colombia. *Oryx* 17(1): 15-17.

- 1769 Delacour, J. (1940) Liste provisoire de mammifères de l'Indochine française. *Mammalia* 4: 20-29. Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977 34-42 IUCN. -Morges
- 1770 Delacour, J. (1951) La systématique des gibbons Indochinois. *Mammalia* 15: 118-123. 1791 Dorji, D. P. and Santiapillai, C. (1989) The status, distribution and conservation of the Tiger *Panthera tigris* in Bhutan. *Biological Conservation* 48: 311-319.
- 1771 Delany, M. J. (1975) The rodents of Uganda. British Museum (Natural History). -London 1793 Douglas-Hamilton, I., Froment, J. M. and Doungoubé, G. (1985) Aerial census of wildlife in the north of the Central African Republic. Report to CNPAF/ WWF/ IUCN/ PNUD/ FAO. Unpublished
- 1772 Delibes, M. (1983) Distribution and ecology of the Iberian carnivores: a short review. XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 359-378. 1794 Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987) African Elephant population study. *Pachyderm* 8: 1-10.
- 1774 Department of the Environment, Iran. (1978) Persian Fallow Deer (*Dama mesopotamica*) status report. In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. 23-25. IUCN. -Morges 1795 Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987) African Elephants: population trends and their causes. *Oryx* 21: 11-24.
- 1775 Depierre, D. and Gillet, H. (1974) Le mouflon en Ennedi (Tchad). *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques* 158: 1797 Dowsett, R. J. and Granjon, L. (1991) Liste préliminaire des mammifères du Congo. *Tauraco Res. Rep.* 4: 297-310.
- 1776 Deuve, J. (1961) Note sur la famille Tapiridae au Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Laos* 1: 47-48. 1798 Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R. J. (1991) Observations complémentaires sur quelques grands mammifères dans le bassin du Kouilou au Congo. *Tauraco Res. Rep.* 4: 291-296.
- 1777 Devaraj, B. V. (1983) Distribution study of the Nicobar Crab-eating Macaque. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 27-28. 1800 Duguy, R. (1986) [Record of Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) on the coast of Gironde, France]. *Mammalia* 50(4): 563-564. (French)
- 1782 Dietz, J. M. (1985) *Chrysocyon brachyurus*. *Mammalian Species* (234) 1801 Dunbar, R. I. M. and Dunbar, E. P. (1974) Ecology of population dynamics of *Colobus guereza* in Ethiopia. *Folia Primatologica* 21: 188-208.
- 1783 Dinerstein, E. and Mehta, J. N. (1989) The Clouded Leopard in Nepal. *Oryx* 23: 199-201. 1802 Dunbar, R. I. M. and Dunbar, E. P. (1976) Contrasts in social structure among Black-and-white Colobus Monkey groups. *Animal Behaviour* 24: 84-92.
- 1786 Dirschl, H. J. and Wetmore, S. P. (1978) Grévy's Zebra. Abundance and distribution in Kenya 1977. Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit, Nairobi. Aerial Survey Technical Report Series (4) 1804 Dupuy, A. (1971) SOS pour la conservation de la nature en Mauretanie. *Science et Nature* 108: 31-34.
- 1787 Dirschl, H. J., Mbugua, S. W. and Wetmore, S. P. (1978) Preliminary results for an aerial census of livestock and wildlife in Kenya's rangelands. *Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit. Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, Kenya. Aerial Survey Technical Report Series* (3) 1805 Dupuy, A. R. (1971) Les oiseaux et les mammifères de la cuvette du Djoudj (Delta du fleuve Sénégal). *Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N.* 33: 237-248.
- 1788 Dobias, R. J. (1987) Elephants in Thailand: an overview of their status and conservation. *Tigerpaper* 14: 19-24. 1806 Dupuy, A. R. (1971) Statut actuel des primates au Sénégal. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 33(1-2): 467-478 33(1-2): 467-478.
- 1789 Domning, D. P. (1982) Commercial exploitation of manatees *Trichechus* in Brazil c. 1785-1973. *Biological Conservation* 22(2): 101-126. 1807 Dupuy, A. R. (1973) Premier inventaire des mammifères du Parc National de Basse Casamance (Sénégal). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 35: 186-197.
- 1790 Donadio, A. (1978) Some comments on otter trade and legislation in Colombia. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, 1808 Dupuy, A. R. and Verschuren, J. (1977) Wildlife and parks in Senegal. *Oryx* 14(1): 36-46.
- 1809 Duran, J. C., Cattán, P. E. and Yanez, J. L. (1985) The Grey Fox *Canis griseus* (Gray) in Chilean Patagonia (southern

- Chile). *Biological Conservation* 34(2): 141-148.
- 1810 Eames, J. C. and Robson, C. R. (1993) Threatened primates in southern Vietnam. *Oryx* 27(3): 146.
- 1814 East, R. (1993) Conservation status of antelopes in Asia and the Middle East, Part 2. *Species* (20) 40.
- 1815 Eaton, R. L. (1976) The Brown Hyena: a review of biology, status and conservation. *Mammalia* 40(3): 377-400.
- 1817 Edmond-Blanc, F., Rothschild, A. de and Rothschild, E. de. (1962) Contribution à l'étude des grandes ongles dans le nord du Bourkou (Tchad). *Mammalia* 26: 489-493.
- 1819 Eisenberg, J. F. (1989) Mammals of the Neotropics. Vol. 1. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana. University Chicago Press. -Chicago
- 1820 Eisenberg, J. F. (1990) South American cats and the Florida Panther *Felis concolor coryi*.
- 1821 Eisenberg, J. F. and McKay, G. M. (1970) An annotated checklist of the recent mammals of Ceylon with keys to the species. *Ceylon Journal of Science* 8(2): 69-99.
- 1822 Eisenberg, J. F., O'Connell, M. A. and August, P. V. (1979) Density, productivity and distribution of mammals in two Venezuelan habitats. In: Eisenberg, J. F. (ed.), Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics. Smithsonian. -Washington, D.C
- 1823 Eisentraut, M. (1973) Die wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Po und West Kamerun. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 3: 1-428.
- 1824 Eisentraut, M. (1986) Über das Vorkommen des Chaco-Pekari, *Catagonus wagneri*, in Bolivien. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37: 43-47.
- 1825 Ekobo, A. (1993) The status of Forest Elephants in the south east of the Republic of Cameroon. *Pachyderm* 16: 84.
- 1826 Elbl, A., Rahm, U. H. and Mathys, G. (1966) Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la Forêt du Rugege (République Rwandaise). *Acta Tropica, Parasitologie* 23: 223-263.
- 1827 Elgmork, K. (1994) The decline of the Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* in central south Norway. *Biological Conservation* 69(2): 123-129.
- 1828 Ellerman, J. R. and Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. (1951) Checklist of Palearctic and Indian mammals 1758-1946. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 1829 Ellerman, J. R. and Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. (1966) Checklist of Palearctic and Indian mammals. (2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 1830 Elliot, K. M. (1983) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Spain. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 25-34.
- 1831 Else, J. G. (1983) Can we save the De Brazza's Monkey in Kenya? *Komba* 1983(2-3): 27-28.
- 1832 Emlen, J. T. and Schaller, G. B. (1960) Distribution and status of the Mountain Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla beringei* (1959). *Zoologica* 45: 41-52.
- 1833 Encarnación, F. and Aquino R. (1993) Official list of threatened Peruvian primates. *Neotropical Primates* 1(3): 5-6.
- 1834 Erlinge, S. (1978) The status of the Otter in Sweden. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. 144-146 IUCN. -Morges
- 1835 Estes, J. A. (1980) *Enhydris lutris*. *Mammalian Species* (133) 8 pp.
- 1836 Estrada, A. R. and Ferrer, L. T. (1987) Distribucion del manati antillano, *Trichechus manatus* (Mammalia: Sirenia), en Cuba. 1. Region occidental. *Poeyana* (354)
- 1837 Ewer, R. F. (1973) The carnivores. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. -London
- 1838 Fa, J. E. (1982) A survey of population and habitat of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco. *Biological Conservation* 24(1): 45-66.
- 1839 Fa, J. E. (1983) The Barbary Macaque - the future. *Oryx* 17(2): 62-67.
- 1840 Fa, J. E. (1986) An important new locality for the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Morocco. *Primate Conservation* 7: 31-34.
- 1841 Fa, J. E. (1986) On the ecological status of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco: habitat influences. versus human impact. *Biological Conservation* 35: 215-258.
- 1842 Fa, J. G. (1989) The genus *Macaca*: a review of taxonomy and evolution. *Mammal Review* 19: 45-81.
- 1843 Fagotto, F. (1985) Larger animals of Somalia in 1984. *Environmental Conservation* 12: 260-264.
- 1844 Fairley, J. S. (1975) An Irish beast book. Blackstaff Press. -Belfast
- 1845 Fay, J. M. and Agnagna, M. (1991) Forest Elephant population in the Central African Republic and Congo. *Pachyderm* 14: 3-19.

- 1846 Fay, J. M. and Agnagna, M. (1993) Elephants and ivory in the Congo since the ban: the lull before the storm. *Pachyderm* 16: 51-58.
- 1847 Fayard, A., Saint Girons, M. C. and Maurin, H. (eds.) (1984) Atlas des mammifères sauvages de France. Ministère de L'Environnement, Société Française pour l'Etude et la Protection des Mammifères. -Paris
- 1848 Fedigan, L. M. (1986) Demographic trends in the *Alouatta palliata* and *Cebus capucinus* populations of Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica. In: Else, J. G. and Lee, P. C. (eds) Primate ecology and conservation, volume 2. Cambridge University Press. -Cambridge
- 1852 Feng Zuo-jian, Zheng Chang-lin and Cai Gui-quan. (1980) [On mammals from south-eastern Xizang (Tibet).]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 26(1): 91-97. (Chinese)
- 1853 Ferguson, W. W. (1981) The systematic position of *Canis aureus lupaster* and the occurrence of *Canis lupus* in North Africa, Egypt and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45: 459-465.
- 1854 Ferguson, W. W. (1981) The systematic position of *Gazella dorcas* (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) in Israel and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45: 453-457.
- 1856 Festetics, A. (ed.) (1980) Der Luchs in Europa. Verbreitung, wiedereingebürgung, räuber-beute-beziehung. Kilda Verlag.
- 1860 Flannery, T. (1993) The bat report : a survey of the mammals of Vanuatu. *Naika* 41: 3 pp.
- 1862 Flannery, T. F. (1990) The mammals of New Guinea. Robert Brown and Associates. -Carina, Queensland
- 1863 Fleagle, J. G. and Mittermeier, R. A. (1980) Locomotor behaviour, body size and comparative ecology of seven Surinam monkeys. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 52(3): 301-314.
- 1865 Flower, S. S. (1932) Notes on the recent mammals of Egypt, with a list of the species recorded from that kingdom. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1932: 369-450.
- 1866 Flynn, R. W. and Abdullah, M. T. (1984) Distribution and status of the Sumatran Rhinoceros in Peninsular Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 28: 253-273.
- 1867 Fonseca, F. P. (1983) Protection of the Wolf in Portugal. XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 661-664.
- 1869 Fooden, J. (1975) Taxonomy and evolution of Liontail and Pigtail Macaques (Primates: Cercopithecidae). *Fieldiana Zoology* 67: 1-169.
- 1870 Fooden, J. (1976) Primates obtained in peninsular Thailand June-July, 1973, with notes on the distribution of continental southeast Asian leaf-monkeys (*Presbytis*). *Primates* 17: 95-118.
- 1871 Fooden, J. (1982) Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 3. Species and subspecies accounts of *Macaca assamensis*. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)10: 1-52.
- 1872 Fooden, J. (1983) Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 4. Species account of *Macaca thibetana*. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)17: 1-20.
- 1873 Fooden, J., Quan Guoqiang, Wang Zongren and Wang Yingxiang. (1985) The stumptail macaques of China. *American Journal of Primatology* 8(1): 11-30.
- 1874 Fordyce, R. E., Mattli, R. H. and Wilson, G. J. (1979) Stranding of a Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823, at New Brighton, New Zealand. *Mauri Ora* 7: 73-82.
- 1875 Foster-Turley, P., MacDonald, S. and Mason, C. (1990) Otters an action plan for their conservation. IUCN.
- 1876 Fox, J. L., Sinha, S. P., Chundawat, S. and Das, P. V. (1991) Status of the Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in North west India. *Biological Conservation* 55(3): 283-298.
- 1877 Frade, F. (1985) Aves e mamíferos das ilhas de São Tomé e do Príncipe, notas de sistemática e de protecção à Fauna. *Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais, Comunicações-Zoologia e Biologia Animal (6th session)* 4: 137-150.
- 1878 Fuller, T. K., Johnson, W. G. Franklin, W. G. and Johnson, K. A. (1987) Notes on the Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk (*Conepatus humboldti*) in southern Chile. *Journal of Mammalogy* 68(4): 864-867.
- 1879 Funaioli, U. and Simonetta, A. M. (1966) The mammalian fauna of the Somali Republic: status and conservation problems. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Suppl.)* 74: 285-295.
- 1880 Gakahu, C. G. (1991) African rhinoceroses: challenges continue in the 1990s. *Pachyderm* 14: 42-45.
- 1881 Gallagher, M. D. (1975) The dugong *Dugong dugon* (Sirenia) at Bahrain, Persian (Arabian) Gulf. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 211-212.
- 1882 Gallagher, M. D. and Harrison, D. L. (1975) The terrestrial mammals of Bahrain. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 72: 407-421.
- 1884 Gardner, A. L. (1971) Notes on the Little Spotted Cat *Felis tigrina oncilla* in Costa Rica. *Journal of Mammalogy* 52: 464-465.

- 1885 Garrigue, C. and Gill, P. C. (1994) Observations on Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in New Caledonian waters during 1991-1993. *Biological Conservation* 70(3): 211-218.
- 1886 Gartlan, J. S. (1973) Influences of phylogeny and ecology on variations in the group organization of primates. In: Menzel, E.W. (ed.) Precultural primate behaviour. Symposium of the 4th International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. 88-101 Karger. -Basel
- 1887 Gartlan, J. S. (1975) The African coastal rain forest and its primates: threatened resources. In: Bermant, G. and Lindburg, D. G. (eds), Primate utilization and conservation. 67-82 Wiley and Sons. - New York
- 1888 Gartlan, J. S. (1980) Conservation status of western Gorillas.
- 1889 Gartlan, J. S. and Brain, C. K. (1968) Ecology and social variability in *Cercopithecus aethiops* and *C. mitis*. In: Jay, P. C. (ed.) Primates: studies in adaptation and variability 253-293 Holt, Rinehart and Winston. -New York
- 1890 Gartlan, J. S. and Struhsaker, T. T. (1972) Polyspecific associations and niche separation of rain-forest anthropoids in Cameroon, West Africa. *Journal of Zoology, London* 168: 221-266.
- 1891 Garzon, P., Palacios, F. and Garzon, J. (1980) Situación actual del oso pardo (*Ursus arctos pyrenaicus* Fischer, 1890) en España y datos sobre su alimentación en la Cordillera Cantábrica. I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rábida 1977 681-683.
- 1892 Gaskin, D. E. (1972) Whales, dolphins and seals. Heinemann. -Auckland
- 1893 Gaskin, D. E. (1992) Status of the Atlantic White-sided Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus acutus* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 64-72.
- 1894 Gaskin, D. E. (1992) Status of the Harbour Porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 36-54.
- 1895 Gaskin, D. E. (1992) Status of the Common Dolphin *Delphinus delphis* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 55-63.
- 1896 Gaskin, D. E., Arnold, P. W. and Blair, B. A. (1974) *Phocoena phocoena*. *Mammalian Species* (42) 8 pp.
- 1897 Gaskin, D. E., Yamamoto, S. and Kawamura, A. (1993) Harbor Porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena* in the coastal waters of North Japan. *Fishery Bulletin* 93(3): 440-454.
- 1898 Gaston, A. J., Garson, P. J. and Hunter, M. L. Jr. (1983) The status and conservation of forest wildlife in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 291-314.
- 1900 Gee, E. P. (1952) Possible occurrence of the Snub-nosed monkey (*Rhinopithecus roxellanae*) in Assam. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 51: 264-265.
- 1901 Gee, E. P. (1967) A note on the occurrence of the Malayan Sun Bear *Helarctos malayanus* (Raffles) within Indian limits. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 352-354.
- 1902 Gee, E. P. (1967) Occurrence of the Nayan or Great Tibetan Sheep, *Ovis ammon hodgsoni* Blyth, in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 553-554.
- 1904 Gee, E. P. (1967) Occurrence of the Snow Leopard, *Panthera uncia* (Schreber), in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 552-553.
- 1905 Geffen, E., Hefner, R., MacDonald, D. W. and Ucko, M. (1993) Biotope and distribution of Blanford's Fox. *Oryx* 27(2): 104.
- 1907 Ghiglieri, M. D. (1984) Realm of the Mountain Gorillas. *Swara* 7(2): 24-27.
- 1908 Gillet, H. (1965) L'oryx algazelle et l'addax du Tchad. *La Terre et la Vie* 112(3): 257-272.
- 1909 Gillet, H. (1971) L'oryx algazelle et l'addax. Distribution géographique. Chance de survie. *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie* 405: 177-189.
- 1910 Ginsberg, J. R. and Macdonald, D. W. (1990) Foxes, wolves, jackals and dogs, an action plan for the conservation of canids. IUCN. -Gland
- 1911 Gittins, S. P. and Akonda, A. W. (1982) What survives in Bangladesh? *Tigerpaper* 9(4): 5-11.
- 1912 Glade, A. A. (1988) Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates. Chilean Forest Service. -Santiago
- 1913 Glander, K. E. (1983) The effects of trapping and removal on tamarin populations in Peru. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 19-20.
- 1915 Godfrey, L. and Vuillaume-Randriamanantena, M. (1986) *Hapalemur simus*: endangered lemur once widespread. *Primate Conservation* 7: 92-96.
- 1916 Gogoi, P. C. (1981) A sanctuary for the Golden Langur. *Tigerpaper* 8(2): 7-9.
- 1922 Goodman, S. M. (1993) A reconnaissance of Ile Sainte Marie, Madagascar: the status of the forest, avifauna, lemurs and

- fruit bats. *Biological Conservation* 65(3): 205-212.
- 1923 Goodwin, G. G. (1934) Mammals collected by A. W. Anthony in Guatemala, 1924-1928. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 68(1): 1-60.
- 1924 Gordon, G., Riney, T., Toop, J., Lawrie, B. C. and Godwin, M. D. (1985) Observations on the Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii* (Owen). *Biological Conservation* 33: 165-195.
- 1927 Gray, G. G. and Simpson, C. D. (1980) *Ammotragus lervia*. *Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists)* (144) 7 pp.
- 1928 Gray, J. E. (1861) List of Mammalia, tortoises and crocodiles collected by M Mouhot in Camboja. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1861: 135-140.
- 1929 Green, J. and Green, R. (1981) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in western France. *Mammal Review* 11: 181-187.
- 1932 Green, M. J. B. (1982) Status, distribution and conservation of the Snow Leopard in north India. *International Pedigree Book of Snow Leopards* 3: 6-10.
- 1933 Green, M. J. B. (1985) Aspects of the ecology of the Himalayan Musk Deer. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge, Cambridge
- 1935 Greig, J. C. (1983) The South African Southern Right Whale census, 1983. *African Wildlife* 37(5): 184.
- 1936 Gressitt, J. L. (1970) Biogeography of Laos. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 24: 573-626.
- 1937 Grettenberger, J. (1984) W National Park in Niger - a case for urgent assistance. *Oryx* 18(4): 230-236.
- 1938 Grettenberger, J. F. and Newby, J. E. (1986) The status and ecology of the Dama Gazelle in the Air and Ténéré National Nature Reserve, Niger. *Biological Conservation* 38: 207-216.
- 1939 Grimwood, I. R. (1969) Notes on the distribution and status of some Peruvian mammals. Special publication No. 21, American Committee for International Wildlife Protection and New York Zoological Society.
- 1940 Groombridge, B. (1984) A new locality for the Lion-tailed Macaque. *Oryx* 18(3): 144-147.
- 1941 Groves, C. P. (1971) Systematics of the genus *Nycticebus*. In: Anon, Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1 44-53 S. Karger. -Basel
- 1942 Groves, C. P. (1972) Systematics and phylogeny of gibbons. In: Rumbaugh, D. M. (ed.) Gibbons and Siamang, vol. 1 1-89 Karger. -Basel
- 1943 Groves, C. P. (1974) Horses, asses and zebras in the wild. David and Charles. -London
- 1944 Groves, C. P. (1975) The taxonomy of *Moschus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla), with particular reference to the Indian Region. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 72(3): 662-676.
- 1945 Groves, C. P. (1980) Speciation in *Macaca*: the view from Sulawesi. In: Lindburg, D. G. (ed.) The macaques: studies in ecology, behaviour and evolution. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co. -New York
- 1948 Grubb, P. (1973) Distribution, divergence and speciation of the Drill and Mandrill. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 161-177.
- 1949 Grubb, P. (1978) A new antelope from Gabon. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 62(4): 373-380.
- 1950 Grubb, P. (1978) The Potto (*Perodicticus potto*: Primates, Lorisidae) in Nigeria and adjacent territories. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 40(4): 900-913.
- 1952 Grubb, B. R. and Pereira, M. J. (1965) Strandings of Finner Whale (*Balaenoptera physalus* Linn.) near Virar (Thana District) and at Bombay, Maharashtra State. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 62: 550-551.
- 1953 Grzimek, B. (1978) Kameruns Urwald ist die Heimat der Gorillas. *Das Tier* 12: 16-19, 40-41 12: 16-19, 40-41.
- 1954 Guggisberg, C. A. W. (1975) Mammals of eastern Africa. Sagra Studio. -Nairobi
- 1955 Guggisberg, C. A. W. (1975) Wild cats of the world. David and Charles. -London
- 1956 Gunaratna, R. (1986) Whales off Sri Lanka. *Sri Lanka Wildlife* 2: 5-7.
- 1957 Gunderson, V. (1977) Some observations on the ecology of *Colobus badius temmincki*, Abuko Nature Reserve, the Gambia, West Africa. *Primates* 18(2): 305-314.
- 1958 Gupta, A. K. and Kumar, A. (1994) Feeding ecology and conservation of the Phayre's Leaf Monkey *Presbytis phayrei* in northeast India. *Biological Conservation* 69(3): 301-306.
- 1959 Gupta, R. D. (1986) Elephants in northern India. *WWF Monthly Report January 1986* 1-6.
- 1960 Habibi, K. (1977) The mammals of Afghanistan, their distribution and status. Ministry of Agriculture. -Kabul

- 1961 Haimoff, E. H., Yang Xiao-Jun, He Swing-Jing and Chen Nan. (1987) Conservation of gibbons in Yunnan Province, China. *Oryx* 21: 168-173.
- 1962 Hall, E. R. (1981) The mammals of North America. 2 vols. (2nd edition). Wiley. - New York
- 1963 Haltenorth, T. and Diller, H. (translated by Hayman, R. W.). (1980) A field guide to the mammals of Africa. Collins. - London
- 1964 Hamilton, P. H. (1981) The Leopard *Panthera pardus* and the Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kenya: ecology, status, conservation, management. Report prepared for the Office of Endangered Species. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. -Washington, D.C.
- 1966 Hammond, P. S. and Thompson, P. M. (1991) Minimum estimate of the Bottle-nose Dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* in the Moray Firth, North-east Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 56(1): 79-87.
- 1967 Han, C. (1982) [The status of the research on the Chinese River Dolphin (*Lipotes vexillifer*) in China.]. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 245-252. (Chinese)
- 1969 Handley, C. O. (1976) Mammals of the Smithsonian Venezuelan project. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biology Series* 20(5): 1-89.
- 1970 Happold, D. C. D. (1973) Large mammals of West Africa. Longmans. -London
- 1971 Happold, D. C. D. (1973) The Red-crowned Mangabey, *Cercocebus torquatus* in western Nigeria. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 423-428.
- 1972 Happold, D. C. D. (1987) The mammals of Nigeria. Clarendon Press. -Oxford
- 1973 Happold, D. C. D. and Happold, M. (1989) The mammals of Zambia. *Myala* 14(1): 5-20.
- 1974 Haque, M. N. and Siddiqi, N. A. (1988) Status of Slow Loris (*Nycticebus coucang*) in Bangladesh with some information on its food preferences. *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 18-21.
- 1975 Harcourt, A. H, Fossey, D. and Sabater-Pi, J. (1981) Demography of *Gorilla gorilla*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 195: 215-233.
- 1976 Harcourt, A. H. (1981) Can Uganda's Gorillas survive? A survey of the Bwindi Forest Reserve. *Biological Conservation* 19(4): 269-282.
- 1977 Harcourt, A. H. and Fossey, D. (1981) The Virunga Gorillas: decline of an 'island' population. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 83-97.
- 1978 Harcourt, A. H., Stewart, K. J. and Inahoro, I. M. (1989) Gorilla question in Nigeria. *Oryx* 23: 7-13.
- 1979 Harcourt, A. H., Stewart, K. J. and Ahoro, I. M. (1989) Nigeria's Gorillas, a survey and recommendations. *Primate Conservation* 10: 73-76.
- 1980 Harcourt, C. and Thornback, J. (1990) Lemurs of Madagascar: the IUCN RED Data Book. IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland
- 1981 Harding, R. S. O. (1983) A survey of endangered primates in Sierra Leone. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 22.
- 1982 Harding, R. S. O. (1984) Primates of the Kilimi area, Sierra Leone. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 32-34.
- 1986 Harris, C. J. (1968) Otters. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. -London
- 1988 Harrison, D. L. (1968) The mammals of Arabia, Vol. II, Carnivora, Artiodactyla and Hyracoidea. Benn. -London
- 1989 Harrison, D. L. (1972) The mammals of Arabia, Vol. III, Lagomorpha, Rodentia. Benn. -London
- 1990 Harrison, D. L. and Bates, B. J. J. (1991) The mammals of Arabia. 2nd edition. Harrison Zoological Museum Publication. -Sevenoaks
- 1992 Harrison, J. (1964) An introduction to the mammals of Sabah. The Sabah Society. -Kota Kinabalu
- 1993 Harrison, J. (1966) An introduction to the mammals of Singapore and Malaya. Singapore Branch, Malayan Nature Society. -Singapore
- 1994 Harrison, M. J. S. (1988) A new species of guenon (genus *Cercopithecus*) from Gabon. *Journal of Zoology, London* 215(3): 561-575.
- 1995 Harrison, T. (1970) The Orang-utan situation, 1970. *Biological Conservation* 3(1): 45-46.
- 1996 Hart, J. A. and Thomas, S. (1986) The Ituri Forest of Zaire: primate diversity and prospects for conservation. *Primate Conservation* 7: 42-44.
- 1997 Hartman, D. S. (1974) Distribution, status and conservation of the manatee in the United States. US Fish and Wildlife Service National Fish Wildlife Lab. Contract Report. 14-16: 1-246
- 1999 Hassinger, J. D. (1973) A survey of the mammals of Afghanistan resulting from the 1965 Street expedition. *Fieldiana Zoology* 60: 1-195.
- 2000 Hatt, R. T. (1934) A manatee collected by the American Museum Congo expedition,

- with observations on the recent manatees. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 66: 533-566.
- 2001 Hatton, J., Smart, N. and Thomson, K. (1984) In urgent need of protection - habitat for the Woolly Spider Monkey. *Oryx* 18(1): 24-29.
- 2002 Hayman, R. W. (1961) The red goral of the north-east frontier region. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 136: 317-324.
- 2003 Hayman, R. W. (1963) Mammals from Angola, mainly from the Lunda district. *Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 66: 81-139.
- 2004 Haywood, A. H. W. (1932) Sierra Leone, the preservation of wildlife. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (2)19: 21-33.
- 2005 Haywood, A. H. W. (1932) The Gambia: the preservation of wildlife. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (2)19: 34-37.
- 2006 Heaney, L. R., Gonzales, P. C. and Alcalá, A. C. (1987) An annotated checklist of the taxonomic and conservation status of land mammals in the Philippines. *Silliman Journal* 34(1-4): 32-66.
- 2007 Heggberget, T. M. and Myrberget, S. (1979) Den norske bestand au oter 1971-1977. *Fauna* 32: 89-95.
- 2008 Heim de Balsac, H. (1936) Biogéographie des mammifères et des oiseaux de l'Afrique du Nord. *Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique (Suppl.)* 21: 447 pp.
- 2009 Heltne, P. G., Freese, C. and Whitesides, G. (1976) A field survey of nonhuman primates in Bolivia. Pan American Health Organization. -Washington, D.C.
- 2010 Hemmer, H. (1978) Nachweis der Sandkatze (*Felis margarita harrisoni* Hemmer, Grubb and Groves, 1976) in Jordanien. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 43(1): 62-64.
- 2011 Hendauitharana, W., Dissanayaka, S., de Silva, M. and Santaipillai, C. (1994) The survey of elephants in Sri Lanka. *Gajah* 12: 1.
- 2014 Hernández-Camacho, J. and Cooper, R. W. (1976) The nonhuman primates of Colombia. In Thorington, R. W., Jr and Heltne, P. G. (eds) Neotropical primates: field studies and conservation. 35-69 National Academy of Sciences. - Washington, D.C.
- 2015 Herrenschmidt, V. (1990) Lynx *Lynx lynx* in France and Switzerland. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group Meeting Reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14 11
- 2016 Hershkovitz, P. (1954) Mammals of Northern Colombia, preliminary report No. 7: Tapirs (Genus *Tapirus*), with a systematic review of American species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 103(3329): 465-496.
- 2017 Hershkovitz, P. (1977) Living New World monkeys (Platyrrhini). Vol. 1. University of Chicago Press. -Chicago
- 2018 Hershkovitz, P. (1979) The species of sakis, genus *Pithecia* (Cebidae, Primates) with notes on sexual dichromatism. *Folia Primatologica* 31: 1-22.
- 2019 Hershkovitz, P. (1982) Neotropical deer (Cervidae) Part 1. Pudu, Genus *Pudu* Gray. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)11: 1-86.
- 2020 Hershkovitz, P. (1987) The taxonomy of South American sakis, genus *Pithecia*. *American Journal of Primatology* 12: 387-468.
- 2021 Hershkovitz, P. (1988) Origin, speciation and distribution of South American titi monkeys, genus *Callicebus*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* 140: 240-272.
- 2022 Highley, K. and Highley, S. C. (1994) Bear farming and trade in China and Taiwan. The Humane Society of the United States, Humane Society International.
- 2024 Hill, J. E. and Carter, T. D. (1941) The mammals of Angola, Africa. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 78(1): 1-211.
- 2028 Hillman, J. C. (1982) Wildlife information booklet. Department of Wildlife Management, Democratic Republic of the Sudan Ministry of Wildlife Conservation and Tourism, Southern Region.
- 2029 Hillman, J. C. (1986) Aspects of the biology of the Bongo Antelope *Tragelaphus eurycerus* Ogilby 1837 in south west Sudan. *Biological Conservation* 38: 255-272.
- 2030 Hillman, J. C. (1992) The mammals of Eritrea. Records from the "Catalogue of the Mammals of Ethiopia". Wildlife Conservation Society. -Bronx, New York
- 2031 Hillman, K. (1983) The status of northern White Rhinos. *IUCN/SSC African Elephant and Rhino Group Newsletter* 1: 5-7.
- 2033 Hills, D. M. (1979) Mammals previously unrecorded from the Sultanate of Oman, Arabia. *Mammalia* 43(4): 567-568.
- 2035 Hlavac, V. and Toman, A. (1993) Otter distribution and conservation in the Czech Republic. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 8: 36-37.
- 2036 Ho Hua Chew. (1988) The Dugong in Singapore waters. *Malaysian Nat.* 42(1): 22-25.

- 2037 Hoffman, R. K., Ponce del Prado, C. F. and Otte, K. C. (1976) Registro de nos nuevas especies de mamíferos para el Peru, *Odocoileus dichotomus* (Illiger, 1811) y *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger, 1811) con notas sobre su habitat. *Revista Forestal de Peru* 6: 6-81.
- 2041 Honacki, J. H., Kinman, K. E. and Koeppl, J. W. (1982) Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference. The Association of Systematics Collections. -Lawrence, Kansas
- 2042 Hoogsteijn, R. and Mondolfi, E (eds.)(1993) The Jaguar.
- 2043 Hoppe-Dominik, B. (1990) On the occurrence of the Honey-Badger (*Mellivora capensis*) and the viverrids in the Ivory Coast. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 3: 9-13.
- 2044 Horn, A. D. (1987) The socioecology of the Black Mangabey (*Cercocebus aterrimus*) near Lake Tumba, Zaire. *American Journal of Primatology* 12: 165-180.
- 2045 Horrocks, J. (1984) The utilization and conservation of Vervets in Barbados. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 30-31.
- 2046 Horsten, F. (1982) Os parques nacionais e os outras zonas de protecção da natureza de Angola. Ministerio da Agricultura, Direcção Nacional da Conservação da Natureza. -Luanda (Portuguese)
- 2050 Horwich, R. H. and Johnson, E. D. (1984) Geographic distribution and status of the Black Howler Monkey. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 25-27.
- 2051 Hošek, E. (1984) [On occurrence and development of spreading of Common Otter in Moravia and Silesia.]. *Ochrana Přírody* 5: 111-134. (Russian)
- 2052 Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F. J., Leon, L., Aranda, M. and Bell, D. J. (1987) The Volcano Rabbit - a shrinking distribution and a threatened habitat. *Oryx* 21: 85-91.
- 2053 Howard, G. W. and Chabwela, H. N. (1987) The Red Lechwe of Busanga Plain, Zambia - a conservation success. *Oryx* 21: 233-235.
- 2054 Hubrecht, R. C. (1986) Operation Raleigh primate census in the Maya Mountains, Belize. *Primate Conservation* 7: 15-17.
- 2056 Hufnagl, E. (1972) Libyan mammals. Oleander Press. -Cambridge
- 2058 Hunkeler, P. (1978) Conservation du cerf de Barbarie dans la forêt des Béni-Salah. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished
- 2059 Huntley, B. J. (1974) Outlines of wildlife conservation in Angola. *Journal of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association* 4: 157-166.
- 2060 Hussain, S. A., Sharma, R. K. and Choudhury, B. C. (1994) A note on the morphometry of Ganges River Dolphin with comments on its mortality in fishing nets. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 501-505.
- 2061 Husson, A. M. (1978) The mammals of Surinam. E. J. Brill. -Leiden
- 2070 ICONA. (1992) Status and distribution of the Pardel Lynx (*Lynx pardina*) in the Iberian peninsula. *Nature and Environment Series* 55: 23 pp.
- 2071 Idris, S. M. M. (1988) Elephants in Malaysia - is there a future? *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 14-18.
- 2072 Ilangakoon, A., Mahendra, W. P. and Subasinghe, H. A. K. (1993) On rare cetacean species off Sri Lanka including the Killer Whale *Orcinus orca* (Linn.) (Delphinidae: Cetacea). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 89: 363-365.
- 2073 Ilany, G. (1990) Leopard *Panthera pardus* in Israel. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14. 4-5
- 2074 Ilbl, A., Rahm, U. H. and Mathys, G. (1966) Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la forêt du Ruggege (République Rwandaise). *Acta Tropica* 23: 223-263.
- 2075 Inskipp, T. and Corrigan, H (eds.)(1992) A review of significant trade in animal species included in CITES Appendix II. Detailed reviews of 24 priority species. Report to the CITES Animals Committee. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne
- 2077 Ishwaran, N. (1993) Ecology of the Asian Elephant in lowland dry zone habitats of the Mahaweli River Basin, Sri Lanka. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 9(2): 169-182.
- 2079 Izawa, M. (1990) Iriomote Cat *Felis iriomotensis*. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14. 10-11
- 2080 Jachmann, H. (1984) Status of the Mwabvi rhino (*Diceros bicornis*). *Nyala* 10(2): 77-90.
- 2081 Jachmann, H. (1988) Numbers, distribution and movements of the Nazinga elephants. *Pachyderm* 10: 16-21.
- 2082 Jackson, P. (1982) Elephants and rhinos in Africa. A time for decision. IUCN. - Gland
- 2083 Jackson, P. (1984) The plight of cats. A summary report on the *Cat Specialist Group workshop, Kanha National Park, India, 9-12. April 1984. Cat News* 1: 1-15

- 2084 Jackson, P. (1986) Chinese Tiger faces extinction. *WWF Monthly Report June 1986* 137-141.
- 2085 Jackson, P. (1993) The status of the Tiger in 1993 and threats to its future. *Cat News* 19: 5.
- 2086 Jackson, P. (1994) The Tiger on the brink of extinction. *CITES/C&M International Magazine* 1(2): 24-38.
- 2087 Jackson, P. and Ahlborn, G. (1988) A radio-telemetry study of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) in West Nepal. *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 1-14.
- 2089 Jaksic, F. M., Schlatter, R. P. and Yanez, J. L. (1980) Feeding ecology of central Chilean foxes, *Dusicyon culpaeus* and *Dusicyon griseus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 61: 254-260.
- 2090 Janzen, D. H. and Wilson, D. E. (1983) Mammals - introduction. In: Jansen, D. H. (ed.) *Costa Rican natural history*. 426-442 University of Chicago Press. -Chicago
- 2091 Java, R. L. (1983) Census of wild ass (*Equus hemionus khur*). *Tigerpaper* 10(2): 23.
- 2092 Jeannin, A. (1936) *Les mammifères sauvages du Cameroun*. Lechevalier. - Paris
- 2093 Jeffrey, S. (1982) Threats to the Proboscis Monkeys. *Oryx* 16(4): 337-339.
- 2094 Jeffrey, S. M. (1970) Ghana's forest wildlife in danger. *Oryx* 10(4): 240-243.
- 2095 Jeffrey, S. M. (1975) Ghana's new forest national park. *Oryx* 13(1): 34-35.
- 2096 Jenkins, J. H. (1983) The status and management of the River Otter (*Lutra canadensis*) in North America. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 233-235.
- 2100 Jenkins, P. D. and Hill, J. E. (1982) Mammals from Siberut, Mentawai Islands. *Mammalia* 46(2): 219-224.
- 2103 Johns, A. (1985) Current status of the southern Bearded Saki (*Chiropotes satanas satanas*). *Primate Conservation* 5: 28.
- 2104 Johns, A. (1985) First field observations of *Pithecia albicans*. *Primate Eye* 26: 17-18.
- 2106 Johns, A. D. and Ayres, J. M. (1987) Southern Bearded Sakis beyond the brink. *Oryx* 21: 164-167.
- 2107 Johnsingh, A. J. T. (1990) Asiatic Lion *Panthera leo persica*. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2-14. 7-8
- 2108 Johnson, D. H., Ripley, S. D. and Thonglongya, K. (1980) Mammals from Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 77: 56-63.
- 2109 Johnson, E. (1937) List of vanishing Gambian mammals. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (2)31: 62-66.
- 2111 Jolly, A. (1980) Frustrating search for the monkey with a lion's tail. In: Prince Rainier and G.H. Bourne (Eds), *Primate conservation*. 96-105 Academic Press. - New York
- 2112 Jolly, A. (1987) Priorités dans l'étude des populations de Lémuriens. In: Anon, *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN. -Gland
- 2113 Jones, C. (1969) Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorises in Rio Muni, West Africa. *Folia Primatologica* 11: 255-267.
- 2114 Jones, C. and Anderson, S. (1978) *Callicebus moloch*. *Mammalian Species* (112) 5 pp.
- 2116 Jones, T. S. (1966) Notes on the commoner Sierra Leone mammals. *Nigerian Field* 31(1): 4-18.
- 2117 Joshua, J. and Johnsingh, A. J. T. (1994) Impact of biotic disturbances on the habitat and population of the endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel *Ratufa macroura* in south India. *Biological Conservation* 68(1): 293-294.
- 2118 Joslin, P. and Santiapillai, C. (1990) The Bornean Bay Cat *Felis badia*. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2-14 9-10
- 2119 Joubert, E. (1973) Habitat preference, distribution and status of the Hartmann Zebra *Equus zebra hartmannae* in South West Africa. *Madoqua* 1(7): 5-15.
- 2120 Joubert, E. and Mostert, P. K. N. (1975) Distribution patterns and status of some mammals in South West Africa. *Madoqua* 9: 5-44.
- 2123 Kano, T. (1971) Distribution of the primates on the eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika. *Primates* 12: 281-304.
- 2125 Kappeler, M. (1981) The Javan Silvery Gibbon (*Hylobates lar moloch*), habitat, distribution, numbers.
- 2126 Karami, M. (1992) Cheetah distribution in Khorasan Province, Iran. *Cat News* 16: 4.
- 2127 Karanth, K. V. (1986) A possible sighting record of the Malabar Civet (*Viverra megaspila* Blyth) from Kamataka. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 83: 192-193.
- 2128 Karr, J. R. (1973) Ecological and behavioural notes on the Liontailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*) in South India.

- Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 70(1): 191-193.
- 2129 Karstad, E. L. and Hudson, R. J. (1984) Census of the Mara River Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*), southwest Kenya, 1980-82. *African Journal of Ecology* 22(2): 143-147.
- 2130 Kavanagh, M. and Bennett, E. L. (1984) A synopsis of legislation and the primate trade in habitat and user countries. In: Mittermeier, R. A. and Mack, D. (eds.) The international primate trade vol.1 19-48 TRAFFIC(U.S.A.). -Washington, D.C.
- 2132 Keage, P. L. (1982) The conservation status of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands. *University of Tasmania Environmental Studies Occasional Paper* (13)
- 2133 Kemenes, I. (1991) Otter distribution, status and conservation problems in Hungary. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group* 6: 20-23.
- 2134 Kemf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994) Tigers in the wild. A WWF species status report. 20 pp.
- 2135 Kemf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994) Rhinos in the wild. A WWF species status report 20 pp.
- 2136 Kempf, C., Balestreri, A., Wotschikowsky, V. and Fernex, M. (1980) Chez nous, le lynx? Mythes et réalité. Les Guides Gesta. -Paris
- 2137 Kenney, J. S. (1994) Saving the Tiger in the wild. *Cat News* 21: 11.
- 2138 Kenyon, K. W. (1982) Sea Otter (*Enhydra lutris*). In: Chapman, J. A. and Feldhamer, G. A. (eds.) Wild mammals of North America 704-710 J. Hopkins University Press. -Baltimore
- 2141 Khan, M. A. R. (1981) The non-human primates of Bangladesh. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 12-15.
- 2142 Khan, M. A. R. (1982) Wildlife of Bangladesh. University of Dhaka. -Dhaka
- 2143 Khan, M. A. R. (1984) Endangered mammals of Bangladesh. *Oryx* 18(3): 152-156.
- 2144 Khan, M. A. R. (1985) Mammals of Bangladesh. Nazma Reza. -Dhaka
- 2145 Khan, M. A. R. and Ahsan, M. F. (1986) The status of primates in Bangladesh and a description of their forest habitats. *Primate Conservation* 7: 102-109.
- 2146 Khan, M. K. b. M. (1978) Man's impact on the primates of Peninsular Malaysia. In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds.) Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation 41-46 Academic Press. -London
- 2147 Khan, M. K. M. (1985) Population and distribution of the Malayan Elephant, *Elephas maximus* in Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks* 4: 1-16.
- 2149 King, C. M. (1983) *Mustela erminea*. *Mammalian Species* (195)
- 2150 King, J. E. (1983) Seals of the world. (2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2151 Kingdon, J. (1971) East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. 1. Academic Press. -London
- 2153 Kingdon, J. (1977) East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. III part A. Academic Press. -London
- 2156 Kinnaird, M. F. (1985) Aerial census of manatees in northeastern Florida. *Biological Conservation* 32(1): 59-79.
- 2157 Kinzelbach, R. and Boesscheck, J. (1992) A record of the Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* on the island of Sal (Cape Verde Islands). *International Journal of Mammalian Biology* 57(1): 58-59.
- 2158 Kirkevold, B. and Sleeper, B. (1992) The natural history of the Patas Monkey. *Swara* 15(2): 8-11.
- 2159 Kirkpatrick, R. D. L. and Cartwright, A. M. L. (1975) List of mammals known to occur in Belize. *Biotropica* 7(2): 136-140.
- 2160 Kleiman, D. (ed.) (1978) The biology and conservation of the Callitrichidae. Smithsonian Institution. -Washington, D.C.
- 2161 Klingel, H. (1972) Somali Wild Ass status survey in the Danakil Region, Ethiopia. Final report WWF Project 496
- 2162 Klinowska, M. (1991) Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world: the IUCN red data book. IUCN. -Gland and Cambridge
- 2163 Kock, D. (1969) Die verbreitung der primaten in Sudan. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 34: 193-216.
- 2164 Kock, D., Shafie, D. M. and Amr, Z. S. (1993) The Jungle Cat *Felis chaus* Guldenstaedt 1776 in Jordan. *International Journal of Mammalian Biology* 57(3): 179-180
- 2165 Köhncke, M. and Leonhardt, K. (1986) *Cryptoprocta ferox*. *Mammalian Species* (254)
- 2166 Kolstad, M., Mysterud, I., Kvam, T., Sfrenson, O. J. and Wikan, S. (1986) Status of the Brown Bear in Norway: distribution and population 1978-82. *Biological Conservation* 38: 79-99.
- 2167 Konstant, W., Mittermeier, R. A. and Nash, S. D. (1985) Spider monkeys in captivity and in the wild. *Primate Conservation* 5: 82-109.

- 2168 Kool, K. (1992) The status of endangered primates in Gunung Halimun reserve, Indonesia. *Oryx* 26(1): 29-33.
- 2170 Koshkareu, E. (1994) Snow Leopard poaching in Central Asia. *Cat News* 21: 18.
- 2171 Koster, S. (1981) A survey of the vegetation and large mammals of Park W, Niger. M.Sc. Thesis, Michigan State University, Michigan
- 2174 Krystufek, B. and Tortkovic, N. (1992) New information on the introduction into Europe of the Small Indian Mongoose *Herpestes auropunctatus*. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 7: 16.
- 2176 Kuhn, A. J. (1965) A provisional checklist of the mammals of Liberia. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 46: 321-340.
- 2177 Kumerlovee, H. (1975) Die saugetierte (Mammalia) der Türkei. *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 18: 69-158.
- 2178 Kumerlovee, H. (1975) Die saugetierte (Mammalia) Syriens und des Libanon. *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 18: 159-225.
- 2179 Kunhunu, N. V. A. (1991) Status der Malabar-Zibetkatze und des Jerdon-Musangs in den West Ghats. *Zoologische Gesellschaft Arten und Populationsschutz* 7(1): 3-4.
- 2181 Kuper, J. H. (1978) The wild asses at the Little Rann of Kutch. *Tigerpaper* 5(3): 29-32.
- 2182 Kurt, F. (1978) Kashmir Deer (*Cervus elaphus hanglu*) in Dachigam. In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC 87-108 IUCN. -Morges
- 2184 Lafontaine, L. (1993) Distribution of *Lutra lutra* in Brittany and first preventative measures against road traffic. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 8: 37.
- 2185 Lamarche, B. (1980) L'addax *Addax nasomaculatus* (Blainville); biologie. Report to WWF/IUCN, Gland. Unpublished
- 2188 Lamprey, H. (1975) Report on the desert encroachment reconnaissance in northern Sudan. Report to IUCN and UNEP.
- 2189 Langguth, A. (1975) Ecology and evolution in the South American canids. In: Fox, M. W. (ed.) The wild canids, their systematic behavioural ecology and evolution 192-206 Van Nostrand Reinhold. -New York
- 2190 Largen, M. J. and Yalden, D. W. (1987) The decline of Elephant and Black Rhinoceros in Ethiopia. *Oryx* 21: 103-106.
- 2191 Larg, Y. C., Kirkpatrick, C. R. and Zhongtai Xiaolin. (1994) Report on the distribution, population and ecology of the Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey *Rhinopithecus bieti*. *Primates* 35(2): 241-250.
- 2193 Laurie, E. M. O. and Hill, J. E. (1954) List of land mammals of New Guinea, Celebes and adjacent islands, 1758-1952. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2194 Laurie, W. A., Lang, E. M. and Groves, C. P. (1983) *Rhinoceros unicornis*. *Mammalian Species* (211) 6 pp.
- 2195 Lavieren, L. P. van and Bosch M. L. (1977) Evaluation des densités de grands mammifères dans le Parc National de Bouba Ndjida, Cameroun. *La Terre et la Vie* 31: 3-32.
- 2196 Lay, D. M. (1967) A study of the mammals of Iran. *Fieldiana Zoology* 54: 1-282.
- 2197 Lear, R. J. and Bryden, M. M. (1980) A study of the Bottlenose Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* in eastern Australian waters. *Canberra, ANPWS, Occasional Papers* (4)
- 2198 Leatherwood, S., Hubbs, C. L. and Fisher, M. (1979) First records of Risso's Dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) from the Gulf of California with detailed notes on mass stranding. *Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History* 19(3): 45-52.
- 2199 Lee, P. C. Thornback, J. and Bennett, E. L. (1988) Threatened primates of Africa. The IUCN red data book. IUCN. -Gland and Cambridge
- 2200 Lefebure, L. W. (1993) Status of the West Indian Manatee. *Sirenews, Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Sirenia Specialist Group* (20) 12.
- 2201 Leskes, A. and Acheson, N. H. (1970) Social organization of a free-ranging troop of Black-and-white Colobus Monkeys (*Colobus abyssinicus*). Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Primatology, Zurich 3: 22-31.
- 2202 Lever, C. (1983) Wildlife conservation in the southern Sudan. *Oryx* 17(4): 190-193.
- 2204 Lewis, R. E., Lewis, J. H. and Atallah, S. I. (1968) A review of Lebanese mammals, Carnivora, Pinnipedia, Hyracoidea and Artiodactyla. *Journal of Zoology, London* 154: 517-531.
- 2205 Li Zhi-xiang and Ma Shi-lai. (1980) [A revision of the White-headed Langur.]. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 5(4): 440-442. (Chinese)
- 2206 Li Zhi-xiang, Ma Shi-lai, Hua Cheng-hui and Wang Ying-xiang. (1981) The distribution and habits of the Yunnan Golden Monkey, *Rhinopithecus bieti*.

- Journal of Human Evolution* 11(7): 633-638.
- 2208 Ligon, S. (1976) Aerial survey of the Dugong in Kenya. FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/107. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 August - 9 September 1976
- 2209 Liles, G. and Jenkins, L. (1984) A field survey for Otters (*Lutra lutra*) in Yugoslavia. *Journal of Zoology, London* 203: 282-284.
- 2213 Locati, M. (1990) The Goral of Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary, northern India. *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 6-7.
- 2214 Lode, T. (1993) The decline of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the region of the Pays de Loire, west France. *Biological Conservation* 65(1): 9-13.
- 2215 Lönnberg, E. (1913) Mammals from Ecuador and related forms. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 8(16): 1-36.
- 2216 Lorini, M. L. and Persson, V. G. (1990) New species of *Leontopithecus* Lesson 1840 from southern Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae). *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio J. Zool.* 338: 1-14.
- 2217 Loughlin, T. R. and Perez, M. A. (1985) *Mesoplodon stejnegeri*. *Mammalian Species* (250) 6 pp.
- 2219 Lovari, S. (1977) The Abruzzo Chamois. *Oryx* 14(1): 47-50.
- 2220 Lovari, S. (1990) Some notes on the wild ungulates of the Sagarmatha National Park, Khumba Himal (Nepal). *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 24.
- 2221 Lu Ho-gee and Sheng He-lin. (1984) Status of the black Muntjac, *Muntiacus crinifrons* in eastern China. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 29-36.
- 2223 Lu, Hou-ji. (1990) Cat problems in China. In: *Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14 10
- 2224 Luna, M. L. (1982) Conservation of the Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 47-52.
- 2225 Ma Yi-ching. (1983) The status of bears in China. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 165-166.
- 2226 Macdonald, D. M. (1984) Encyclopaedia of mammals: vol 1. carnivores, seals, whales, dolphins, primates. George, Allen and Unwin. -London
- 2227 Macdonald, D. W. (1982) Notes on the size and composition of groups of Proboscis Monkey, *Nasalis larvatus*. *Folia Primatologica* 37: 95-98.
- 2228 Macdonald, S. M. (1983) The status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in the British Isles. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 11-23.
- 2229 Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1982) Otters in Greece.16. 3. *Oryx* 16(3): 240-244.
- 2230 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1982) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in central Portugal. *Biological Conservation* 22: 207-215.
- 2231 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1983) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Tunisia. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 35-37.
- 2232 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1983) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in southern Italy. *Biological Conservation* 25: 95-101.
- 2233 Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1984) Otters in Morocco. *Oryx* 18(3): 157-159.
- 2234 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1985) Otters, their habitat and conservation in northeast Greece. *Biological Conservation* 31(3): 191-210.
- 2235 Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1986) Otters of the Jordan Valley. *WWF Monthly Report June 1986* 149-153.
- 2236 Macdonald, S. M., Mason, C. F. and Shalmon, B. (1986) A survey for Otters in Israel. *Oryx* 20: 233-236.
- 2237 MacDonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F. (1994) Status and conservation needs of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the western Palaearctic. *Nature and Environment* (Council of Europe) (67) 54 pp.
- 2238 MacKenzie, A. F. (1952) Economic problems of the monkey population in Sierra Leone. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 122(2): 511.
- 2239 Mackinnon, J. (1983) Report on a visit to Hanoi, 18-25 November 1983, to participate in the workshop of the programme on natural resources and environmental research and protection. - Unpublished
- 2240 Mackinnon, J. (1986) Bid to save the Kouprey. *WWF Monthly Report April 1986*: 91-97.
- 2242 Madan, O. (1994) Ghost in the snow. *BBC Wildlife* 12(8): 30-35.
- 2244 Mahdi, N. and Georg, P. V. (1969) A systematic list of the vertebrates of Iraq. *Iraq Natural History Museum Publication* (26) 77 pp.
- 2246 Malbrant, R. (1952) Faune du Centre Africain Français (mammifères et oiseaux). Lechevalier. -Paris (French)
- 2247 Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949) *Colobus polykomos*. In: Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A., *Encyclopedie Biologique*. 216-217. Lechevalier. -Paris (French)

- 2248 Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949) Faune de l'équateur Africain Français. Vol. 2, mammifères. Encyclopédie Biologique 36. Lechevalier. -Paris (French)
- 2250 Mallon, D. (1983) The status of Ladakh Urial *Ovis orientalis vignei* in Ladakh, India. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 373-381.
- 2251 Mallon, D. (1988) Snow Leopards in northern Hunza. *Cat News* 9: 12.
- 2252 Mallon, D. P. (1985) The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic. *Mammal Review* 15: 71-102.
- 2253 Mann, G. (1950) Nuevos mamíferos de Tarapaca. Resultados de la expedición Universitaria a Tarapaca, 1948. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas* 1(2): 4-6. (Spanish)
- 2254 Mantecon, M. A. F. de, Mudry de Pargament, M. D. and Brown, A. (1984) *Cebus apella* de Argentina, distribución geográfica, fenotipo y cariotipo. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, *Zoología* 13: 399-408. (Spanish)
- 2255 March, E.W. (1957) Gorillas of eastern Nigeria. *Oryx* 4: 30-34.
- 2256 Mares, M. A. and Genoways, H. H. (1982) Mammalian biology in South America. Vol. 6. Special Publication Series. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh. -Pittsburgh
- 2257 Mares, M. A., Deja, R. A. and Barquez, R. M. (1989) Guide to the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina. University of Oklahoma Press.
- 2258 Mares, M. A., Ojeda, R. A. and Kosco, M. P. (1981) Observations on the distribution and ecology of the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 50: 151-206.
- 2260 Marineros, L. and Gallegos, F. M. (1988) Mamíferos silvestres de Honduras. Asociación Hondureña de Ecología. (Spanish)
- 2261 Marker-Koaus, L. and Koaus, D. (1990) Status of the Cheetah in Zimbabwe and Namibia. *Cat News* 12: 15-16.
- 2262 Marsden, S. (1983) Rehabilitating Chimpanzees in Gambia. *Fund for Animals (Australia) Newsletter* 3(2): 14-15.
- 2263 Marsh, C. (1986) A resurvey of Tana River primates and their habitat. *Primate Conservation* 7: 72-82.
- 2264 Marsh, C. W. and Wilson, W. L. (1981) A survey of primates in Peninsular Malaysian forests. Universiti Kebangsaan and University of Cambridge. -Malaysia and Cambridge, U.K.
- 2265 Marsh, H. (1983) Conserving the Dugong (cowfish) in Vanuatu. *Naika* 9: 1-5.
- 2267 Marshall, P. (1967) Wild mammals of Hong Kong. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 2268 Martens, V. (1989) Otter survey in the northern part of the Netherlands. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 27-28.
- 2269 Martin, E. B., Martin, C. B. and Vigne, L. (1987) Conservation crisis - the rhinoceros in India. *Oryx* 21: 212-218.
- 2271 Mathur, R. and Bhatnagar, P. S. (1994) Study of activity pattern in *Presbytis entellus* at *Ambagarh* reserve forest, Jaipur. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 495-496.
- 2272 Mathur, R. and Manohar, B. R. (1994) Home range of Hanuman Langur (*Presbytis entellus*) in four habitats in Jaipur, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 90: 494.
- 2274 Mazak, V. (1981) *Panthera tigris*. *Mammalian Species* (152) 1-8.
- 2275 McCarthy, T. J. (1982) *Chironectes*, *Cyclopes*, *Cabassous* and probably *Cebus* in southern Belize. *Mammalia* 46(3): 397-400.
- 2276 McCarthy, T. J. (1983) Mammals of Belize. *Belize Audubon Society Bulletin* 15(4): 1-3.
- 2277 McFarlane, D. A. (1983) *Phyllonycteris aphylla* IUCN red data book inventory report form. Natural History Museum Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, 23 August 1983
- 2278 McGrew, W. C., Baldwin, P. J. and Tutin, C. E. G. (1981) Chimpanzees in a hot, dry and open habitat: Mt. Assirik, Senegal, West Africa. *Journal of Human Evolution* 10: 227-244.
- 2279 Mead, J. G. (1981) First records of *Mesoplodon hectori* (Ziphiidae) from the northern hemisphere and a description of the adult male. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(2): 430-432.
- 2281 Medley, K. E. (1993) Primate conservation along the Tana River: an examination of the forest habitat. *Conservation Biology* 7(1): 109-121.
- 2282 Medway, Lord. (1969) The wild mammals of Malaya and Singapore. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 2283 Medway, Lord. (1970) The monkeys of Sundaland: ecology and systematics of the cercopithecids of a humid equatorial environment. In: Napier, J. R. and Napier, P. H. (eds.) Old World monkeys 513-544 Academic Press. -New York

- 2284 Medway, Lord. (1977) Mammals of Borneo. (7) Monographs of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society .
- 2285 Meester, J. and Setzer, H. W (eds.)(1974) The mammals of Africa. An identification manual. Smithsonian Institution Press. - Washington, D.C.
- 2286 Meester, J. A. J. (1976) South African red data book - small mammals. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 11, National Scientific Programmes Unit, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
- 2287 Meier, B., Albignac, R., Peyrieras, A., Rumpler, Y. and Wright, P. (1987) A new species of *Hapalemur* (Primates) from south-east Madagascar. *Folia Primatologica* 48: 211-215.
- 2288 Meier, B. and Albignac, R. (1989) Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur *Allocebus trichotis* rediscovered. *Primate Conservation* 10: 27.
- 2289 Melendres, A. P. (1978) Notas sobre las nutrias de Rio del Ecuador. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977 56-62 IUCN. -Morges
- 2290 Mena, R. A. (1978) Fauna y caza en Costa Rica. Lil. S.A. . -San José, Costa Rica
- 2291 Ménard, N., Amroun, M., Said, R. M. and Gautier-Hion, A. (1986) Status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Tikdja Forest, Algeria. *Primate Conservation* 7: 35-38.
- 2292 Mendelssohn, H. (1983) Conservation of the Wolf in Israel. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 281-282.
- 2294 Mendelssohn, H. (1989) Felids in Israel. *Cat News* 10: 2-4.
- 2296 Mendelssohn, H. and Yom-tov, Y. (1987) [Plants and animals of the land of Israel, 7. Mammals.]. Ministry of Defence Publishing House and Society for Protection of Nature. -Israel (Hebrew)
- 2298 Mensch, P. J. A. van and Bree, P. J. H. van. (1969) On the African Golden Cat, *Profelis aurata* Temm. *Biologia Gabonica* 5: 235-269.
- 2299 Menzies, J. I. (1970) An eastward extension to the known range of the Olive Colobus Monkey (*Colobus verus* van Beneden). *Journal of the West African Science Association* 15: 83-84.
- 2302 Merz, G. and Hoppe-Dominik, B. (1991) Distribution and status of the Forest Elephant in the Ivory Coast, West Africa. *Pachyderm* 14: 22-24.
- 2303 Meyers, D. M. (1993) Conservation status of the Golden-crowned Sifaka, *Propithecus tattersalli*. *Lemur News* 1: 6.
- 2304 Meyers, D. M. and Ratsirarson, J. (1989) Distribution and conservation of two endangered Sifakas in North Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 10: 81-86.
- 2306 Mickleburgh, S. P., Hutson, A. M., and Racey, P. A (comps.)(1992) Old World fruit bats: an action plan for their conservation. IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland
- 2307 Milius, S. (1994) Now what should we do? *International Wildlife* Sept-Oct 47-50
- 2310 Miller, F. W. (1930) Notes on some mammals of Southern Mato Grosso, Brazil. *Journal of Mammalogy* 11: 10-23.
- 2312 Miller, S. D., Rottmann, J., Raedeke, K. J. and Taber, R. D. (1983) Endangered mammals of Chile: status and conservation. *Biological Conservation* 25: 335-352.
- 2314 Mills, J. (1992) Milking the bear trade. *International Wildlife* 22(3): 38-45.
- 2315 Mills, M. G. L. (1982) *Hyaena brunnea*. *Mammalian Species* (194) 5 pp.
- 2316 Mills, M. G. L. (1990) Lion *Panthera leo* and Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kruger National Park, South Africa. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14 6
- 2317 Mills, S. (1983) Norway's last Wolves. *Wildlife (London)* 25(5): 190.
- 2318 Mills, S. (1987) Does Sweden have room for its Wolves? *Oryx* 21: 92-96.
- 2320 Mitchell, A. (1983) Conservation of the Simalur Island Macaque, Indonesia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 32-33.
- 2321 Mitchell, E. (1975) Porpoise, dolphin and small whale fisheries of the world. IUCN Monograph No. 3 IUCN. -Morges
- 2323 Mitchell, R. and Punzo, F. (1976) New mammal records from Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 54-58.
- 2324 Mitchell, R. M. (1975) A checklist of Nepalese mammals. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 23: 152-157.
- 2326 Mittermeier, R. A. and Oates, J. F. (1985) Primate diversity: the world's top countries. *Primate Conservation* 5: 41-48.
- 2327 Mittermeier, R. A. and Roosmalen, M. G. M. van. (1982) Conservation of primates in Surinam. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 59-68.
- 2328 Mittermeier, R. A., Coimbra-Filho, A. F., Constable, I. D., Rylands, A. B. and Valle, C. (1982) Conservation of primates in the Atlantic forest region of eastern Brazil. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 2-17.

- 2329 Mittermeier, R. H., Konstant, W. R., Nicoll, M. and Langrand, O. (1992) Lemurs of Madagascar: an action plan for their conservation 1993-1999. IUCN. - Gland, Switzerland
- 2330 Mkanda, F. X. (1993) Status of elephants and poaching for ivory in Malawi: a case study in Livonde and Kasungu national parks. *Pachyderm* 16: 59-61.
- 2332 Khan, M. bin M. and Foose, T. J. (1994) Chairman's report: Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Pachyderm* 18: 3-8.
- 2333 Mohammed Ali, S. (1992) The Gangetic Dolphin. *TigerPaper* 19(4): 12.
- 2334 Mohnot, S. M. (1978) The conservation of non-human primates in India. In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds.) Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation. 47-53 Academic Press. - London
- 2335 Mohnot, S. M. (1980) On the primate resources of India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 961-970.
- 2336 Monard, A. (1983) Résultats de la mission scientifique du Dr Monard en Guinée Portugaise. *Arq. Mus. Bocage* 9: 121-150.
- 2337 Monath, T. P. and Kemp, G. E. (1973) Importance of non-human primates in yellow fever epidemiology in Nigeria. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine* 25: 28-38.
- 2338 Mondolfi, E. (1976) Fauna silvestre de los bosques humedos de Venezuela. Sierra Club - Consejo de Bienestar Rural.
- 2339 Mondolfi, E. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1979) New records for *Ateles belzebuth hybridus* in Northern Venezuela. In: Eisenberg, J. F. (ed.) Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics. Smithsonian. -Washington, D.C
- 2340 Monfort, A. and Monfort, M. (1973) Les grands mammifères du Parc National de Tai, Côte d'Ivoire. *La Terre et la Vie* 4: 499-506.
- 2341 Monfort, N. (1985) Les mammifères du Rwanda. Rotary Club de Kigali.
- 2342 Morales, R. G. (1979) Lista de mamíferos Centroamericanos. CATIE, Departamento de Ciencias Forestales
- 2343 Moreau, R. E. and Pakenham, R. H. W. (1940) The land vertebrates at Pemba, Zanzibar and Mafia: a zoogeographical study. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (A)110: 97-128.
- 2344 Morris, R., Morris, D. and Barzdo, J. (1981) The Giant Panda. Macmillan. - London
- 2347 Mountfort, G. (1981) Saving the Tiger. Michael Joseph, London Michael Joseph. - London
- 2348 Muckenhirn, N. A. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1978) The status of primates in Guyana and ecological correlations for neotropical primates. In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (eds.) Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation. 27-30 Academic Press. -London
- 2349 Müffling, S. von. (1977) Fischotter in Europa. Loizenkirchen.
- 2350 Mukherjee, R. P. (1982) Phayre's Leaf Monkey (*Presbytis phayrei* Blyth, 1847) of Tripura. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 79(1): 47-56.
- 2351 Muriuki, J. W. and Tsingalia, M. H. (1990) A new population of de Brazza's Monkey in Kenya. *Oryx* 24: 157-162.
- 2352 Murnyak, D. F. (1981) Censusing the Gorillas in Kahuzi-Biega National Park. *Biological Conservation* 21(3): 163-176.
- 2353 Muskin, A. (1984) Field notes and geographic distribution of *Callithrix aurita* in eastern Brazil. *American Journal of Primatology* 7(4): 377-380.
- 2355 Musser, G. G., Koopman, K. F. and Cafifia, D. (1982) The Sulawesian *Pteropus arquatus* and *P. argentatus* are *Acerodon celebensis*; the Philippine *P. leucotis* is an *Acerodon*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 63: 319-328.
- 2356 Myers, N. (1976) The Leopard *Panthera pardus* in Africa. IUCN Monograph No.5. IUCN. -Morges
- 2357 Nader, I. A. (1984) A second record of the Caracal Lynx *Caracal caracal schmitzi* (Matschie, 1912) for Saudi Arabia (Mammalia: Carnivora). *Mammalia* 48(1): 148-150.
- 2358 Nader, I. A. and Büttiker, M. (1980) Mammalia: Fam. Canidae. Records of the Arabian Wolf, *Canis lupus arabs* Pocock, 1934, from Saudi Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 2: 405-411.
- 2360 Napier, P. H. (1976) Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History), part I, families Callithrichidae and Cebidae. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2361 Napier, P. H. (1981) Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History) and elsewhere in the British Isles, part II, family Cercopithecidae, subfamily Cercopithecinae. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2362 Napier, P. H. (1985) Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History) and elsewhere in the British Isles, part III, family Cercopithecidae; subfamily Colobinae. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2363 Napier, P. H. and Napier, J. (1967) A handbook of living primates. Academic Press. -London

- 2364 Nash, S. V. and Nash, A. D. (1985) The status and ecology of the Sumatran Elephant (*Elephas maximus sumatranus*) in the Padang Sugihan Wildlife Reserve, South Sumatra. WWF/IUCN 3133 PS/Final Report (in part)
- 2365 Naumann, C. and Niethammer, J. (1973) Zur Säugetierfauna des afghanischen Pamir und des Wakhan. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 24: 237-248.
- 2366 Naurois, R. de. (1969) Notes brèves sur l'avifaune de l'Archipel du Cap Vert, faunistique, endémisme, écologie. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* 31: 143-218.
- 2367 Nauroz, K. M. and Naumann, C. M. (1975) Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung des Markhors, *Capra falconeri* (Wagner, 1839) in Afghanistan. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 23: 81-85.
- 2368 Navarro, L. D. (1985) Status and distribution of the Ocelot in South Texas. MSc. thesis, Texas A and I University
- 2369 Nawaz, M. (1983) The endangered mammals of Pakistan. *Tigerpaper* 10(3): 15-20.
- 2370 Neas, J. F. and Hoffmann, R. S. (1987) *Budorcas taxicolor*. *Mammalian Species* (277) 7 pp.
- 2371 Nellis, D. W. (1989) *Herpestes auropunctatus*. *Mammalian Species* (342)
- 2372 Neve, P. (1973) Bryde's Whale beached. *Journal of the Saudi Arabian Natural History Society* 7: 14.
- 2373 Newby, J. (1970) The ecological resources of the Ouadi Rimé - Ouadi Achim Faunal Reserve, Chad. UNDP/FAO Wildlife Conservation and Management Project CHD/69/004. Unpublished
- 2374 Newby, J. (1975) The Addax and the Scimitar-horned Oryx in Niger. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished
- 2376 Newby, J. (1981) The conservation status of the Sahelo-Saharan fauna of Africa. Report to IUCN/WWF, Gland. Unpublished
- 2377 Newby, J. E. (1982) Avant-projet de classement d'une aire protégée dans l'Air et le Ténéré (République du Niger). Report to IUCN/WWF, Gland. Unpublished
- 2386 Nishiwaki, M., Yamaguchi, M., Shokita, S., Uchida, S. and Kataoka, T. (1983) Recent survey on the distribution of the African Manatee. *The Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute* 34: 137-147.
- 2387 Noriyuki Ohtaishi and Yaoting Gao. (1990) A review of the distribution of all species of deer (Tragulidae, Moschidae and Cervidae) in China. *Mammal Review* 20(2): 1-20.
- 2389 Nowell, K. (1990) Clouded Leopard *Neofelis nebulosa* and wildlife trade in Taiwan. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14 9
- 2390 Nowell, K. and Jackson, P. (1994) Wild cats status report and conservation action plan. *Cat News* 21: 20-21.
- 2391 O'Connor, S., Pidgeon, M. and Randria, Z. (1986) Conservation program for the Andohahela Reserve, Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 7: 55-57.
- 2392 O'Gara, B. W. (1978) *Antilocapra americana*. *Mammalian Species* (90) 7 pp.
- 2393 O'Leary, H. (1993) Monkey business in Gibraltar. *Oryx* 27: 55-57.
- 2394 Oates, J. F. (1969) The lower primates of eastern Nigeria. *African Wildlife* 23: 321-332.
- 2395 Oates, J. F. (1977) The Guereza and man: how man has affected the distribution and abundance of *Colobus guereza* and other black colobus monkeys. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G. H. (eds.) *Primate conservation* 420-467 Academic Press. -New York
- 2396 Oates, J. F. (1979) Comments on the geographical distribution and status of the South Indian Black-leaf Monkey (*Presbytis johnii*). *Mammalia* 43(4): 485-493.
- 2397 Oates, J. F. (1982) In search of rare forest primates in Nigeria. *Oryx* 16(5): 431-436.
- 2398 Oates, J. F. (1985) IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group action plan for African primate conservation: 1986-90. IUCN. - Gland
- 2399 Oates, J. F. and Anadu, P. A. (1982) Report on a survey of rainforest primates in southwest Nigeria. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 2: 17.
- 2400 Okarme, H. (1993) Status and management of the Wolf in Gujarat and Rajasthan, India. *Conservation Biology* 5(4): 476-483.
- 2401 Oliver, W. L. R. (ed.)(1993) Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan. IUCN. -Gland
- 2402 Glatston, A. R. (1994) The Red Panda, olingos, coatis, raccoons and their relatives. Status survey and conservation action plan for Procyonids and Ailurids. IUCN.
- 2403 Oliver, W. L. R. (1980) The Pigmy Hog: the biology and conservation of the Pigmy Hog *Sus (Porcula) salvanius* and the Hispid Hare *Caprolagus hispidus*. The Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, Special Scientific Report No.1.

- 2404 Oliver, W. L. R. (1981) Pigmy Hog and Hispid Hare. *Dodo* 18: 10-20.
- 2406 Oliver, W. L. R. (1985) The distribution and status of the Hispid Hare *Caprolagus hispidus*, with some additional notes on the Pygmy Hog *Sus salvanius*. Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. -Jersey
- 2409 Olivier, R. C. D. (1978) Distribution and status of the Asian Elephant. *Oryx* 14: 379-424.
- 2410 Olrog, C. C and Lucero, M. M. (1981) Guía de los mamíferos Argentinos. Ministerio de Cultura y Educacion Fundacion Miguel Lillo. -Tucuman
- 2411 Olrog, C. C. (1976) Sobre mamíferos del noroeste Argentino. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 32: 5-14.
- 2412 Olrog, C. C. (1983) La situación presente de los carnívoros y ungulados Argentinos. I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rabida, 1977 619-623.
- 2413 Olupot, W., Chapman, C. A., Brown, C. H. and Waser, P. M. (1994) Mangabey (*Cercocebus albigena*) population density, group- size and ranging - a 20 year comparison. *American Journal of Primatology* 32(3): 197-205.
- 2414 Osborn, D. J. and Helmy, I. (1980) The contemporary land mammals of Egypt (including Sinai). *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)(5)
- 2415 Osborne, B. C., Mallon, D. P. and Fraser, S. J. R. (1983) Ladakh, threatened stronghold of rare Himalayan mammals. *Oryx* 17(4): 182-189.
- 2416 Osgood, W. H. (1932) Mammals of the Kelley-Roosevelts and Delacour Asiatic expeditions. *Field Museum of Natural History, Zoological Series* 18: 193-339.
- 2417 Ousyanikov, N. (1992) *Ursus ubiquitous*. *BBC Wildlife* 10(12): 18-26.
- 2418 Ovington, D. (1978) Australian endangered species; mammals, birds and reptiles. Cassell Australia. -Melbourne
- 2419 Owen, J. G. and Jones, J. K. (1993) The Red Brocket, *Mazama americana* (Artiodactyla, Cervidae) in El Salvador. *Texan Journal of Science* 45(1): 106.
- 2420 Pagès, E. (1970) Sur l'écologie et les adaptations de l'Oryctérope et des pangolins sympatriques du Gabon. *Biologia Gabonica* 6(1): 27-92.
- 2421 Pagès, E. (1975) Etude éco-éthologique de *Manis tricuspis* par radio-tracking. *Mammalia* 39(4): 613-641.
- 2423 Palmieri, R. P. (1983) Field investigations of Yak in the Nepal Himalaya. *National Geographic Research Reports* 12: 529-534.
- 2424 Palomeres, F., Rodriguez, A., Laffitte, R. and Delibes, M. (1991) The status and distribution of the Iberian Lynx *Felis pardina temmincki* in Cotodonana area, south west Spain. *Biological Conservation* 57(2): 159-169.
- 2425 Panos, A., Jacobs, J. and Panos, D. (1993) The endangered Mediterranean Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* in the Ionian sea, Greece. *Biological Conservation* 64(2): 129-140.
- 2426 Panwar, H. S. (1978) Decline and restoration success of the central Indian Barasingha *Cervus duvauceli branderi*. In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. 143-158 IUCN. -Morges
- 2428 Parker, I. and Amin, M. (1983) Ivory crisis. Chatto and Windus. -London
- 2429 Paterson, R., Paterson, P and Cato, D. H. (1994) The status of Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in East Australia 30 years after whaling. *Biological Conservation* 70(2): 135-142.
- 2431 Patton, D. (1979) Sperm Whale stranding in Baja California. *Terra, Los Angeles* 17(3): 28-29.
- 2432 Payne, J., Francis, C. M. and Phillipps, K. (1985) A field guide to the mammals of Borneo. The Sabah Society/WWF Malaysia.
- 2433 Payne, N. (1984) Fruit bat off the menu? *Bats, Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Chiroptera Specialist Group, (February)*
- 2434 Pearse, R. J. (1979) Distribution and conservation of the Australian Fur Seal in Tasmania. *Victorian Naturalist* 96(2): 48-53.
- 2435 Pearson, O. (1951) Mammals in the highlands of southern Peru. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 106: 117-174.
- 2436 Peck, J. M., Pelton, M. R., Picton, H. D., Schoen, J. W. and Zager, P. (1987) Grizzly Bear conservation and management: a review. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 15(2): 160-169.
- 2437 Peenen, P. F. D. van, Ryan, P. and Light, R. (1969) Preliminary identification manual for mammals of South Vietnam. Smithsonian Institution. -Washington
- 2438 Peres, C. A. (1989) A survey of a gallery forest primate community, Marajo Island, Pará, Brazil. *Vida Sylvestra Neotropical* 2(1): 32-37.
- 2439 Perez, M. C. (1983) Revisión de la sistemática de *Gazella (Nanger) dama*. I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rabida, 1977 553-561

- 2440 Peris, S. J. (1981) Observations ornithologiques dans le sud ouest du Maroc. *Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique, Rabat* 5: 135-141.
- 2441 Perkins, L. (1994) International Studbook of the Orangutan *Pongo pygmaeus* sspp.
- 2442 Perkins, L. A. (1993) Species survival plan masterplan for the Orang-utan *Pongo pygmaeus* spp. 5th edition.
- 2443 Perrin, W. F. (1988) Dolphins, porpoises and whales: an action plan for the conservation of biological diversity 1988-1992. IUCN . -Gland, Switzerland
- 2444 Perrin, W. F., Mitchell, E. D., Mead, J. G., Caldwell, D. K. and Bree, P. J. H. van. (1981) *Stenella clymene*, a rediscovered tropical dolphin of the Atlantic. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(3): 583-598.
- 2445 Perry, J. and Horsemen, D. L. (1972) Captive breeding of Orangutans. *Zoologica, Summer 1972*
- 2446 Petrides, G. A. (1965) Advisory report on wildlife and national parks in Nigeria 1962. (8) American Committee for International Wildlife Protection. Special publication .
- 2447 Petter, J.-J. and Petter-Rousseaux, A. (1979) Classification of the prosimians. In: Doyle, G. A. and Martin, R. D. (eds.) The study of prosimian behaviour 1-44 Academic Press. -New York
- 2448 Petter, J.-J. and Petter-Rousseaux, A. (1960) Remarques sur la systématique du genre *Lepilemur*. *Mammalia* 24: 76-86.
- 2449 Petter, J.-J. and Andriatsarafara, S. (1987) Les Lemuriens de l'ouest de Madagascar. In: Anon, Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar. IUCN. -Gland
- 2450 Petter, J.-J. and Hladik, C. M. (1970) Observations sur le domaine vital et la densité de population de *Loris tardigradus* dans les forêts de Ceylan. *Mammalia* 3: 394-409.
- 2451 Pfeffer, P. (1969) Considérations sur l'écologie des forêts claires du Cambodge oriental. *La Terre et la Vie* 23: 3-24.
- 2452 Phanthauong, B. and Santaipillai, C. (1993) Conservation of elephants in Laos. *Tigerpaper* 20(3): 21.
- 2453 Phillips, W. W. A. (1981) Manual of the mammals of Sri Lanka, part 2. Wildlife and Nature Protection Society of Sri Lanka.
- 2455 Pilleri, G. and Tagliavini, F. (1982) Observations on the ecology and distribution of the Susu (*Platanista gangetica*) in Nepalese rivers. *Investigations on Cetacea* 13: 257-261.
- 2457 Pine, R. H. (1973) Mammals (exclusive of bats) of Belem, Para, Brazil. *Acta Amazonica* 3: 47-79.
- 2458 Pine, R. H., Miller, F. D. and Schamberger, A. M. L. (1979) Contributions to the mammalogy of Chile. *Mammalia* 43(3): 339-375.
- 2460 Poche, R. M. (1973) Niger's threatened park. *Oryx* 12(2): 216-222.
- 2461 Poche, R. M. (1976) Notes on primates in Parc National du W du Niger, West Africa. *Mammalia* 40(2): 187-198.
- 2465 Poirier, F. E. (1983) The Golden Monkey in the People's Republic of China. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 31-32.
- 2466 Poirier, F. E. (1984) A status report on the Taiwan Macaque. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 44.
- 2467 Poirier, F. E. and Davidson, D. M. (1979) A preliminary study of the Taiwan Macaque (*Macaca cyclopis*). *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 32(3-4): 123-191.
- 2468 Poirier, F. E. and Farslow, D. (1984) Status of the Crab-eating Macaque on Angaur Island, Palau, Micronesia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 42-43.
- 2469 Pollock, J. (1986) A note on the ecology and behaviour of *Hapalemur griseus*. *Primate Conservation* 7: 97-101.
- 2470 Povilitis, A. (1983) The Huemul in Chile: national symbol in jeopardy? *Oryx* 17(1): 34-40.
- 2471 Powell, J. A., Belitsky, D. W. and Rathbun, G. B. (1981) Status of the West Indian Manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(3): 642-646.
- 2472 Prater, S. H. (1971) The book of Indian animals. Bombay Natural History Society.
- 2473 Prescott, H. J., Rapley, W. A., Mengang Mewondo, J. (1994) Status and conservation of Chimpanzees and Gorillas in Cameroon. Report of the Jardin Zoologique du Quebec and Metro Toronto Zoo Joint Expedition
- 2474 Prigioni, C., Bogliani, G. and Barbieri, F. (1986) The Otter *Lutra lutra* in Albania. *Biological Conservation* 36: 375-383.
- 2475 Procter, J. (1963) A contribution to the natural history of the Spotted-necked Otter (*Lutra maculicollis* Lichtenstein) in Tanganyika. *East African Wildlife Journal* 1: 93-102.
- 2476 Prynne, D. (1980) Tigers and Leopards in Russia's far east. *Oryx* 15(5): 496-503.

- 2477 Quigley, H. B. and Grawshaw, P. G. (1992) A conservation plan for the Jaguar *Panthera onca* in the Pantanal region of Brazil. *Biological Conservation* 61(3): 149-157.
- 2478 Quinn, N. W. S. and Thompson, J. C. (1987) Dynamics of an exploited Canada Lynx population in Ontario. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 51(2): 297-305.
- 2479 Quintana Rizzo, E. (1994) Estimate of the distribution and population of the Manatee *Trichechus manatus* (Trichechidae - Sirenia) in Guatemala. *Sirenews* 21: 14.
- 2481 Rabinowitz, A. (1989) The density and behaviour of large cats in a dry tropical forest mosaic in Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 37(2): 235-251.
- 2482 Rabinowitz, A., Andau, P. and Chai, P. P. K. (1987) The Clouded Leopard in Malaysian Borneo. *Oryx* 21: 107-111.
- 2483 Rabor, D.S. (1968) Threatened species of small mammals in tropical south east Asia: the problem in the Philippines. In: Talbot, L. M. and Talbot, M. H. (eds.) Conservation in Tropical South East Asia (10) 272-274 IUCN Publication (N.S.). - Gland,
- 2484 Ratajszczak, R., Ngoc Can and Pham Nat. (1992) A survey for Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey (*Rhinopithecus avunculus*) in North Vietnam. FFPS, WWF International, British Airways
- 2485 Rahaman, H. and Parthasarathy, M. D. (1967) A population survey of the Bonnet Monkey (*Macaca radiata* Geoffroy) in Bangalore, South India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 251-255.
- 2486 Rahm, U. (1955) Beobachtungen an den Schuppentieren: *M. tricuspis* und *M. longicaudata* der Elfenbein Küste. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 62: 361-369.
- 2487 Rahm, U. (1965) Distribution et écologie de quelques mammifères de l'est du Congo. *Zoologie Africaine* 1(1): 149-166.
- 2488 Rahm, U. (1966) Les mammifères de la forêt équatoriale du l'est du Congo. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8 vols. Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 149: 39-121.
- 2489 Rahm, U. (1972) Zur verbreitung and okologie der säugetiere des Afrikanischen regenwaldes. *Acta Tropica* 29(4): 452-473.
- 2490 Rahm, U. and Christiaensen, A. R. (1963) Les mammifères de la région occidentale du Lac Kivu. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8 vols. Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 118: 1-83.
- 2491 Rahm, U. H. (1970) Ecology, zoogeography and systematics of some African forest monkeys. In: Napier, J. R. and Napier, J. H. (eds.) Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics and behaviour. 591-626 Academic Press. - New York
- 2492 Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G. H. (eds.)(1977) Primate conservation. Academic Press. -New York
- 2493 Rakotoarison, N., Mutschler, T. and Thalmann, U. (1993) Lemurs in Bemaraha (World Heritage Landscape, Western Madagascar). *Oryx* 27: 51-53.
- 2494 Ralls, K. (1978) *Tragelaphus eurycerus*. *Mammalian Species* (111) 4 pp.
- 2495 Ramachandran, K. K. (1989) Endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel habitat. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 86: 94-95.
- 2496 Ramachandran, K. K. (1990) Recent evidence of the brown palm civet (sic), *Paradoxurus jerdoni*, from Silent Valley National Park, India. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 3: 15.
- 2497 Ramirez, M. (1984) Ecology and conservation of the Moustached Tamarin in Peru. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 22-23.
- 2498 Ramirez-P. J, López-W. R., Müdespacher, Z. C. and Lira, I. E. (1983) Lista y bibliografía reciente de los mamíferos de Mexico. Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana. -Iztapalapa
- 2500 Rand, D. (1983) Hamadryas Baboons in Yemen. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 26-27.
- 2501 Ranjitsinh, M. K. (1978) The Manipur Brow-antlered Deer (*Cervus eldi eldi*). A case history. In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC 26-32 IUCN. -Morges
- 2503 Rathbun, G. B. and Gache, M. (1980) Ecological survey of the Night Monkey, *Aotus trivirgatus*, in Formosa Province, Argentina. *Primates* 21(2): 211-219.
- 2504 Rathbun, G. B., Powell, J. A. and Cruz, G. (1983) Status of the West Indian Manatee in Honduras. *Biological Conservation* 26(4): 301-308.
- 2505 Rathore, F. S. (1990) Problems with Project Tiger, India. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2- 14 8
- 2506 Raven, H. C. (1935) Wallace's Line and the distribution of Indo-Australian mammals.
- 2507 Raxworthy, C. J. (1986) The lemurs of Zahamena reserve. *Primate Conservation* 7: 46-48.

- 2508 Reason, P. F. and Trehwella, W. J. (1994) The status of *Pteropus livingstonii* in the Comores. *Oryx* 28(2): 107.
- 2509 Redford, K. H. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1992) Mammals of the Neotropics. Vol.2. Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay. University of Chicago Press.
- 2510 Redmond, I. (1995) Mission Gorilla. *BBC Wildlife* 30(1): 55-56.
- 2511 Reeves, R. (1982) What hope for North Atlantic Right Whales? *Oryx* 16(3): 255-262.
- 2515 Reeves, R. R. and Tracey, S. (1980) *Monodon monoceros*. *Mammalian Species* (127) 7 pp.
- 2517 Reijnders, P., Bresseur, S., van der Wolf, P., Boyd, I., Harwood, J., Lavigne, D., Lowry, L. and IUCN/SSC Seal Specialist Group. (1993) Seals, fur seals, sea lions and walrus. Status, survey and conservation action plan. 88 IUCN, SSC.
- 2518 Reilly, S. B. (1981) Population assessment and population dynamics of the California Gray Whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*). *Dissertation Abstracts International, B. Science and Engineering* 42(6): 2214.
- 2519 Richardson, L. (1986) On the track of the last Black-footed Ferrets. *Natural History* 95(2): 69-77.
- 2520 Ridgway, S., and Harrison, R (eds.)(1981) Handbook of marine mammals, vol. 1 (walrus, sealions, fur seals, sea otter), pp. 1-235, and vol. 2. (true seals), pp. 1-359. Academic Press. -London
- 2521 Riecken, U. (1989) Status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Schleswig-Holstein (northern Germany). *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 36.
- 2525 Riney, T. (1964) Potential use of wildlife resources in Tunisian forest lands. FAO report to Government of Tunisia. Unpublished
- 2526 Roberts, M. S. and Gittleman, J. L. (1984) *Ailurus fulgens*. *Mammalian Species* (222) 8 pp.
- 2527 Roberts, T. J. (1977) The mammals of Pakistan. Benn. -London
- 2528 Robineau, D. (1985) Données préliminaires sur la répartition du dauphin de Commerson *Cephalorhynchus commersonii* aux îles Kerguelen, en particulier dans le Golfe du Morbihan. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 85-93.
- 2529 Robineau, D. and Rose, J. M. (1982) Le Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller 1776, Sirenia, Dugongidae) en République de Djibouti. *Biological Conservation* 24(3): 233-238.
- 2530 Robinson, A. C., Robinson, J. F., Watts C. H. S. and Baverstock, P. R. (1976) The Shark Bay Mouse *Pseudomys praeconis* and other mammals on Bernier Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* 13(7): 149-155.
- 2531 Robinson, H. C. and Kloss, C. B. (1917) List of the mammals of Sumatra. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* 8(2): 73-80.
- 2532 Robinson, P. T. (1970) The status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus and other wildlife in West Africa. M.Sc. thesis. Michigan State University, Michigan
- 2533 Robinson, P. T. (1971) Wildlife trends in Liberia and Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 11(2-3): 117-122.
- 2534 Roche, J. (1971) Recherches mammalogiques en Guinée forestière. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 16: 737-781.
- 2535 Rodgers, W. A. and Homewood, K. M. (1982) Biological values and conservation prospects for the forests and primate populations of the Uzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Biological Conservation* 24(4): 285-304.
- 2536 Rodriguez, A. and Delibes, M. (1992) The status and distribution of the Iberian Lynx *Felis pardina* in Spain. *Biological Conservation* 61(3): 189-196.
- 2537 Rookmaaker, L. C. (1983) Bibliography of the rhinoceros. A. A. Balkema. -Rotterdam
- 2538 Rosas, F. C. W. (1994) Biology, conservation and status of the Amazonian Manatee, *Trichechus inunguis*. *Mammalian Review* 24(2): 49-59.
- 2539 Rosevear, D. R. (1953) Checklist and atlas of Nigerian mammals. Government Printer. -Lagos
- 2540 Rosevear, D. R. (1969) The rodents of West Africa. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2541 Rosevear, D. R. (1974) The carnivores of West Africa. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 2542 Roth, V. (1941) Notes and observations on animal life in British Guiana 1907-1941. A popular guide to colonial mammalia. Daily Chronicle. -Georgetown
- 2543 Roure, G. (1968) Petit atlas de classification, de morphologie, de répartition et de détermination des animaux sauvages de Haute Volta et des pays voisins. Direction des eaux et forêts, Ministère de l'Agriculture. -Ouagadougou, Haute-Volta
- 2545 Rudran, R. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1982) Conservation and status of wild primates

- in Venezuela. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 52-59.
- 2547 Rylands, A. B. (1993) Marmosets and tamarins: systematics, behaviour and ecology. Oxford University Press.
- 2548 Rylands, A. B. and Mittermeier, R. A. (1982) Conservation of primates in Brazilian Amazonia. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 17-37.
- 2549 Sabados, K. and Simiak, M. (1981) [Distribution and management of the Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos* L.) in Slovakia]. *Folia Venatoria* 10: 15-33. (Czech)
- 2550 Sabater Pi. J. (1966) Los monos de Rio Muni y su distribucion. *Zoo* 6: 15-18.
- 2551 Sabater Pi, J. (1981) Exploitation of Gorillas *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* Savage and Wyman 1847 in Rio Muni, Republic of Equatorial Guinea, West Africa. *Biological Conservation* 19(2): 131-140.
- 2552 Sabater Pi. J. and Jones, C. (1967) Notes on the distribution and ecology of the higher primates of Rio Muni, West Africa. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* 14: 101-109.
- 2553 Saha, S. S. (1977) On some mammals recently collected in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 74: 350-354.
- 2554 Said, M. and Change, R. (1994) African elephant database. A preliminary update Nov. 1994. IUCN, UNEP, African Elephant Specialist Group, SSC, Global Resource Information Database
- 2555 Saleh, M. A. (1987) The decline of gazelles in Egypt. *Biological Conservation* 39: 83-95.
- 2556 Salter, R. E. (1983) Summary of currently available information on internationally threatened wildlife species in Burma. FAO Field Document 7/83 FO: BUR/80/006
- 2558 Salter, R. E. and Sayer, J. A. (1986) The Brow-antlered Deer in Burma - its distribution and status. *Oryx* 20: 241-245.
- 2559 Sanborn, C. C. (1929) The land mammals of Uruguay. *Zoological series, Field Museum of Natural History Publication* 17(4): 147-165.
- 2560 Sankaran, R. (1990) Status of the Swamp Deer *Cervus duvauceli duvauceli* in the Dudwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 87: 250-259.
- 2562 Santaipillai, C., Pham Mong Giaco and Vu Van Dung. (1993) Conservation and management of Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus*) in Vietnam. *Tigerpaper* 20(4): 7.
- 2563 Santiapillai, C. (1981) On the ecology and conservation of the Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller 1776) in Sri Lanka. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 2-6.
- 2566 Santiapillai, C. (1992) Javan Rhinoceros in Vietnam. *The Rhino Conservation Newsletter April 1992* 1-2.
- 2568 Santiapillai, C. and Ramano, W. S. (1994) The Serow (*Capricornis sumatraensis*) its status, distribution and conservation in Sumatra. *TigerPaper* 21(3): 15.
- 2569 Santiapillai, C. and Ramono, W. S. (1980) The status and conservation of the Malayan Tapir *Tapirus indicus* in Sumatra, Indonesia. *Tigerpaper* 17(4): 6-11.
- 2570 Santiapillai, C. and Widodo Sukohadi Ramono. (1985) On the status of the Tiger *Panthera tigris sumatrae* Pocock, 1829 in Sumatra. *Tigerpaper* 12(4): 23-29.
- 2571 Santiapillai, C. Sukohadi, W. and Darmadja, B. P. (1990) Status of the Javan Rhino in Ujong Kulon National Park. *Tigerpaper* 17(2): 1-8.
- 2573 Sarkar, H. B. D., Murali, S., Prasad, D. T., Shekarappa, B. M. and Vijayalakshmi, V. (1981) The population and distribution of the Slender Loris *Loris tardigradus* in Karnataka State. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 7-10.
- 2574 Sarker, S. U. and Sarker, N. J. (1984) Mammals of Bangladesh - their status, distribution and habitat. *Tigerpaper* 11(1): 8-13.
- 2575 Sarro, A. and Oliveras, J. R. P. (1968) Expedicion a las islas del Banco de Arguin (Mauritiana). *Ardeola* 12: 121-141.
- 2576 Sasaki, H. (1991) The present status of mustelids and viverrids in Japan. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 14-15.
- 2578 Savidge, J. A. (1984) Guam: paradise lost for wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 30(4): 305-317.
- 2579 Sayer, J. (1977) Conservation of large mammals in the Republic of Mali. *Biological Conservation* 12: 245-263.
- 2580 Sayer, J. (1983) Lao People's Democratic Republic, nature conservation and national parks, final report. FAO.
- 2581 Sayer, J. (1983) Nature conservation priorities in Laos. *Tigerpaper* 10(3): 10-14.
- 2582 Sayer, J. A. and Green, A. A. (1984) The distribution and status of large mammals in Benin. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 37-50.
- 2583 Schaaf, D. (1978) Some aspects of the ecology of the Swamp Deer or Barasingha (*Cervus d. duvauceli*) in Nepal. In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. 65-86 IUCN. -Morges

- 2584 Schad, R. C., Montgomery, G. and Chancellor, D. (1981) La distribución y frecuencia del manatí, en el lago Gatun, en el Canal de Panamá. *ConCiencia* 8(2): 1-4.
- 2585 Schaller, G. (1988) Snow Leopard in China. *Cat News* 9: 11.
- 2586 Schaller, G., Ren Jurang and Qiu Mingjiang. (1988) Status of Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in Qinghai and Gansu provinces. *Biological Conservation* 45: 179-194.
- 2587 Schaller, G. B. (1985) China's golden treasure. *International Wildlife* 15(1): 29-31.
- 2588 Schaller, G. B., Hu Jinchu Pan Wenshi and Zhu Jing. (1985) The Giant Pandas of Wolong. University of Chicago Press. - Chicago
- 2589 Schaller, G. B., Li Hong Talipu, Lu Hua, Ren Junrang, Qiu Mingjiang and Wang Haibin. (1987) Status of large mammals in the Taxkorgan Reserve, Xinjiang, China. *Biological Conservation* 42: 53-71.
- 2590 Schauenberg, P. (1969) Contribution à l'étude du Tapir pinchaque (*Tapirus pinchaque*) Roulin 1829. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 76(8): 211-256.
- 2591 Scheffer, V. B. (1958) Seals, sea lions and walruses, a review of the Pinnipedia. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 2594 Schomber, H.-W. and Kock, D. (1960) The wildlife of Tunisia, part 2: some larger mammals. *African Wildlife* 14(4): 277-282.
- 2595 Schouteden, H. (1948) Faune du Congo Belge et de Ruanda-Urundi, I - mammifères. *Annales du Musée Royale du Congo Belge, Série in 8 vols, Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 1: 331 pp.
- 2596 Schreiber, A., Wirth, R., Riffel, M. and van Rompaey, H. (1989) Weasels, civets, mongooses, and their relatives. An action plan for the conservation of mustelids and viverrids. IUCN. -Gland
- 2597 Schwenk, B. (1994) Spectacled Langur *Presbytis obscura*, North American regional studbook 1993. Zoological Society Philadelphia. -Philadelphia, USA
- 2599 Seidensticker, J., Eisenberg, J. F. and Simons, R. (1984) The Tangjiahe, Wanglang, and Fengtongzhai Giant Panda reserves and biological conservation in the People's Republic of China. *Biological Conservation* 28(3): 217-251.
- 2600 Sergeant, D., Ronald, R., Boulva, J. and Berkes, F. (1979) The recent status of *Monachus monachus* the Mediterranean Monk Seal. In: Ronald, K. and Duguay, R. (eds.) The Mediterranean Monk Seal. UNEP Technical Series, volume 31-54 Pergamon Press. -Oxford
- 2601 Setzer, H. W. (1956) Mammals of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum* 106: 447-615.
- 2602 Shahi, S. P. (1982) Status of the Grey Wolf (*Canis lupis pallipes* Sykes) in India - a preliminary survey. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 79(3): 493-502.
- 2603 Shahi, S. P. and Chowdhury, S. (1986) Elephants in central India. *WWF Monthly Report January 1986* 19-22.
- 2605 Sheng He-lin and Lu Ho-gee. (1980) Current studies on the rare Chinese Black Muntjac. *Journal of Natural History* 14(6): 803-807.
- 2606 Sheppe, W. and Haas, P. (1976) Large mammal populations of the lower Chobe, Botswana. *Mammalia* 40(2): 223-243.
- 2607 Sholley, C. (1989) Being friends. *BBC Wildlife* 7(10): 642-646.
- 2608 Short, J. and Turner, B. (1992) The distribution of the Banded and Rufous Hare-wallabies *Lagostrophus fasciatus* and *Lagorchestes hirsutus*. *Biological Conservation* 60(3): 157-166.
- 2609 Shoshani, J. and Eisenberg, J. F. (1982) *Elephas maximus*. *Mammalian Species* (182) 8 pp.
- 2610 Sidney, J. (1965) The past and present distribution of some African ungulates. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 30: 1=397.
- 2612 Silkilwasha, F. (1981) The distribution and conservation status of the Zanzibar Red Colobus. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 187-194.
- 2613 Silva, P. K. (1991) Distribution of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the highlands of Sri Lanka. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 6: 2-5.
- 2615 Simons, E. L. (1988) A new species of *Propithecus* (Primates) from north-east Madagascar. *Folia primatologica* 50: 143-151.
- 2616 Simons, H. (1986) Preliminary report of the survey of the Gunung Niut Nature Reserve, West Kalimantan. -Unpublished
- 2617 Singh, A. (1978) The status of the Swamp Deer (*Cervus d. duvauceli*) in the Dudhwa National Park. In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC 132-142 IUCN. -Morges
- 2618 Singh, A. (1980) World's most endangered mammal - Manipur Brown-antlered Deer (*Cervus eldi eldi*). *Tigerpaper* 7(2): 26-27.
- 2619 Skinner, C. (1985) Report on a field study of Geoffroy's Tamarin in Panama. *Primate Conservation* 5: 22-24.

- 2620 Skinner, J. D. and Smithers, R. H. N. (1990) The mammals of the Southern African subregion. University of Pretoria. -Pretoria
- 2621 Skinner, J. D., Fairall, N. and Bothma, J. du P. (1977) South African red data book - large mammals. (18) Cooperative Scientific Programmes Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. South African National Scientific Programme Report No.
- 2622 Smet, K. de. (1984) On the status of antelopes in Algeria. *IUCN/SSC Gnuletter* May 7-8.
- 2624 Smith, B. D. (1993) 1990 status and conservation of the Ganges River Dolphin *Platanista gangetica* in the Karnali river, Nepal. *Biological Conservation* 66(3): 159-169.
- 2626 Smith, K., Atalia, M. and Watkin, J. (1993) Pachyderms and threats increasing in Garamba national park, Zaire. *Species* 20: 30-32.
- 2627 Smithers, R. H. N. (1966) The mammals of Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi. Collins. -London
- 2628 Smithers, R. H. N. (1971) The mammals of Botswana. *Museum Memoir, The Trustees of the National Museum of Rhodesia* (4) 1-340.
- 2629 Smithers, R. H. N. (1983) The mammals of the Southern African subregion. University of Pretoria. -Pretoria
- 2630 Smithers, R. H. N. and Tello, J. L. P. Lobao. (1976) Checklist and atlas of the mammals of Moçambique. *Museum Memoir, The Trustees of the National Museum of Rhodesia* 8: 1-184.
- 2631 Sodeinde, O. A. and Adedipe, S. R. (1994) Pangolins in south-west Nigeria - current status and prognosis. *Oryx* 28(1): 62.
- 2632 Soini, P. (1982) Ecology and population dynamics of the Pygmy Marmoset, *Cebuella pygmaea*. *Folia Primatologica* 39(1-2): 1-21.
- 2633 Soini, P. (1982) Primate conservation in Peruvian Amazonia. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 37-47.
- 2634 Soini, P. (1986) A synecological study of a primate community in the Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve, Peru. *Primate Conservation* 7: 63-71.
- 2635 Sokolov, V. E. and Orlov, V. N. (1980) Opredelitel' mlekopitayushchikh Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki. Nauka. - Moscow
- 2636 Sokolov, V. G. et al. (1986) [Taxonomic list of the mammals of Vietnam.]. In: Sokolov, V. E. (ed.) [Mammals and birds of Vietnam and their ecology]. Nauka. - Moscow (Russian)
- 2637 Southwick, C. and Siddiqi, M. F. (1983) Status and conservation of Rhesus Monkeys in India. In: Seth, P. K. (ed.) Perspectives on primate biology 227-236 Today and Tomorrow's Publisher. -New Delhi
- 2638 Southwick, C. and Siddiqi, M. F. (1985) The Rhesus Monkey's fall from grace. *Natural History* 94(2): 63-70.
- 2639 Southwick, C. and Southwick, K. L. (1985) Rhesus Monkeys in Burma. *Primate Conservation* 5: 35-36.
- 2640 Sowls, L. K. (1984) The peccaries. University of Arizona Press. -Arizona
- 2641 Spinage, C. A. (1980) Gorillas in the Central African Republic. Unpublished
- 2642 Spinage, C. A. (1980) Parks and reserves in Congo Brazzaville. *Oryx* 15(3): 292-295.
- 2643 Spinage, C. A. (1985) The elephants of Burkina-Faso, West Africa. *Pachyderm* 5: 2-5.
- 2644 Spinage, C. A. (1990) Botswana's problem elephants. *Pachyderm* 13: 14-19.
- 2645 Sprague, D. S. (1986) Conservation of the monkeys and forests of Yakushima, Japan. *Primate Conservation* 7: 55-57.
- 2646 Stacey, P. J. and Baird, R. W. (1993) Status of the Short-finned Pilot Whale, *Globicephala macrorhynchus* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 107(4): 481-489.
- 2647 Stallings, J. R. and Mittermeier, R. A. (1983) The Black-tailed Marmoset (*Callithrix argentata melanura*) recorded from Paraguay. *American Journal of Primatology* 4(2): 159-163.
- 2648 Stander, P. (1990) Lions *Panthera leo* in Etosha National Park, Namibia. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14 5-7
- 2649 Starck, D. (1974) Die säugetiere Madagaskars, ihre lebenstraume und ihre geschichte. *Sitzungsberichte der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe - Universitat Frankfurt/Main* 11(3): 67-124.
- 2650 Starin, E. D. (1981) Monkey moves. *Natural History* 90(9): 37-43.
- 2651 Starin, E. D. (1989) Threats to the monkeys of the Gambia. *Oryx* 23: 208-214.
- 2654 Stevens, J. E. (1994) Zebras in turmoil. *International Wildlife Sept.-Oct.* 4-13.

- 2655 Stewert, P. (1993) Mapping the Dhole. *Canid News* 1: 18-21.
- 2657 Stone, G. S., Katona, S. K. and Tucker, E. B. (1987) History, migration and present status of Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* at Bermuda. *Biological Conservation* 42: 133-145.
- 2658 Strahan, R. (1983) Complete book of Australian mammals. Angus and Robertson. -Sydney
- 2660 Strandgaard, H. and Asferg, T. (1980) The Danish game bag record II. *Danish Review of Game Biology* 11: 1-112,
- 2662 Strier, K. B. (1991) Demography and conservation of an endangered primate *Brachyteles arachnoides*. *Conservation Biology* 5(2): 214-218.
- 2664 Struhsaker, T. T. (1971) Notes on *Cercocebus a. atys* in Senegal, West Africa. *Mammalia* 35: 343-344.
- 2665 Struhsaker, T. T. (1973) A recensus of Vervet Monkeys in the Maasai-Amboseli Game Reserve, Kenya. *Ecology* 54(4): 930-932.
- 2666 Struhsaker, T. T. (1975) The Red Colobus Monkey. Chicago University Press. -Chicago
- 2667 Struhsaker, T. T. (1981) Forest and primate conservation in East Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 99-114.
- 2668 Stuart, C. T. (1980) The distribution and status of *Manis temmincki* Smutt 1832 (Pholidota: Manidae). *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 28: 123-129.
- 2669 Stuart, C. T. (1985) The status of two endangered carnivores occurring in the Cape Province, South Africa, *Felis serval* and *Lutra maculicollis*. *Biological Conservation* 32(4): 375-382.
- 2670 Stuart, C. T., Macdonald, I. A. W. and Mills, M. G. L. (1985) History, current status and conservation of large mammalian predators in Cape Province, Republic of South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 7-19.
- 2671 Stubbe, M. (1979) Der Fischotter *Lutra lutra* (L., 1758) in den Nordbezirken der DDR. *Archiv der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 17: 61-93.
- 2672 Subba, P. B. (1989) The status and conservation of the Golden Langur *Presbytis geei* in the Manas National Park, Bhutan. *Tiger Paper* 16(4): 16-18.
- 2673 Subba, P. B. and Santaipillai, C. (1989) Golden Langur in the Royal Manas National Park of Bhutan. *Primate Conservation* 10: 31-32.
- 2674 Sugiyami, Y. and Parthasarathy, M. D. (1978) Population change of the Hanuman Langur (*Presbytis entellus*), 1961-1976, in Dharwar Area, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 860-867.
- 2675 Sukumar, R. (1986) Elephants in south India. *WWF Monthly Report January 1986* 23-32.
- 2676 Sun Chon-shuo and Gao Yao-ting. (1976) [A new record of Chinese felid from Yunnan - *Pardofelis marmorata*.]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 22(3): 304. (Chinese)
- 2677 Sunquist, M., Leh, C., Sunquist, F., Hills, D. M. and Rajaratnam, R. (1994) Rediscovery of Bornean Bay Cat. *Oryx* 28(1): 67.
- 2679 Sussman, R. W. (1975) A preliminary study of the behavior and ecology of *Lemur fulvus rufus*. In: Tattersall I. and R. W. Sussman (eds.) *Lemur biology*, 237-257 Plenum Press. -New York
- 2680 Sussman, R. W. (1977) Feeding behaviour of *Lemur catta* and *Lemur fulvus*. In: Clutton-Brock, T. (ed.) *Primate ecology: studies of feeding and ranging behaviour in lemurs, monkeys and apes*. 1-37 Academic Press. -London
- 2681 Sussman, R. W. and Richard, A. F. (1986) Lemur conservation in Madagascar: the status of lemurs in the south. *Primate Conservation* 7: 86-92.
- 2684 Sussman, R. W., Richard, A. F. and Rakotomanga, P. (1987) La conservation des Lémuriens à Madagascar: leur statu dans la sud. In: Anon, 1987. Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar. IUCN. -Gland
- 2685 Swank, W. G. and Teer, J. G. (1989) Status of the Jaguar - 1987. *Oryx* 23: 14-21.
- 2686 Sweeney, R. C. H. (1959) A preliminary annotated checklist of the mammals of Nyasaland. Nyasaland Society. -Blantyre
- 2687 Swenson, J. E., Sandegren, F., Bjarvall, A., Soderberg, A., Wabakken, P. and Franzen, R. (1994) Size, trend, distribution and conservation in the Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* in Sweden. *Biological Conservation* 70(1): 9-17.
- 2688 Swynnerton, G. H. and Hayman, R. W. (1951) A checklist of the land mammals of the Tanganyika Territory and the Zanzibar Protectorate. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society* 20: 274-392.
- 2690 Taber, R. (1974) Endangered wildlife of Chile. In: Anon, *World Wildlife yearbook 1973-4*. 247-251. WWF. -Gland
- 2691 Tahiri-Zagrèt, C. (1976) Le Cercopithecidae de Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 38(1): 206-230.

- 2692 Tallec, J. le. (1979) Le grande faune du Sénégal: les mammifères. Les Nouvelles Editions Africaines.
- 2693 Tan Bang-jie. (1985) The status of primates in China. *Primate Conservation* 5: 63-81.
- 2694 Tan Bang-jie. (1989) Conservation and economic importance of the mustelids and viverrids in China. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 1: 5-6.
- 2695 Tanzania Wildlife Conservation Monitoring. (1992) Recent trends in Tanzanian Elephant population 1987-1992. Frankfurt Zoological Society. - Arusha, Tanzania
- 2696 Tappen, N. C. (1960) Problems of distribution and adaptation of the African monkeys. *Current Anthropology* 1: 91-120.
- 2697 Tappen, N. C. (1964) Primate studies in Sierra Leone. *Current Anthropology* 5(4): 339-340.
- 2698 Tate, G. H. H. (1931) Random observations on habits of South American mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* 12: 245-256.
- 2699 Tattersall, I. (1982) The primates of Madagascar. Columbia University Press. - Columbia
- 2700 Tattersall, I. (1983) Studies of the Comoro lemurs: a reappraisal. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 24-26.
- 2701 Tattersall, I. (1986) Notes on the distribution and taxonomic status of some subspecies of *Propithecus* in Madagascar. *Folia Primatologica* 46(1): 51-63.
- 2702 Taub, D. M. (1975) A report on the distribution of the Barbary Macaque in Morocco and Algeria. Unpublished
- 2705 Taylor, R. H. (1982) New Zealand Fur Seals at the Bounty Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 16(1): 1-9.
- 2706 Teleki, G. (1980) Hunting and trapping wildlife in Sierra Leone: aspects of exploitation and exportation. - Unpublished
- 2707 Teleki, G. (1980) Status of the hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* in Sierra Leone: a preliminary report on distribution. -Unpublished
- 2708 Teleki, G. (1980) Status report on wildlife survey project, Sierra Leone, West Africa, conducted November 1979 through May 1980. -Unpublished
- 2709 Teleki, G. (1989) Population status of wild Chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*), and threats to their survival. In: Heltne, P. G. and L. A. Marquadt (eds.) Understanding Chimpanzees. Harvard University Press. - Cambridge
- 2710 Teleki, G. and Baldwin, L. (1979) Known and estimated distributions of extant chimpanzee populations (*Pan troglodytes* and *Pan paniscus*) in Equatorial Africa. Special report for IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group, June 1979. Unpublished
- 2711 Tello, J. (1988) Cats in Mozambique. *Cat News* 8: 16-18.
- 2712 Tenaza, R. (1989) Primates on a precarious limb. *Primate Conservation* 1989: 27-36.
- 2713 Thalen, C. P. (1975) The Caracal Lynx (*Caracal caracal schmitzi*) in Iraq: earlier and new records, habitat and distribution. *Bulletin of the Natural History Research Center University of Baghdad* 6(1): 1-10.
- 2715 Thomas, O. (1904) On mammals from the Island of Fernando Po, collected by Mr E. Seimund. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 183-193.
- 2717 Thorington, R. W. (1988) Taxonomic status of *Saguinus tripartitus*. *American Journal of Primatology* 15: 367-371.
- 2718 Thornback, L.J. (1981) Black Rhino. In: Thornback, J., IUCN red data book: mammalia, IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge
- 2719 Thornback, L. J. (1983) Wild cattle, bison and buffaloes, their status and potential value. IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. -Cambridge
- 2720 Thornback, L. J. and Jenkins, M. (1982) The IUCN mammal red data book, part 1. IUCN. -Gland
- 2721 Thouless, C. (1987) Kampuchean Wildlife - survival against the odds. *Oryx* 21: 223-228.
- 2722 Thouless, C. (1991) A report of the Laikipia elephant count, 1990. *Pachyderm* 14: 32-36.
- 2724 Thys van den Audenaerde, D. F. E. (1977) Description of a new monkey skin from East Central Zaire is probably a new monkey species (Mammalia, Cercopithecidae). *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 91: 1000-1010.
- 2725 Torres, D. and Aguayo, A. (1984) Presence of *Arctocephalus tropicalis* (Gray 1872) at the Juan Fernandez Archipelago, Chile. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 172: 133-134.
- 2726 Trotignon, J. (1975) Le status et la conservation de l'addax et de l'oryx et de la faune associée en Mauritanie. Report to IUCN, Morges. -Unpublished
- 2727 Tumilson, R. (1987) *Felis lynx*. *Mammalian Species* 269: 8 pp.

- 2728 Turan, N. (1984) Türkiye'nin av ve yaban hayvanlari memeliler. Ogun Kardeşler Matbaacilik Sanayii. -Ankara
- 2729 Tutin, C. E. G. and Fernandez, M. (1984) Nationwide census of Gorilla (*Gorilla g. gorilla*) and Chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*) populations in Gabon. *American Journal of Primatology* 6: 313-336.
- 2732 Tun Yin. (1967) Wild animals of Burma. Rangoon Gazette. -Rangoon
- 2733 Tun Yin. (1970) The Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Müller) in Burmese waters. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 67: 326-327.
- 2735 Anon. (1988) Black-footed Ferret recovery plan. US Fish and Wildlife Service.
- 2736 US Fish and Wildlife Service. (1991) Service proposes to reintroduce Black-footed Ferrets into the wild as an experimental population. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 16(6): 5.
- 2737 Uthai Treesucon. (1983) Agile Gibbons in Thailand endangered. *Conservation News* 5: 30-32.
- 2738 Valverde, J. A. (1957) Aves del Sahara Español. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. -Madrid
- 2739 van Bemmelen, A. C. V. (1949) Notes on Indo-Australian mammals. *Treubia* 20: 375-377.
- 2740 van Bree, P. J. H. (1968) Über ein Exemplar von *Lutrogale perspicillata* (Geoffroy, 1826) (Mammalia, Carnivora) aus Bhutan. *Zool. Anz.* 180: 162-164.
- 2741 van Bree, P. J. H. and Khan, M. K. bin M. (1992) On a Fishing Cat from continental Malaysia. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 57: 179-180.
- 2744 Varona, L. S. (1974) Catalogo de los mamíferos vivos y extinguidos de las Antillas. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba.
- 2745 Varona, L. S. (1980) Mamíferos de Cuba. Genta Nueva. -Havana
- 2747 Vaughan, C. (1983) A report on dense forest habitat for endangered wildlife species in Costa Rica. Environmental Sciences School, National University, Heredia, Costa Rica Unpublished.
- 2749 Vechio, T. and Miller, A. (1993) North American Regional Studbook for the White-faced Saki *Pithecia pithecia*.
- 2750 Venegas, C. C. and Stelfeld, K. W. (1978) Registros de *Mesoplodon layardii* y otros cetáceos en Magallanes. *Anales del Instituto de la Patagonia* 9: 171-177.
- 2751 Verheyen, W. N. (1963) New data on the geographical distribution of *Cercopithecus (Allenopithecus) nigroviridis* Pocock, 1907. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 68(3-4): 393-396.
- 2753 Verschuren, J. (1978) Burundi and wildlife. Problems of an overcrowded country. *Oryx* 14(3): 237-240.
- 2754 Verschuren, J. (1978) Les gonades mammifères du Burundi. *Mammalia* 42: 209-224.
- 2755 Verschuren, J. (1980) Saving Paraguay's wilderness. *Oryx* 15(5): 465-470.
- 2756 Verschuren, J. (1983) Conservation of tropical rain forest in Liberia. IUCN. -Gland
- 2757 Verschuren, J., Heymans, J. C. and Delvingt, W. (1989) Conservation in Benin - with the help of the European Economic Community. *Oryx* 23: 22-26.
- 2758 Vidic, J. (ed.) (1992) Varstvo narave 17. Revija za teorijo in Prakso Varstva Naravne Dedicne. -Ljubljana, Slovenia
- 2759 Vigne, L. and Bradley Martin, E. (1994) The Greater One-horned Rhino of Assam is threatened by poachers. *Pachyderm* 18: 28-43.
- 2760 Villa, B. R. and Colomero, L. C. (1982) Distribucion y presencia del manati o tucumán (*Trichechus manatus*) en México. *Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autonoma México* 51(1): 703-708.
- 2761 Vincent, F. (1969) Contribution à l'étude des prosimiens Africains: galago de Demidoff, reproduction (biologie, anatomie, physiologie) et comportement. Vols. 1 and 2. Ph.D. dissertation, Faculty of Sciences, Paris
- 2762 Vincent, F. (1972) Prosimiens Africains: V. Répartition géographique de *Euoticus inustus*. *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Cameroun* 10: 135-141.
- 2766 Voskar, J. (1983) Present problems of Wolf preservation in Czechoslovakia. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 287-288.
- 2767 Wabakken, P., Sorensen, O. J. and Kvam, T. (1983) Wolves (*Canis lupus*) in southeastern Norway. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 277.
- 2768 Walker, P. (1974) History of three little-known New World populations of macaques. *Primate Newsletter* 13(1): 16-18.
- 2771 Wang Q., Hu X. and Yan Y. (1982) [On a new subspecies of Siberian Musk-deer, *Moschus moschiferus anhuiensis* subsp. nov., from Anhui, China]. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 133-138. (Chinese)

- 2774 Watson, L. (1981) Sea guide to whales of the world. Hutchinson. -London
- 2776 Watts, C. H. S. and Aslin, H. J. (1981) The rodents of Australia. Angus and Robertson. -Sydney
- 2777 Watts, E. S., Rico-Gray, V. and Chan, C. (1986) Monkeys of the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico: preliminary survey of their distribution and status. *Primate Conservation* 7: 17-22.
- 2778 Wayre, P. (1978) The status of otters in Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Italy. In: Duplaix, N. (ed.) Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977 152-155 IUCN. -Morges
- 2779 Weber, A. W. and Vedder, A. (1983) Population dynamics of the Virunga Gorillas: 1959-1978. *Biological Conservation* 26(4): 341-366.
- 2780 Weber, B. (1979) Gorilla problems in Rwanda. *Swara* 2(4): 29-32.
- 2781 Weinberg, D. (1986) Decline and fall of the Black-footed Ferret. *Natural History* 95(2): 63-69.
- 2782 Weinhardt, D. (1994) International studbook for the Spectacled Bear *Tremarctos ornatus* 1992.
- 2783 Weisbein, Y. and Mendelssohn, H. (1990) The biology and ecology of the Caracal *Felis caracal* in the northern Aravah. *Cat News* 12: 20-22.
- 2784 Wells, D. R. and Francis, C. M. (1988) Crab-eating Mongoose, *Herpestes urva*, a mammal new to Peninsular Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 42: 37-41.
- 2786 Western, D. and Vigne, L. (1985) The status of rhinos in Africa. *Swara* 8(2): 10-12.
- 2787 Westing, A. H. and Westing, C. E. (1981) Endangered species and habitats of Viet Nam. *Environmental Conservation* 8(1): 59-62.
- 2789 Wetzel, R. M. (1980) Revision of the naked-tailed armadillos, genus *Cabassous*. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 49: 323-357.
- 2790 Wetzel, R. M. (1982) Systematics, distribution, ecology and conservation of South American edentates. In: Maros, M. A. and Genoways, H. H. (eds.) Mammalian biology in South America. 345-375 Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh, Special Publication. -Pittsburgh
- 2791 Wetzel, R. M. and Lovett, J. W. (1974) A collection of mammals from the Chaco of Paraguay. *The University of Connecticut Occasional Papers* 21(3): 203-216.
- 2795 Whitehead, G. K. (1972) Deer of the world. Constable. -London
- 2796 Whitten, A. J. (1982) Home range use by Kloss Gibbons (*Hylobates klossii*) on Siberut Island, Indonesia. *Animal Behaviour* 30: 182-198.
- 2797 Whitten, A. J. and Whitten, J. E. J. (1982) Preliminary observations of the Mentawai Macaque on Siberut Island, Indonesia. *International Journal of Primatology* 3(4): 445-459.
- 2798 Whyte, I. (1993) Number and migration patterns of Savanna Elephants (*Loxodonta africana africana*) in North Cameroon. *Pachyderm* 16: 72.
- 2799 Wildlife Department, Guangdong Institute of Entomology, Department of Biology, Sun Yetsen University. (1983) [The birds and mammals of Hainan]. Science Press. (Chinese)
- 2801 Wilkinson, A. F. (1974) Areas to preserve in Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 12(5): 596-597.
- 2802 Willan, R. G. M. (1973) Tunisia's wildlife. *Oryx* 12(1): 74-76.
- 2803 Willan, R. G. M. (1977) Consultation d'experts sur les parcs marins et les zones humides de la région Méditerranéenne. Tunis 12-14 January 1977. Visite au futur Parc National de l'Ichkeul.
- 2804 Williams, N. L. (1985) Black Rhino in South Luangwa National Park: their distribution and future protection. *Oryx* 19(1): 27-33.
- 2806 Wilson, D. E. and Reeder, D. M (eds.) (1993) Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference. (2) Smithsonian Institution Press. -Washington and London
- 2807 Wilson, R. T. (1980) Wildlife in northern Darfur, Sudan: a review of its distribution and status in the recent past and at present. *Biological Conservation* 17: 85-101.
- 2808 Wilson, V. (1988) Cheetah in Zimbabwe. *Cat News* 8: 9-10.
- 2809 Wilson, V. J. (1975) Mammals of the Wankie National Park, Rhodesia. *Museum Memoir, Trustees of National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia* 5: 1-147.
- 2810 Wilson, V. J. (1985) Visit to Côte d'Ivoire, West Africa, September-October 1985. Chipangali Wildlife Trust, Report No. (1)
- 2811 Wilson, V. J. (1990) Preliminary survey of the duikers and other large mammals of Burundi, East Africa. Chipangali Wildlife Trust. -Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
- 2812 Wilson, V. J. and Wilson, B. L. P. (1991) La chasse traditionnelle et commerciale dans le sud-ouest du Congo. In R. J.

- Dowsett and F. Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.) Flore et faune du bassin du Kouilou (Congo) et leur exploitation. Tauraco Research Report (4) 279-289*
- 2813 Wilson, V. J. and Wilson, B. L. P. (1991) Notes on the duikers of Sierra Leone. *Nature et Faune* 7: 24-35.
- 2814 Winter, J. W. (1979) The status of endangered Australian Phalangeridae, Petauridae, Burramyidae, Tarsipedidae and the Koala. In: Tyler, M. J. (ed.) The status of endangered Australasian wildlife. 45-59 Royal Zoological Society of South Australia.
- 2815 Wirth, R. (1991) Die vergessenen Riesen hörnchen. *Zoologische Gesellschaft Straund Populationsschutz* 7(1): 1-2.
- 2816 Wolfheim, J. H. (1983) Primates of the world, distribution, conservation and abundance. University of Washington Press. -Seattle
- 2817 Won Pyong-Oh. (1976) Checklist of the mammals of Korea. Institute of Ornithology, Kyung Hee University. - Seoul
- 2820 Worah, S. (1990) Rusty-spotted Cat *Felis rubiginosa*. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News* 12: 2-14 12
- 2821 Wright, P. C. (1988) Lemurs' last stand. *Animal Kingdom January/February 1988* 12-25.
- 2822 Ximenez, A. (1975) *Felis geoffroyi*. *Mammalian Species* (54) 4 pp.
- 2823 Ximenez, A., Langguth, A. and Praderi, R. (1972) Lista sistematica de los mamíferos del Uruguay. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 7(5): 1-49.
- 2824 Yalden, D. W., Largen, M. J. and Kock, D. (1976) Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 2. Insectivora and Rodentia. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Suppl.)* (2)8: 118 pp.
- 2825 Yalden, D. W., Largen, M. J. and Kock, D. (1980) Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 4. Carnivora. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Suppl.)* (2)13: 169-272.
- 2826 Yalden, D. W., Largen, M. J. and Kock, D. (1977) Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 3. Primates. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Suppl.)* (2)9: 1-52.
- 2827 Yamagiwa, J., Mwanga, N., Spangenberg, A., Maruhashii, T., Yumoto, T., Fischer, A. and Steinhauer-Burkart, B. (1993) A census of the eastern Lowland Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla graueri* in Kajuzi-Biega National Park with reference to Mountain Gorillas *Gorilla gorilla beringei* in the Virunga region, Zaire. *Biological Conservation* 64(1): 83-89.
- 2828 Yang De-hua. (1988) Black Snub-nosed Monkeys in China. *Oryx* 22: 41-43.
- 2829 Yanvar, A. and Sugardjito, J. (1993) Population survey of primates in Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. *Tigerpaper* 20(3): 30-36.
- 2830 Yanvar, A., Bektı, D. and Saleh, C. (1993) The status of the Karimata primates, *Presbytis rubicunda carimatee* and *Macaca fascicularis carimatensis* in Karimata Island, Indonesia. *Tropical Biodiversity* 1(3): 157-162.
- 2833 Yom-tov, Y. and Ilani, G. (1987) The numerical status of *Gazella dorcas* and *Gazella gazella* in the southern Negev Desert, Israel. *Biological Conservation* 40(4): 245-253.
- 2834 Yoneda, M. (1984) [An introduction to the mammalian fauna in Bolivia.]. *Honyurui Kagaku [Mammalian Science]* 49: 21-40.
- 2835 Yonzon, P. B. and Hunter, M. L. (1991) Conservation of the Red Panda. *Biological Conservation* 57(1): 1-11.
- 2837 Zarkhidze, V. A. (1983) [The distribution and numbers of a population of *Ovis vignei arcal* in the south-west of its range.]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(11): 1756-1759. (Russian)
- 2838 Zhang Yong-Zu, Wang Sung and Quan Guo-qiang. (1981) On the geographical distribution of primates in China. *Journal of Human Evolution* 10: 215-226.
- 2839 Zhou Kai-ya, Qian Wei-juan and Li Yue-min. (1977) [Studies on the distribution of Baiji, *Lipotes vexillifer* Miller]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 23: 72-79. (Chinese)
- 2840 Zhuge, Y. (1982) On the geographical distribution of the mammalian fauna of Zhejiang Province. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 157-166.
- 2841 Ziccardi, F. (1970) The African Wild Ass. Part I. *African Wildlife* 24(3): 202-208.
- 2842 Ziccardi, F. (1970) The African Wild Ass. Part II. *African Wildlife* 24(4): 287-292.
- 3759 Zawisza, T. (1995) Guia ecologia de la fauna de Venezuela. Caracas. -Venezuela
- 3760 Anon. (1978) Red data book: Mammalia. IUCN. -Morges
- 4986 Green, M. J. B and Kattel, B. (1997) Musk deer: little understood, even its scent. Paper presented at The First International Symposium on Endangered Species Used in Traditional East Asian Medicine: Substitutes for Tiger Bone and Musk. 7-8 December 1997, Regal Riverside Hotel, Hong Kong. TRAFFIC / IUCN.
- 4996 Reid, F.A. (1997) A field guide to the mammals of Central America and southeast Mexico. Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York

- 5003 van Roosmalen M.G.M., van Roosmalen T., Mittermeier, R.A. and Fonseca, G.A.B. (1998) A New and Distinctive Species of Marmoset (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the Lower Rio Aripuanã, State of Amazonas, Central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 22: 26 pp
- 5007 Reyes, J. C., Mead, J. G. and van Warerebeek, K. (1991) A new species of beaked whale *Mesoplodon peruvianus* sp. n. (Cetacea: Ziphiidae) from Peru. *Marine Mammal Science* 7(1): 1-24.
- 5011 Ferrari, S. F. and Lopes, M. A. (1992) A new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates) from western Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 12: 1-13.
- 5012 Mittermeier, R. A., Schwarz, M. and Ayres, J. M. (1992) A new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates), from the Rio Maues region, State of Amazonas, Central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zoologia* 14: 1-17.
- 5017 Schloeder, C. A. and Jacobs, M. J. (1996) A report on the occurrence of three new mammal species in Ethiopia. *African Journal of Ecology* 34: 401-402
- 5018 Ohtaishi, N. and Gao, Y. (1990) A review of the distribution of all species of deer (Tragulidae, Moschidae and Cervidae) in China. *Mammal Review* 20: 125-144.
- 5023 Flannery, T. F. and Groves, C. P. (1998) A revision of the genus *Zaglossus* (Monotremata, Tachyglossidae), with description of new species and subspecies. *Mammalia* 62(3): 367-396.
- 5029 Timmins, R. J. and Evans, T. D. (1996) A wildlife and habitat survey of Nakai-Nam Theun National Biodiversity Conservation Area, Khammouan and Bolikhamsai Provinces, Lao PDR. CPAWM/WCS. - Vientiane
- 5031 Wada, S. and Numachi, K. (1991) Allozyme analyses of genetic differentiation among the populations and species of the *Balaenoptera*. Rep. Int. Whal. Commn (Special Issue) 13:
- 5046 Alperin, R. (1993) *Callithrix argentata* (Linnaeus, 1771): taxonomic observations and description of a new subspecies. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Serie Zoologia* 9(2): 317-328.
- 5049 Caro, T. M., Pelkey, N., Borner, M., Campbell, K. L. I., Woodworth, B. L., Farm, B. P., Ole Kuwai, J., Huish, S. A. and Severre, E. L. M. (1998) Consequences of different forms of conservation for large mammals in Tanzania: preliminary analyses. *African Journal of Ecology* 36: 303-320.
- 5064 Wemmer, C. (ed.)(1998) Deer: Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan. IUCN/SSC Deer Specialist Group. -IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK
- 5066 Schaller, G. B. and Vrba, E. S. (1996) Description of the giant muntjac (*Megamuntiacus vuquangensis*) in Laos. *Journal of Mammalogy* 77(3): 675-683.
- 5068 Honess, P.E. and Bearder, S.K. (1996) Descriptions of the dwarf galago species of Tanzania. *Afr. Primates* 2: 75-79.
- 5070 Silva Junior, J. and Noronha, M. (1996) Discovery of a new species of marmoset in the Brazilian Amazon. *Neotropical Primates* 4(2): 58-59.
- 5071 Zhang, Y. (ed.)(1997) Distribution of mammalian species in China. CITES Management Authority of China. China Forestry Publishing House. -Beijing
- 5075 Mittermeier, R. A., Rylands, A. B., Coimbra-Filho, A. F. and da Foneseca, G. A. B (eds.)(1988) Ecology and behaviour of Neotropical Primates. World Wildlife Fund. -Washington D.C.
- 5083 FGU-Kronberg. (1979) Etat actuel des parcs nationaux de la Comoe et de Tai ainsi que de la reserve d'Azagny et propositions visant à leur conservation et à leur developpement aux fins de promotion de tourism. Tome III: Parc National de Tai.
- 5087 Barbarán, F. R. (1999) Factibilidad de caza de subsistencia, comercial y deportiva en el Chaco Semiárido de la Provincia de Salta, Argentina. Proceedings of the I International Meeting about Iberoamerican Biodiversity: Chaco and flooding savannas. Pamplona, Spain. January 25-30, 1999. UNESCO-MAB.
- 5091 Duckworth, J. W., Timmins, R. J., Thewlis, R. C. M., Evans, T. D. and Anderson, G. Q. A. (1994) Field observations of mammals in Laos, 1992-1993. *Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.* 42: 177-205.
- 5096 Chan, S., Maksimuk, A. V. and Zhirnov, L. V (eds.)(1995) From steppe to store: the trade in saiga antelope horn. TRAFFIC International. -Cambridge
- 5108 Hill, K., Padwe, J., Bejyvagi, C., Bepurangi, A., Jakugi, F., Tykuarangi, R. and Tykuarangi, T. (1997) Impact of hunting on large vertebrates in the Mbaracayu Reserve, Paraguay. *Conservation Biology* 11: 1339-1353.
- 5111 Duckworth, J. W., Timmins, R. J., Khounboline, K., Salter, R. E. and Davidson, P. (1999) Large mammals. In Duckworth, J. W., Salter, R. E. and Khounboline, K. Wildlife in Lao PDR: 1999 Status Report. IUCN-The World Conservation Union / Wildlife Conservation Society / Centre for Protected Areas and Watershed Management. -Vientiane

- 5115 Rodríguez, J. P. and Rojas-Suárez, F. (1999) Libro rojo de la fauna Venezolana. 2da edición. PROVITA. -Caracas (Venezuela)
- 5116 Ergueta S., P. and de Morales, C (eds.)(1996) Libro rojo de los vertebrados de Bolivia. CDC - Bolivia. -La Paz, Bolivia
- 5121 Eisenberg, J. F. (1990) Mammals of the Neotropics. Volume 1. The Northern Neotropics: Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana. The University of Chicago Press.
- 5122 Redford, K. H and Eisenberg, J. F. (1992) Mammals of the Neotropics. Volume 2. The southern cone: Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay. The University of Chicago Press.
- 5123 Eisenberg, J. F. and Redford, K. H. (1999) Mammals of the Neotropics. Volume 3. The Central Neotropics: Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil. The University of Chicago Press.
- 5124 Bodmer, R., Aquino, R., Puertas, P., Reyes, C., Fang, T. and Gottdenker, N. (1997) Manejo y uso sustentable de pecaríes en la Amazonía Peruana. Occasional Paper de la Comisión de Supervivencia de Especies (18) UICN Sur. -Quito, Ecuador
- 5148 Peres, C. A. (1996) Population status of White-lipped *Tayassu pecari* and Collared Peccaries *T. tajacu* in hunted and unhunted Amazonian forests. *Biol. Conserv.* 77: 115-123.
- 5150 Schwartz, J. H. (1996) *Pseudopotto martini*: a new genus and species of extant lorisiiform primate. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 78: 1-14.
- 5151 Bräutigam, A., Howes, J., Humphreys, T. and Hutton, J. (1994) Recent information on the status and utilization of African pangolins. *Traffic Bulletin* 15: 15-22.
- 5162 Eltringham, S. K. (1993) Review of priorities for conservation action and future research on hippopotamuses. In W. L. R. Oliver (ed.) Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan. 61-65 IUCN/SSC.
- 5179 Zimmerman, E., Cepok, S., Rakotoarison, N., Zietemann, V. and Radespiel, U. (1998) Sympatric mouse lemurs in north west Madagascar: a new rufous mouse lemur species (*Microcebus ravelobensis*). *Folia Primatologica* 69: 106-114.
- 5185 Grubb, P. (1993) The Afrotropical Hippopotamuses *Hippopotamus* and *Hexaprotodon*. Taxonomy and description. In W. L. R. Oliver (ed.) Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan. 41-43 IUCN/SSC.
- 5191 Bodmer, R. E. and Sowls, L. K. (1993) The Collared Peccary (*Tayassu tajacu*). In Oliver, W. L. R. (ed.) Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan. 7-13 IUCN. -Gland
- 5192 Eltringham, S. K. (1993) The Common Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*). In W. L. R. Oliver (ed.) Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan. 43-55 IUCN/SSC.
- 5193 Gursky, S. (1998) The conservation status of two Sulawesi tarsier species: *Tarsius spectrum* and *Tarsius diana*. *Primate Conservation* 18: 88-91.
- 5194 Sayer, J. A. and Green, A. A. (1984) The distribution and status of large mammals in Benin. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 37-50.
- 5196 Bekenov, A. B., Grachev, Iu. A. and Milner-Gulland, E. J. (1998) The ecology and management of the saiga antelope in Kazakhstan. *Mammal Review* 28: 1-52.
- 5204 Caro, T. M., Pelkey, N., Borner, M., Severre, E. L. M., Campbell, K. L. I., Huish, S. A., Ole Kuwai, J., Farm, B. P. and Woodworth, B. L. (1998) The impact of tourist hunting on large mammals in Tanzania: an initial assessment. *African Journal of Ecology* 36: 321-346.
- 5205 Singh, K. D. (1994) The Indian Pangolin *Manis crassicaudata* Gray Near Delhi. *Journal Bombay Natural History Society* 91(2): 309.
- 5208 Happold, D. C. D. (1987) The mammals of Nigeria. Clarendon Press. -Oxford
- 5211 Zoological Survey of India. (1994) The Red Data Book of Indian Animals. Part 1: Vertebrata. Government of India. - Calcutta
- 5213 Sokolov, V. E. and Zhirnov, L. V (eds.)(1998) The saiga antelope, phylogeny, systematics, ecology, conservation and use. Russian Academy of Sciences. -Moscow
- 5214 Schaller, G. B. and Rabinowitz, A. (1995) The saola or spindlehorn bovid *Pseudoryx nghetinhensis* in Laos. *Oryx* 29(2): 107-114.
- 5218 Lushchekina, A. A., Dulamtseren, S., Amgalan, L. and Neronov, M. (1999) The status and prospects for conservation of the Mongolian saiga *Saiga tatarica mongolica*. *Oryx* 33(1): 21-30.
- 5219 Froehlich, J. W. and Froehlich, P. H. (1987) The status of Panama's endemic howling monkeys. *Primate Conservation* 8: 58-62.
- 5224 March, I. J. (1993) The White-lipped Peccary (*Tayassu pecari*). Pp. 13-22 in Oliver, W. L. R. (ed.) 1993. Pigs, peccaries and hippos. Status survey and conservation action plan. IUCN. -Gland

- 5225 Tikader, B. K. (1983) Threatened animals of India. Zoological Survey of India. - Calcutta
- 5265 Swash, A. and Still, R. (2000) Birds, mammals and reptiles of the Galapagos Islands. Pica Press and WILDGuides. - Sussex and Hampshire
- 6192 Duckworth, J. W., Salter, R. E. and Khounboline, K (comps.)(1999) Wildlife in Lao PDR, 1999 status report . IUCN, WCS, CPAWM. -Vientiane
- 6217 LA COMMISSION DES COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES. (2000) Règlement (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la Commission du 30 novembre 2000 modifiant le règlement (CE) n° 338/97 du Conseil relatif à la protection des espèces de faune et de flore sauvages par la réglementation de leur commerce. *Journal officiel n° L 320 320:* (French)
- 6218 Commission of the European Communities. (2000) Commission Regulation (EC) No 2724/2000 of 30 November 2000 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein. *Official Journal L 320 320:*
- 6219 COMISIÓN DE LAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS. (2000) Reglamento (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la Comisión, de 30 de noviembre de 2000, que modifica el Reglamento (CE) n° 338/97 del Consejo relativo a la protección de especímenes de la fauna y flora silvestres mediante el control de su comercio. *Diario Oficial n° L 320 320:* (Spanish)
- 6221 LA COMMISSIONE DELLE COMUNITA EUROPEE. (2000) Regolamento (CE) n. 2724/2000 della Commissione, del 30 novembre 2000, che modifica il regolamento (CE) n. 338/97 del Consiglio relativo alla protezione di specie della flora e fauna selvatiche mediante il controllo del loro commercio. *Gazzetta ufficiale n. L 320 320:* (Italian)
- 6222 DIE KOMMISSION DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN. (2000) Verordnung (EG) Nr. 2724/2000 der Kommission vom 30. November 2000 zur Aenderung der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 338/97 des Rates ueber den Schutz von Exemplaren wildlebender Tier- und Pflanzenarten durch UEberwachung des Handels. *Amtsblatt nr. L 320 320:* (German)
- 6224 DE COMMISSIE VAN DE EUROPESE GEMEENSCHAPPEN. (2000) Verordening (EG) nr. 2724/2000 van de Commissie van 30 november 2000 tot wijziging van Verordening (EG) nr. 338/97 van de Raad inzake de bescherming van in het wild levende dier- en plantensoorten door controle op het desbetreffende handelsverkeer. *Publikatieblad nr L 320 320:* (Dutch)
- 6225 Hazevoet, C. J. and Wenzel, F. W. (2000) Whales and dolphins (Mammalia, Cetacea) of the Cape Verde Islands, with special reference to the Humpback Whale *Megaptera novaeangliae* (Borowski, 1781). *Contributions to Zoology* 69(3): 197-211
- 6241 Andersen, M. and Kinze, C. C. (1999) Annotated checklist and identification key to the whales, dolphins and porpoises (Order Cetacea) of Thailand and adjacent waters. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 47: 27-62
- 6242 Seréne, R. (1934) Sur un échouage de *Kogia breviceps* GRAY à proximité de l'Institut Océanographique de Nhatrang (Annam). *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. (2)?*: 398-399 (French)
- 6243 Dolar, L. L. (1994) Philippine marine mammals. Cetaceans of the Philippines. Proceedings of a symposium-workshop on marine mammal conservation held at the Marine Science Insitute University of the Philippines Dilaman, Quezon City, Manila, April 7-8 1994 21-26
- 6244 Dammerman, K. W. (1926) *Ziphius cavirostris* in the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *Treubia* 8: 336-339
- 6245 Jefferson, T. A. and Leatherwood, S. (1994) *Lagenodelphis hosei*. *Mammalian Species* (470) 1-5
- 6246 Chou, L.-S. (1994) Guide to the cetaceans of Taiwan. National Museum of Marine Biology. -Taipei
- 6247 Dammerman, K. W. (1938) *Balaenoptera physalus*, een voor Indie nieuwe walvischsoort gestrand op Noesa Kambangan. *De Tropische Natur* 27: 48-49 (Dutch)
- 6248 Hill, M. (1999) Primates in protected areas of northern Vietnam. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 47: 63-76
- 6260 Treesucon, U. (1997) Siamang (*Hylobates syndactylus*): a new mammal recorded for Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 45: 123-124
- 6261 King, B., Farrow, D., Robson, C., Buck, H. and Fisher, T. (1995) Recent Hoolock Gibbon, *Hylobates hoolock*, observations in West Myanmar (Burma). *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 43: 367-368
- 6263 Baird, I. G. and Bounhong Mounsouphom. (1994) Irrawaddy Dolphins (*Orcaella brevirostris*) in southern Lao PDR and northeastern Cambodia. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 42: 159-175
- 6427 van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and Rylands, A. B. (2000) Two new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates), from the

- Tapajós/Madeira interfluvium, south Central Amazonia, Brazil. *Neotropical Primates* 8(1): 2-18
- 6428 Barnett, A. A., Shapley, B., Lehman, S., Mayor, M., Henry, E., Benjamin, P., McGarrill, M. and Nagala, R. (2000) Primate records from the Potaro Plateau, western Guyana, including the first for *Cebus albifrons* east of the Rio Branco, Brazil. *Neotropical Primates* 8(1): 35-40
- 6494 Honess, P. E. and Bearder, S. K. (1996) Descriptions of the dwarf galago species of Tanzania. *African Primates* 2: 75-79
- 6496 Rylands, A. B., Schneider, H., Langguth, A., Mittermeier, R. A., Groves, C. P. and Rodriguez-Luna, E. (2000) An assessment of the diversity of New World Primates. *Neotropical Primates* 8(2): 61-93
- 6501 Alperin, R. (1993) *Callithrix argentata* (Linnaeus, 1771): considerações taxonomicas e descrição de subespécie nova. *Bol. Mus. Para. Emilio Goeldi. Sér. Zool.* 9(2): 317-328
- 6504 Reading, R. P., Mix, H., Lhagvasuren, B. and Blumer, E. S. (1999) Status of wild Bactrian camels and other large ungulates in south-western Mongolia. *Oryx* 33(3): 247-255
- 6505 Schaik, C. van, Monk, K. A. and Robertson, J. M. Yarrow. (2001) Dramatic decline in orang-utan numbers in the Leuser Ecosystem, northern Sumatra. *Oryx* 35(1): 14-25.
- 6506 Robertson, J. M. Yarrow and Schaik, C. P. van. (2001) Causal factors underlying the dramatic decline of the Sumatran orang-utan. *Oryx* 35(1): 26-38.
- 6507 McNeilage, A., Plumptre, A. J., Brock-Doyle, A. and Vedder, A. (2001) Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, Uganda: gorilla census 1997. *Oryx* 35(1): 39-47.
- 6508 Smith, B. D., Ahmed, B., Ali, M. E. and Braulik, G. (2001) Status of the Ganges river dolphin or shushuk *Platanista gangetica* in Kaptai Lake and the southern rivers of Bangladesh. *Oryx* 35(1): 61-72.
- 6510 Krunkelsven, E. V., Bila-Isia, I. and Draulans, D. (2000) A survey of bonobos and other large mammals in the Salonga National Park, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Oryx* 34(3): 180-187.
- 6512 Karczmarski, L. (2000) Conservation and management of humpback dolphins: the South African perspective. *Oryx* 34(3): 207-216.
- 6514 Bezuijen, M. R. (2000) The occurrence of the flat-headed cat *Prionailurus planiceps* in south-east Sumatra. *Oryx* 34(3): 222-226.
- 6516 Seddon, N., Tobias, J., Yount, J. W., Ramanampamonjy, J. R., Butchart, S. and Randrianzahana, H. (2000) Conservation issues and priorities in the Mikea Forest of south-west Madagascar. *Oryx* 34(4): 287-304.
- 6525 Remis, M. J. (2000) Preliminary assessment of the impacts of human activities on gorillas *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* and other wildlife at Dzanga-Sangha Reserve, Central African Republic. *Oryx* 34(1): 55-65.
- 6526 Meijaard, E. and Nijman, V. (2000) The local extinction of the proboscis monkey *Nasalis larvatus* in Pulau Kaget Nature Reserve, Indonesia. *Oryx* 34(1): 66-70.
- 6534 Flannery, T. (1995) Mammals of the South-West Pacific & Moluccan Islands. Reed Books. -Chatswood, NSW, Australia
- 6536 Roberts, T. J. (1997) The mammals of Pakistan. Revised edition. Oxford University Press. -Karachi
- 6537 Smielowski, J. M. and Praduman, P. R. (1988) The Indian Wild ass - wild and captive populations. *Oryx* 22: 85-88.
- 6540 Fox, J. L. (1985) An observation of Lynx in Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 82: 394-395.
- 6541 Pocock, R. I. (1944) The eastern range of the Himalayan Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos isabellinus*). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 44: 585-586.
- 6542 de Silva, P. H. D. H. (1987) Cetaceans (whales, dolphins and porpoises) recorded off Sri Lanka, India, from the Arabian Sea and Gulf, Gulf of Aden and from the Red Sea. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 84: 505-525.
- 6543 Davies, G. and Vanden Berghe, E. (1994) Check-list of the mammals of East Africa. East Africa Natural History Society. - Nairobi
- 6545 Perret, J.-L. and Aellen, V. (1956) Mammifères du Cameroun de la collection J.-L. Perret. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 63(26): 395-450. (French)
- 6550 Wallace, R. B. and Palmer, R. L. E. (1999) A new primate record for Bolivia: an apparently isolated population of Common Woolly Monkeys representing a southern range extension for the genus *Lagothrix*. *Neotropical Primates* 7(4): 111-112.
- 6556 Bates, P. J. J. and Harrison, D. L. (1997) Bats of the Indian subcontinent. Harrison Zoological Museum. -Sevenoaks, U.K.
- 6558 Grubb, P., Jones, T. S., Davies, A. G., Edberg, E., Starin, E. D. and Hill, J. E. (1998) Mammals of Ghana, Sierra Leone and The Gambia. The Trendline Press. -St Ives, Cornwall

- 6561 Duput, A. (1968) Sur la première capture au Sénégal d'un grand Pangolin (*Smutsia gigantea* Illiger). *Mammalia* 32: 131-132. (French)
- 6562 Gippoliti, S. and Dell'Omo, G. (1996) Primates of the Cantanhez Forest and the Cacine Basin, Guinea-Bissau. *Oryx* 30(1): 74-80.
- 6564 Heydon, M. J. and Bulloh, P. (1996) The impact of selective logging on sympatric civet species in Borneo. *Oryx* 30(1): 31-36.
- 6565 Downer, C. C. (1996) The Mountain Tapir, endangered 'flagship' species of the high Andes. *Oryx* 30(1): 45-58.
- 6569 Grant, G. S. (1998) Population status of *Pteropus tonganus* in Tonga. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 454: 13 pp.
- 6570 Trehwella, W. J., Reason, P. F., Clark, K. M. and Garrett, S. R. T. (1998) The current status of Livingstone's Flying Fox (*Pteropus livingstonii*) in the Federal Islamic Republic (RFI) of the Comores. *Phelsuma* 6: 32-40.
- 6571 Luft, S. and Meier, G. (1998) Zur Situation des Goldkronen-Flughundes (*Acerodon jubatus*) und des Kalong-Flughundes (*Pteropus vampyrus*) auf der Insel Boracay, Philippines. *Zoologische Gesellschaft für Arten- und Populationschutz E. V. Mitteilungen* 14(1): 10-13. (German)
- 6573 Cockle, A., Kock, D., Stublefield, L., Howell, K. M. and Burgess, N. D. (1998) Bat assemblages in Tanzanian coastal forests. *Mammalia* 62(1): 53-68.
- 6588 Kessler, P. (1998) Primate densities in the Natural Reserve of Nouragues, French Guiana. *Neotropical Primates* 6(2): 45-46.
- 6589 McGraw, W. S. (1998) Three monkeys nearing extinction in the forest reserves of eastern Côte d'Ivoire. *Oryx* 32(3): 233-236.
- 6590 Wheatley, B. P., Stephenson, R. and Kurashima, H. (1995) The recent status of the Palauan macaques (*Macaca fascicularis*). *Asian Primates* 5(1-2): 11-12.
- 6600 Hitchcock, G. (1998) First record of the False Water-rat, *Xeromys myoides* (Rodentia: Muridae), in New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* 23(3): 141-144.
- 6601 Rabinowitz, A. and Saw Tun Khaing. (1998) Status of selected mammal species in north Myanmar. *Oryx* 32: 201-208.
- 6602 Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1997) Notes préliminaires sur les grands mammifères du Parc National d'Odzala, Congo. *Tauraco Research Report* 6: 49-59. (French)
- 6645 Kingdon, J. (1997) The Kingdon field guide to African mammals. Academic Press. -London
- 6899 Duckworth, J. W. (1997) Small carnivores in Laos: a status review with notes on ecology, behaviour and conservation. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 16: 1-21.
- 6903 Groves, C. P. (1996) The Sanje Mangabey *Cercocebus galeritus sanje*. *African Primates* 2: 80-82.
- 6904 Chakraborty, S. (1983) Contribution to the knowledge of the Mammalian fauna of Jammu and Kashmir, India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Miscellaneous Publication, Occasional Paper* (38) 129 pp.
- 6937 Barnett, A., Prangley, M., Hayman, P. V., Diawara, D. and Koman, J. (1996) A note on the mammals of the Kounankan Massif, south-western Guinea, West Africa. *African Journal of Zoology* 110: 235-240.
- 6938 Poché, R. M. (1976) A checklist of the mammals of National Park W, Niger, West Africa. *Nigerian Field* 41: 113-115.
- 6958 Miller, C. A. and Wilson, D. E. (1997) *Pteropus tonganus*. *Mammalian Species* (552) 6 pp.
- 6998 Garrigue, C. and Ross, G. (1996) A record of the Subantarctic Fur Seal, *Arctocephalus tropicalis*, from Madagascar, Indian Ocean. *Marine Mammal Science* 12(4): 624-627.
- 6999 Acevedo Gutierrez, A. (1996) Lista de mamíferos marinos en Golfo Dulce e Isla del Coco, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 44(2B): 933-934.
- 7000 Anderson, R. C. (1996) First records of Fraser's Dolphin (*Lagenodelphis hosei*) from the Maldives. *Journal of South Asian Natural History* 2(1): 75-80.
- 7001 Martuscelli, P. Milanelo, M. and Olmos, F. (1995) First record of Arnoux's Beaked Whale (*Berardius arnuxii*) and Southern Right-Whale Dolphin (*Lissodelphis peronii*) from Brazil. *Mammalia* 59(2): 274-275.
- 7002 Van Waerebeek, K. and de Smet, W. M. A. (1996) A second confirmed record of the False Killer Whale *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen, 1846) (Cetacea, Delphinidae) from West Africa. *Mammalia* 60(2): 319-322.
- 7004 Herman, J. S., Kitchener, A. C., Baker, J. R. and Lockyer, C. (1995) The most northerly record of Blainville's Beaked Whale, *Mesoplodon densirostris*, from the eastern Atlantic. *Mammalia* 58(4): 657-661.
- 7035 Grigione, M. M. (1996) Observations on the status and distribution of the West

- African Manatee in Cameroon. *African Journal of Ecology* 34(2): 189-195.
- 7036 Bates, P. J. J., Tin Nwe, Pearch, M. J., Khin Maung Swe, Si Si Hla Bu and Thanda Tun. (2000) A review of bat research in Myanmar (Burma) and results of a recent survey. *Acta Chiropterologica* 2(1): 53-82.
- 7038 Hendrichsen, D. K., Bates, P. J. J. and Hayes, B. D. (2001) Recent records of bats (Chiroptera) from Cambodia. *Acta Chiropterologica* 3(1): 21-32.
- 7201 Sussman, R. W. and Phillips-Conroy, J. E. (1995) A survey of the distribution and density of the Primates of Guyana. *International Journal of Primatology* 16(5): 761-791.
- 7202 Villalba, J. S., Prigioni, C. M. and Sappa, A. C. (1995) Sobre la posible presencia de *Alouatta caraya* en Uruguay. *Neotropical Primates* 3(4): 173-174.
- 7203 Achaval, F., Verdier, L., Olmos, A. and Arballo, E. (1993) Primera cita de *Agouti paca paca* (L. 1766) para el Uruguay. *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay* (2)8: 265-268.
- 7220 Rosler, M. (1994) Kleinsaugeruntersuchungen in Nestos-Delta. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 34(4): 179-191.
- 7221 Borkenhagen, P. (1994) Nachweise nichtheimische Robbenarten (*Odobenus rosmarus*, *Phoca hispida*, *Phoca groenlandica*, *Cystophora cristata*) an den Küsten Schleswig-Holsteins. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 3(18): 661-671.
- 7222 Gonzalez, J. C., Saralegui, A., Gonzalez, E. M. and Ferreira, R. V. (1994) La presencia de *Arctocephalus tropicalis* (Gray, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora, Otariidae), en Uruguay. *Comunicacoes do Museu de Ciencias de PUCRS Serie Zoologia* 7: 205-210.
- 7224 Debrot, A. O. and Barros, N. B. (1994) Additional cetacean records for the Leeward Dutch Antilles. *Marine Mammal Science* 10(3): 359-368.
- 7225 Praderi, R., Praderi, G. and Garcia, R. (1992) First record of Fraser's dolphin, *Lagenodelphis hosei*, in the South Atlantic Ocean (Mammalia: Cetacea: Delphinidae). *Comunicaciones Zoológicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 12(178): 1-6.
- 7226 Simoes-Lopes, P. C., Praderi, P. and Paula, G. d. S. (1994) The Clymene Dolphin, *Stenella clymene* (Gray, 1846), in the southwestern south Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Mammal Science* 10(2): 213-217.
- 7227 Robineau, D. (1993) Stranding of a specimen of Gervais' beaked whale (*Mesoplodon europaeus*) on the coast of West Africa (Mauritania). *Marine Mammal Science* 9(4): 438-440.
- 7234 Payne, J. and Jaya bin Haji Sahat, M. (1987) Brunei Darussalam mammal records. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6(3): 104-120.
- 7242 Varty, N. (1990) Mammals of the riverine forests of the Jubba Valley. *Biogeographia* 14: 515-524.
- 7253 Ferrari, S. F. and Queiroz, H. L. (1994) Two new Brazilian primates discovered, endangered. *Oryx* 28(1): 31-36.
- 7275 Tuoc, D., Dung, V. V., Dawson, S., Arctander, P. and MacKinnon, J. (1994) Diagnosis of a new deer from Vietnam. *Vietnamese Forest Inventory and Planning Institute Occasional Paper* (3) 12 pp.
- 7276 Shaughnessy, P. D. (1992) New mammals recognised for Australia - Antarctic and subantarctic fur seals *Arctocephalus* species. *Australian Mammalogy* 15: 77-80.
- 7277 David, J. H. M., Mercer, J. and Hunter, K. (1993) A vagrant subantarctic fur seal *Arctocephalus tropicalis* found in the Comores. *South African Journal of Zoology* 28(1): 61-62.
- 7278 Chan, S., Au, J. and Young, L. (1992) A new species of mammal for Hong Kong: the Javan Mongoose (*Herpestes javanicus*). *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society* 19: 137-138.
- 7279 Amon Kothias, J.-B. and N'Goran, N. Y. (1991) Note sur les baleines échouées en estuaires artificiels en Côte d'Ivoire. *Journal Ivoirien d'Océanologie et de Limnologie* 1(2): 153-155.
- 7280 Canto, J, Ruiz, P. and Yanez, J. (1992) Registro de nuevas especies de cetáceos para la costa de Chile y antecedentes del grupo. *Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Boletín (Santiago)* 43: 105-115.
- 7281 Skeiveris, R. (1992) Observations of Baltic seals and dolphins on Lithuanian seacoast. *Tartu Ulikooli Toimetised* 955: 148-150.
- 7282 Reiner, F., Goncalves, J. M. and Santos, R. S. (1993) Two new records of Ziphiidae (Cetacea) for the Azores with an updated checklist of cetacean species. *Arquipelago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* 11A: 113-118.
- 7302 Aquino, R., Puertas, P. and Encarnacion, F. (1993) Effects of cropping on the *Aotus nancymae* population in a forest of Peruvian Amazonia. *Primate Report* 37: 31-40.
- 7375 Jaaman, S. A., Tangon, E., Isnain, I., Ali, A. A. and Anyi, Y. U. L. (2000) First records of the False Killer Whale

- (*Pseudorca crassidens*) and Cuvier's Beaked Whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) from Sabah, Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 54(4): 319-322.
- 7376 Dolar, M. L. L., Yaptinchay, A. A., Jaaman, S. A., Santos, M. D., Muhamad, S. B. S., Perrin, W. F. and Alava, M. N. R. (1997) Preliminary investigation of marine mammal distribution, abundance, and interactions with humans in the southern Sulu Sea. *Asian Marine Biology* 14: 61-81.
- 7377 Smith, B. D., Jefferson, T. A., Leatherwood, S., Ho, D. T., Thuoc, C. V. and Quang, L. H. (1997) Investigations of marine mammals in Vietnam. *Asian Marine Biology* 14: 145-172.
- 7378 Wang, J. Y., Chou, L. S., Yao, C. J., Neimanis, A. S. and Chou, W. H. (1995) Records of Cuvier's beaked whales (*Ziphius cavirostris*) from Taiwan, Republic of China. *Asian Marine Biology* 12: 111-118.
- 7379 Kamarudin, H. (2000) A note on the sighting of Stump-tailed Macaques (*Macaca arctoides*) in Perlis, Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 54(4): 373-374.
- 7380 Mones, A. and Olazarri, J. (1990) Confirmacion de la existencia de *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger) en el Uruguay (Mammalia: Carnivora: Canidae). *Comun. Zool. Mus. Hist. Nat. Montevideo* 12(174): 1-6.
- 7384 Praderi, R. (1984) Registro de *Megaptera novaeangliae* (Borowski, 1781) (Cetacea, Balaenopteridae) para aguas del Uruguay. *Bol. Soc. Zool. Uruguay, Segunda Epoca* 2: 36-40.
- 7385 Hill Mikkelsen, A. M. and Sheldrick, M. (1992) First recorded stranding of a Melon-headed Whale (*Peponocephala electra*) on the European coast. *Journal of Zoology (London)* 227(2): 326-329.
- 7386 Sequeira, M. and Reiner, F. (1992) First record of an Atlantic Humpback Dolphin, *Sousa teuszii* Kukenthal, 1892 (Cetacea; Delphinidae) in Guinea-Bissau. *Mammalia* 56(2): 311-313.
- 7387 Debrot, A. O. (1992) Notes on a Gervais beaked whale, *Mesoplodon europaeus*, and a dwarf sperm whale, *Kogia simus*, stranded in Curacao, Netherlands Antilles. *Marine Mammal Science* 8(2): 172-178.
- 7388 Chou, W.-H. (1989) First record of dwarf sperm whale (*Kogia simus*) from Taiwan. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci. (Taichung)* 1: 23-37.
- 7389 Urban-Ramirez, J. and Auriolles-Gamboa, D. (1992) First record of the pygmy beaked whale *Mesoplodon peruvianus* in the North Pacific. *Marine Mammal Science* 8(4): 420-425.
- 7406 Mittermeier, R. A., Schwarz, M. and Ayres, J. M. (1992) A new species of marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777 (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the Rio Maues Region, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. *Goeldiana Zool.* (14) 1-17.
- 7445 Garrigue, C. and Greaves, J. (2001) Cetacea records for the New Caledonian area (Southwest Pacific Ocean). *Micronesica* 34: 27-33.
- 7448 Meinig, H. (2000) Notes on the mammal fauna of the southern part of the Republic of Mali, West Africa. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 49: 100-114.
- 7454 Skora, K. E. (1991) Notes on Cetacea observed in the Polish Baltic Sea: 1979-1990. *Aquatic Mammals* 17(2): 67-70.
- 7455 Rose, B. and Payne, A. I. L. (1991) Occurrence and behavior of the southern right whale dolphin *Lissodelphis peronii* off Namibia. *Marine Mammal Science* 7(1): 25-34.
- 7456 Baccetti, N., Cancelli, F. and Renieri, T. (1991) First record of *Kogia simus* (Cetacea, Physteridae) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Mammalia* 55(1): 152-154.
- 7457 Baker, A. N. and van Helden, A. L. (1991) First record of the dwarf sperm whale, *Kogia simus* (Owen), from New Zealand. *National Museum of New Zealand Records* 3(12): 125-130.
- 7480 Mitchell-Jones, A. J., Amori, G., Bogdanowicz, W., Krystufek, B., Reijnders, P. J. H., Spitzenberger, F., Stubbe, M., Thissen, J. B. M. et al. (1999) The atlas of European mammals. T. & A. D. Poyser. -London
- 7481 Bell, D. J., Oliver, W. L. R. and Ghose, R. K. (1990) The hispid hare *Caprolagus hispidus*. IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland
- 7501 Marsh, H. et al. (comp.)(2001) The Dugong (*Dugong dugon*). Status report and action plans for countries and territories in its range. IUCN/ SSC Sirenia Specialist Group.
- 7527 Niemitz, C., Nietsch, A., Warter, S. and Rumpler, Y. (1991) *Tarsius diana*: a new primate species from central Sulawesi (Indonesia). *Folia Primatologica* 56(2): 105-116.
- 7544 Pastene, L. A., Numachi, K., Jofre, M., Acevedo, M. and Joyce, G. (1990) First record of the Blainville's beaked whale, *Mesoplodon densirostris* Blainville, 1817 (Cetacea, Ziphiidae) in the eastern South Pacific. *Marine Mammal Science* 6(1): 82-84.
- 7545 Reyes, J. C. (1990) Gray's beaked whale *Mesoplodon grayi* in the south east Pacific. *Z. Säugetierkunde* 55(2): 139-141.

- 7546 Miragaia, J. M. and Paiva Filho, A. M. (1989) First record of the short-finned pilot whale *Globicephala macrorhynchus* Gray, 1846, for the southwestern Atlantic. *Marine Mammal Science* 5(4): 387-391.
- 7547 Ottley, T., Henry, C., Khan, A., Siung-Chang, A. and Sturm, M. (1988) Incidents involving whales in Trinidad waters during 1987. *Living World* 1988: 47.
- 7548 Guinet, C. and Jouventin, P. (1990) La vie sociale des 'baleines tueuses'. *Recherche (Paris)* (220) 508-510.
- 7549 Spaans, B. (1990) Dolphins in the coastal area of Guinea Bissau. *Lutra* 33(2): 126-133.
- 7550 Gordon, J., Seiner, L. and Goncalves, J. M. (1990) Sei Whales (*Balaenoptera borealis*) encountered in the Azores: a new record for the region. *Arquipelago Ser. Cienc. Nat.* (8) 97-100.
- 7553 Al-Safadi, M. M. and Nader, I. A. (1990) First record of the wild cat, *Felis silvestris* Schreber, 1777 from the Yemen Arab Republic (Carnivora: Felidae). *Mammalia* 54(4): 621-626.
- 7554 Johnson, D. W. (1990) A southern elephant seal (*Mirounga leonina* Linn.) in the Northern Hemisphere (Sultanate of Oman). *Marine Mammal Science* 6(3): 242-243.
- 7555 Jefferson, T. A., Curry, B. E., Leatherwood, S. and Powell, J. A. (1997) Dolphins and porpoises of West Africa: a review of records (Cetacea: Delphinidae, Phocoenidae). *Mammalia* 61(1): 87-108.
- 7561 Harrison, D. L. and Bates, P. J. J. (1989) Observations on two mammal species new to the Sultanate of Oman, *Vulpes cana* Blanford, 1877 (Carnivora: Canidae) and *Nycteris thebaica* Geoffroy, 1818 (Chiroptera: Nycteridae). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 40(2): 73-77.
- 7574 Bruton, T., Cotton, D. and Enright, M. (1989) Gulf Stream beaked whale *Mesoplodon europaeus* (Gervais). *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 23(4): 156.
- 7575 Mignucci Giannoni, A. A. (1989) A stranded sperm whale, *Physeter catodon*, at Cayo Santiago, Puerto Rico. *Journal of the Veterinary Faculty of the University of Tehran* 24(3-4): 213-215.
- 7576 Boye, P. and Plaisier, F. (1989) Die Säugetiere der Nordseeinsel Langeoog. *Drosera* 1989(1-2): 69-78.
- 7577 Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A., Montoya-Ospina, R. A., Pérez-Zayas, J. J., Rodríguez-López, M. A. and Williams, E. H. Jr. (1999) New records of Fraser's dolphin (*Lagenodelphis hosei*) for the Caribbean. *Aquatic Mammals* 25(1): 15-19.
- 7578 van Bree, P. J. H., Coller, A., Desportes, G., Hussenot, E. and Raga, J. A. (1986) Le dauphin de Fraser, *Lagenodelphis hosei* (Cetacea, Odontoceti), espece nouvelle pour la faune d'Europe. *Mammalia* 50: 57-86.
- 7579 Hersh, S. L. and Odell, D. K. (1986) Mass stranding of Fraser's dolphin, *Lagenodelphis hosei*, in the western North Atlantic. *Marine Mammal Science* 2: 73-76.
- 7580 Caldwell, D. K., Caldwell, M. C. and Walker, R. V. (1976) First records for Fraser's dolphin (*Lagenodelphis hosei*) in the Atlantic and the melon-headed whale (*Peponocephala electra*) in the western Atlantic. *Cetology* 25: 1-4.
- 7581 Watkins, W. A., Daher, M. A., Frstrup, K. and Notarbartolo-di-Sciara, G. (1994) Fishing and acoustic behavior of Fraser's dolphin (*Lagenodelphis hosei*) near Dominica, Southeast Caribbean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 30: 76-82.
- 7582 Zerbini, A. N. and Secchi, E. R. (2001) Occurrence of Hector's beaked whale, *Mesoplodon hectori*, in southern Brazil. *Aquatic Mammals* 27(2): 149-153.
- 7583 Verriopoulou, A., Tounta, E. and Dendinos, P. (2001) First report of a minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacèpede, 1804) in Hellenic waters. *Aquatic Mammals* 27(2): 137-139.
- 7584 Gannier, A. (2000) Distribution of cetaceans off the Society Islands (French Polynesia) as obtained from dedicated surveys. *Aquatic Mammals* 26(2): 111-126.
- 7585 Shimada, H. and Pastene, A. A. (1995) Report of a sighting survey off the Solomon Islands with comments on Bryde's Whale distribution. *Reports of the International Whaling Commission* 45: 413-417.
- 7586 Tan, J. M. L. (1997) A field guide to whales and dolphins in the Philippines. Bookmark. -Makati City, Philippines
- 7587 Fraser, F. C. (1950) Notes on a skull of a *Mesoplodon hectori* from the Falkland Islands. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 162: 50-52.
- 7606 Ho, H. C. (1987) The common giant squirrel in Singapore. *Malayan Nature Journal* 41(1): 42.
- 7620 Geise, L. and Borobia, M. (1988) Sobre a ocorrência de cetáceos no litoral do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, entre 1968 e 1984. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 4(4): 341-346.
- 7621 Sylvestre, J.-P. (1988) On a specimen of pygmy sperm whale *Kogia breviceps* (Blainville, 1838) from New Caledonia. *Aquatic Mammals* 14(2): 76-77.

- 7622 Brown, S. G. (1988) Records of Commerson's dolphin (*Cephalorhynchus commersonii*) in South American waters and around South Georgia. *Rep. Int. Whaling Comm. Spec. Issue* (9): 85-92.
- 7623 Van Waerebeek, K. and Reyes, J. C. (1988) First record of the pygmy killer whale, *Feresa attenuata* Gray, 1875 from Peru, with a summary of distribution in the eastern Pacific. *Z. Säugetierkd.* 53(4): 253-255.
- 7624 Peddemors, V. M. and Ross, G. J. B. (1988) First record of the melon-headed whale *Peponocephala electra* (Gray, 1846) for the east African coast. *African Journal of Ecology* 26(4): 345-346.
- 7625 Fuentes, H. R. (1987) Observaciones sobre *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen 1846) (Odontoceti: Delphinidae) varadas en Los Choros, Coquimbo, 4 Region, Chile. *An. Mus. Hist. Nat. Valparaiso* 18: 169-175.
- 7626 Ximenez, A. (1988) Notas sobre felidos neotropicales, 9. *Felix* (*Leopardus*) *pardalis mitis* F. Cuvier, 1820 en el Uruguay (Mammalia: Carnivora: Felidae). *Comun. Zool. Mus. Hist. Nat. Montevideo* 11(168): 1-7.
- 7628 Bonaccorso, F. J. (1998) Bats of Papua New Guinea. Conservation International. -Washington, D.C.
- 7629 Robbins, C. B. and van der Straeten, E. (1996) Small mammals of Togo and Benin. II. Rodentia. *Mammalia* 60(2): 231-242.
- 7632 Viallelle, S. (1997) Dolphins and whales from the Azores. Espaço Talassa. -Lajes do Pico, Azores
- 7635 Roca, A. L., Georgiadis, N., Pecon-Slattey, J. and O'Brien, S. J. (2001) Genetic evidence for two species of elephant in Africa. *Science* 293: 1473-1477.
- 7678 Montoya-Ospina, R. A., Caicedo-Herrera, D., Millán-Sánchez, S. L., Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. and Lefebvre, L. W. (2001) Status and distribution of the West Indian manatee, *Trichechus manatus manatus*, in Colombia. *Biological Conservation* 102(1): 117-129.
- 7679 Brooke, A. P. and Tschapka, M. (2001) Threats from overhunting to the flying fox, *Pteropus tonganus*, (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) on Niue Island, South Pacific Ocean. *Biological Conservation* 103(3): 343-348.
- 7691 Norris, C. A. and Musser, G. G. (2001) Systematic revision within the *Phalanger orientalis* complex (Diprotodontia, Phalangeridae): a third species of lowland gray cuscus from New Guinea and Australia. *American Museum Novitates* (3356) 20 pp.
- 7714 Rasoloarison, R. M., Goodman, S. M. and Ganzhorn, J. U. (2000) Taxonomic revision of mouse lemurs (*Microcebus*) in the western portions of Madagascar. *International Journal of Primatology* 21(6): 963-1019.
- 7715 Honess, P. E. (1996) Speciation among galagos (Primates: Galagidae) in Tanzanian forests. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford Brookes University
- 7716 Groves, C. P. (2000) The genus *Cheirogaleus*: unrecognized biodiversity in dwarf lemurs. *International Journal of Primatology* 21(6): 943-962.
- 7717 Thalmann, U. and Geissmann, T. (2000) Distributions and geographic variation in the western woolly lemur (*Avahi occidentalis*) with description of a new species (*A. unicolor*). *International Journal of Primatology* 21(6): 915-941.
- 7720 Ziegler, S., Nikolaus, G. and Hutterer, R. (2002) High mammalian diversity in the newly established National Park of Upper Niger, Republic of Guinea. *Oryx* 36(1): 73-80.
- 7733 Born, E. W., Gjertz, I. and Reeves, R. R. (1995) Population assessment of Atlantic walrus. *Norsk Polarinstittut Meddelelser* 138: 1-100.
- 7734 Born, E. W., Dietz, R., Heide-Jørgensen, M. P. and Knutsen, L. Ø. (1997) Historical and present distribution, abundance and exploitation of Atlantic walruses (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus* L.) in eastern Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland, Bioscience* 46:
- 7758 Jhala, Y. V., Qureshi, Q., Bhuvra, V. and Sharma, L. N. (1999) Population estimation of Asiatic Lions. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 96(1): 3-15.
- 7767 Silva, J. S. Jr and Noronha, M. de A. (1998) On a new species of bare-eared marmoset, genus *Callithrix* Erxleben, 1777, from central Amazonia, Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae). *Goeldiana Zoologia* 21: 1-28.
- 7828 Andersen, M. and Kinze, C. C. (2000) Review and new records of the marine mammals and sea turtles of Indochinese waters. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 48: 177-184.
- 7880 Hill, J. E. (1971) The bats of Aldabra Atoll, western Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B)*260: 573-576.
- 7881 Hsu, M. J. (1997) Population status and conservation of bats (Chiroptera) in Kenting National Park, Taiwan. *Oryx* 31(4): 295-301.
- 7892 Ingle, N. R. and Heaney, L. R. (1992) A key to the bats of the Philippine islands. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)69: 44 pp.

- 7907 Garbutt, N. (1999) Mammals of Madagascar. Pica Press. -East Sussex, U.K.
- 7909 Bell, D. J. (1986) A study of the hispid hare *Caprolagus hispidus* in Royal Suklaphanta Wildlife Reserve, western Nepal: a summary report. *Dodo* 23: 24-31.
- 7917 Grau, E., Filella, S., Raga, J. A. and Raduan, A. (1988) Cetaceos varados en las costas del Mediterraneo iberico, durante los anos 1980-1981. *Misc. Zool.* 10: 353-358.
- 7918 Duguay, R. (1987) Rapport annuel sur les cetaces et pinnipedes trouves sur les côtes de France. 16 - année 1986. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Marit* 7(5): 617-639.
- 7919 Geise, L. and Borobia, M. (1987) New Brazilian records for *Kogia*, *Pontoporia*, *Grampus* and *Sotalia* (Cetacea, Physteridae, Platanistidae, and Delphinidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* 68(4): 873-875.
- 7920 Bonner, W. N. (1987) Right whale sightings around South Georgia. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* (76) 99-103.
- 7921 Mendelssohn, H., Yom-Tov, Y., Ilany, G. and Meninger, D. (1988) On the occurrence of Blanford's Fox, *Vulpes cana* Blanford, 1877, in Israel and Sinai. *Mammalia* 51(3): 459-462.
- 7922 Genov, P. and Gancev, R. (1987) Der Braunbar (*Ursus arctos* L., 1758) in Bulgarien - Verbreitung, Anzahl, Schaden. *J. Jagdwiss.* 33(3): 145-152.
- 7924 XIE Yan, WANG Sung, HE Fenqi, ZHAO Ermi et al. (comps.)(2001) China Species Information System. CSIS. China Council of International Cooperation on Environment and Development Biodiversity Working Group. - www.chinabiodiversity.com
- 8054 Willig, M. R. and Hollander, R. R. (1987) *Vampyrops lineatus*. Mammalian Species (275) 4
- 8066 Barnett, A. A. and Prangley, M. L. (1997) Mammalogy in the Republic of Guinea: an overview of research from 1946 to 1996, a preliminary check-list and a summary of research recommendations for the future. *Mammal Review* 27(3): 115-164.
- 8075 Wells, D. R. (1989) Notes on the distribution and taxonomy of Peninsular Malaysian mongooses (*Herpestes*). *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 37(1): 87-97.
- 8086 Sharma, D. (1994) First confirmed sighting of stump-tailed macaque *Macaca arctoides* in Peninsular Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 47(3): 319-320.
- 8090 Wells, D. R. and Francis, C. M. (1988) Crab-eating Mongoose *Herpestes urva*, a mammal new to Peninsular Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 42: 37-41.
- 8093 Heller, K.-G. and Volleth, M. (1989) Fledermäuse aus Malaysia. 1. Beobachtungen zur Biologie, Morphologie und Taxonomie (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 69(4/6): 243-276.
- 8096 Anon. (1995) Workshop sobre a conservação dos morcegos Brasileiros. *Chiroptera Neotropical* 1(2): 24-29.
- 8105 Tidemann, C. R. (1999) Biology and management of the grey-headed flying-fox, *Pteropus poliocephalus*. *Acta Chiropterologica* 1(2): 151-164.
- 8112 Pedro, W. A. and Taddei, V. A. (1998) Bats from southwestern Minas Gerais, Brazil (Mammalia: Chiroptera). *Chiroptera Neotropical* 4(1): 85-88.
- 8125 Churchill, S. (1998) Australian bats. Reed New Holland. -Sydney
- 8138 Anderson, S. (1997) Mammals of Bolivia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 231: 1-652.
- 8222 Ernits, P. (1986) [A white whale in Estonian waters.]. *Eesti Loodus* 29(8): 529-533. (Estonian)
- 8223 Walker, D. (1987) Miscellaneous. *Annual Report, Calf of Man Bird Observatory* 1986: 55.
- 8224 Kinzelbach, R. (1986) First record of Risso's dolphin, *Grampidelphis griseus*, in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Zoology in the Middle East* 1: 17-19.
- 8225 Newcomer, M. W. (1986) Observation of a bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Costa Rican waters. *Brenesia* 24: 403-404.
- 8226 Goodall, R. N. P. and Cameron, L. S. (1979) *Phocoena dioptrica*, una nueva especie para aguas chilenas. *Revista Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. Bernardino Rivadavia Inst. nac. Invest. Cienc. nat. (Zool.)* 12(11): 143-152.
- 8227 Spanier, E. (1981) Whales on Israel's coasts? *Israel Land & Nature* 7(1): 32-33.
- 8275 Robineau, D. (1985) Données préliminaires sur la répartition du dauphin de Commerson *Cephalorhynchus commersonii* aux îles Kerguelen, en particulier dans le Golfe du Morbihan. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 85-93.
- 8278 Beudels-Jamar, R. C., Devillers, P. and Harwood, J. (1997) Estimating the size of the population of sitatunga (*Tragelaphus spekei*) in the "Parc National de l'Akagera", Rwanda. *African Journal of Zoology* 111: 345-354.

- 8288 Williams, S. L., Genoways, H. H. and Groen, J. A. (1983) Results of the Alcoa Foundation-Suriname Expeditions. 7. Records of mammals from central and southern Suriname. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 52(14): 329-336.
- 8301 Hill, J. E. and Kittl Thonglongya. (1972) Bats from Thailand and Cambodia. *Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool.)* 22(6): 173-196.
- 8310 Brosset, A. and Charles-Dominique, P. (1990) The bats from French Guiana: a taxonomic, faunistic and ecological approach. *Mammalia* 54: 509-559.
- 8354 Wikramanayake, E. D. and Wangchuk, S. (1993) An assessment of biodiversity in the proposed Royal Manas-Black Mountains National Park complex. Prepared for Nature Conservation Division, Department of Forests, Royal Government of Bhutan and WWF Bhutan Program
- 8355 Yonzon, P. B. (1992) Strategies of wildlife inventory in conserving Bhutan's biodiversity. Volume 1. WWF Bhutan Program.
- 8356 Corbet, G. B. (1984) The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review. Supplement. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 8366 Fonseca, G. A. B. da, Herrmann, G., Leite, Y. L. R., Mittermeier, R. A., Rylands, A. B. and Patton, J. L. (1996) Lista anotada dos mamíferos do Brasil. Occasional Papers in Conservation Biology (4) Conservation International. -Washington DC.
- 8378 Pacheco, V., de Macedo, H., Vivar, E., Ascorra, C., Arana-Cardó, R. and Solari, S. (1995) Lista anotada de los mamíferos peruanos. Occasional Papers in Conservation Biology (2) Conservation International. -Washington, DC.
- 8388 Yalden, D. W., Largen, M. J., Kock, D. and Hillman, J. C. et al. (1996) Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia and Eritrea. 7. Revised checklist, zoogeography and conservation. *Tropical Ecology* 9(1): 73-164.
- 8402 Crovetto, A. and Toro, H. (1983) Presence de *Kogia simus* (Cetacea, Physeteridae) dans les eaux chiliennes. *Mammalia* 47(4): 591-593.
- 8403 di Natale, A. (1983) A sighting of bridled dolphin, *Stenella frontalis* (G. Cuvier) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 191-192.
- 8404 di Natale, A. (1983) Distribution, frequency and biology of the common dolphin, *Delphinus delphis* Linnaeus, in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 199-200.
- 8405 di Natale, A. (1983) Goosebeaked whale, *Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier, and rough-toothed dolphin, *Steno bredanensis* G. Cuvier, in the Italian seas. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 203-204.
- 8406 di Natale, A. (1983) Status of the Risso's dolphin, *Grampus griseus* (G. Cuvier) in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 189-190.
- 8407 di Natale, A. (1983) Striped dolphin, *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen) in the central Mediterranean Sea: an analysis of the new data. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 201-202.
- 8408 di Natale, A. (1983) Distribution of the bottlenosed dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu) in the Italian seas. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 193-194.
- 8409 di Natale, A. (1983) The minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacépède) in the Italian seas. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 205-206.
- 8410 di Natale, A. (1983) New information about the pilot whale, *Globicephala melaena* Traill, in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 195-196.
- 8411 di Natale, A. and Mangano, A. (1983) Killer whale, *Orcinus orca* (Linnaeus) and false killer whale, *Pseudorca crassidens* Owen, in the Italian seas. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 181-182.
- 8412 di Natale, A. and Mangano, A. (1983) Presence and distribution of *Balaenoptera physalus* (L.) and *Balaenoptera* spp. in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 185-187.
- 8413 di Natale, A. and Mangano, A. (1983) Biological and distribution new data on the sperm whale, *Physeter macrocephalus* L. in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Rapports P.-v. Reun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr.* 28(5): 183-184.
- 8414 Perkins, J. S. and Miller, G. W. (1983) Mass stranding of *Steno bredanensis* in Belize. *Biotropica* 15(3): 235-236.
- 8415 Pinedo, M. C. and Castello, H. P. (1980) Primeiros registros dos golfinhos *Stenella coeruleoalba*, *Stenella* cfr. *plagiodon* e *Steno bredanensis* para o sul do Brasil, com notas osteológicas. *Boletim Inst. Oceanogr. S. Paulo* 29(2): 313-317.
- 8416 Anon. (1983) Marine observers log. Cetacea. *Marine Observer* 53(281): 122-124.

- 8434 Riley, J. (2002) The rediscovery of Talaud Islands Flying Fox, *Acerodon humilis* Andersen, 1909, and notes on other fruit bats from the Sangihe and Talaud Islands, Indonesia (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Pteropodidae). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 22: 393-410.
- 8441 Pearch, M. J., Bates, P. J. J. and Magin, C. (2001) A review of the small mammal fauna of Djibouti and the results of a recent survey. *Mammalia* 65(3): 387-409.
- 8444 Monadjem, A. (2000) Checklist of mammals of Swaziland. <http://www.sntc.org.sz/checklist/sdmamc hk.html>
- 8450 Caspary, H.-U., Mertens, A. D. and Niagaté, B. (1998) Possibilités d'une exploitation durable des ressources fauniques dans la Réserve de Faune du Bafing, Mali. 130 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit. - Eschborn
- 8451 Lichter, A. A., Fraga, F. and Castello, H. P. (1990) First record of the pygmy killer whale, *Feresa attenuata*, in the southwest Atlantic. *Marine Mammal Science* 6: 85-86.
- 8452 Anon. (2002) List of rare and endangered species of animals, included into the Red Data Book of Tadjikistan. <http://www.grida.no/enrin/biodiv/biodiv/national/tadjik/html/LISTA.HTM> 7
- 8464 Cardona-Maldonado, M. A. and Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. (1999) Pygmy and Dwarf Sperm Whales in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, with a review of *Kogia* in the Caribbean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 35: 29-37.
- 8473 Rosario-Delestre, R. J., Rodríguez-López, M. A., Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. and Mead, J. G. (1999) New records of beaked whales (*Mesoplodon* spp.) for the Caribbean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 35(1-2): 144-148.
- 8484 Heaney, L. R., Balete, D. S., Rickart, E. A., Uzzurum, R. C. B. and Gonzales, P. C. (1999) Mammalian diversity on Mount Isarog, a threatened center of endemism on southern Luzon Island, Philippines. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)95: 62
- 8499 Kofron, C. P. (2002) The bats of Brunei Darussalam, Borneo. *Mammalia* 66(2): 259-274.
- 8506 Tretyakov, G. P. (1982) [Distribution and numbers of long-tailed marmot on Pskern and Maidantal Ridges (West Tyan-Shan).]. *Uzbekskii biol. Zh.* 1982(3): 59-60. (Russian)
- 8510 Ktari-Chakroun, F. (1981) Nouvelles mentions de cetaces en Tunisie. *Bulletin Inst. natn. scient. tech. Oceanogr. Peche Salammbô* 8: 119-121.
- 8511 Kami, H. T. and Hosmer, A. J. (1982) Recent beachings of whales on Guam. *Micronesica* 18(1): 133-135.
- 8512 van Gompel, J. (1982) [Sea mammals on the Belgian coast in 1981, with a description of the first record of a striped dolphin for Belgium (*Stenella coeruleoalba*).]. *Wielewaal* 48(7): 263-266. (Dutch)
- 8513 Ramachandran, K. K. (1993) Status survey and distribution of endangered grizzled giant squirrel in Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala, India. *Indian Journal of Forestry* 16(3): 226-231.
- 8514 Jayson, E. A. and Ramachandran, K. K. (1996) Habitat utilization by larger mammals in Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary. KFRI Research Report (109) 42 Kerala Forest Research Institute. -Peechi, Kerala, India
- 8519 Weinberg, P. J., Fedosenko, A. K. and Valdez, R. (1999) [The state of Western Kugitang (Turkmenistan) markhor population.]. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 104(3): 44-45. (Russian)
- 8520 Al-Safadi, M. M. (2000) On the status of artiodactyles in the Republic of Yemen. *Zoology in the Middle East* 20(5-8.):
- 8521 Fedosenko, A. K. and Weinberg, P. J. (1999) On the status of certain wild sheep populations in the CIS (former USSR) and the impact of trophy hunting. *Caprinae, April 1999* 1-4.
- 8522 Smith-Flueck, J. A. M. and Flueck, W. T. (2001) Natural mortality patterns in a population of southern Argentina huemul (*Hippocamelus bisulcus*): an endangered Andean cervid. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* 47(3): 178-188.
- 8523 Smith-Flueck, J. A. (2000) The current situation of the Patagonian huemul. *Monografia L.O.L.A.* 3: 67-145.
- 8524 Sielfeld, W., Carrasco, C., Gonzalez, G. and Torres, J. (1999) La taruca (*Hippocamelus antisensis* d'Orbigny, 1834), (Cervidae, Artiodactyla) en la provincia de Parinacota, Region de Tarapaca, Chile: poblacion, habitat & alimentacion. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaiso* 24: 95-108.
- 8528 Bauer, K. (1997) Historic record and range extension for giant muntjac, *Muntiacus vuquangensis* (Cervidae). *Mammalia* 61(2): 265-267.
- 8529 Rozhenko, N. V. and Volokh, A. M. (2000) [Appearance of the golden jackal (*Canis aureus*) in the south of Ukraine.]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 34(1-2): 125-129, 135. (Ukrainian)
- 8530 Stepanov, Y. V. and Pole, S. B. (1996) Numbers of wolves and the attitude

- towards them in Kazakhstan during recent decades. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 1(3): 321-322.
- 8531 Bluzma, P. (1999) Estimation of the state of lynx and wolf populations in Lithuania. *Acta Zoologica Lituonica* 9(1): 35-41.
- 8532 Nader, I. A. (1996) Distribution and status of five species of predators in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 1(2): 210-214.
- 8533 Jayat, J. P., Barquez, R. M., Diaz, M. M. and Martinez, P. J. (1999) Aportes al conocimiento de la distribucion de los carnivoros del noroeste de Argentina. *Mastozoologia Neotropical* 6(1): 15-30.
- 8534 Cop, J. and Frkovic, A. (1998) The re-introduction of the lynx in Slovenia and its present status in Slovenia and Croatia. *Hystrix* 10(1): 65-76.
- 8535 Tkachuk, Y. B. (1998) [New records of the lynx (*Felis lynx* L.) in the Bucovina.]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 34(1-2): 75. (Russian)
- 8536 Huber, T. and Kaczensky, P. (1998) The situation of the lynx (*Lynx lynx*) in Austria. *Hystrix* 10(1): 43-54.
- 8537 Bufka, L. and Cerveny, J. (1996) The lynx (*Lynx lynx* L.) in the Sumava region, southwest Bohemia. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 1(2): 167-170.
- 8539 Thibault, M. (1999) Sighting of a South African fur seal on a beach in southwestern Gabon. *African Journal of Ecology* 37(1): 119-120.
- 8542 Walsh, P. D., Fay, J. M., Gulick, S. and Sounguet, G. P. (2000) Humpback whale activity near Cap Lopez, Gabon. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 2(1): 63-67.
- 8543 Rodriguez-Lopez, M. A. and Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. (1999) A stranded pygmy killer whale (*Feresa attenuata*) in Puerto Rico. *Aquatic Mammals* 25(2): 119-121.
- 8544 Van Waerebeek, K., Gallagher, M., Baldwin, R. and Papastavrou, V. and Al-Lawati, S. M. (1999) Morphology and distribution of the Spinner Dolphin, *Stenella longirostris*, Rough-toothed Dolphin, *Steno bredanensis* and Melon-headed Whale, *Peponocephala electra*, from waters off the Sultanate of Oman. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 1(2): 167-177.
- 8545 Greaves, J. and Garrigue, C. (1999) First record of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*), in New Caledonia, South Pacific. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 43(2): 588.
- 8546 Carr, T. and Bonde, R. K. (2000) Tucuxi (*Sotalia fluviatilis*) occurs in Nicaragua, 800 km north of its previously known range. *Marine Mammal Science* 16(2): 447-452.
- 8547 Syvertsen, P. O., van der Kooij, J. and Isaksen, K. (1999) Forekomsten av stripedelfin *Stenella coeruleoalba* og delfin *Delphinus delphis* langs norskekysten. *Fauna (Oslo)* 52(2): 104-117.
- 8548 Kinze, C. C., Schmidt, D. and Tougaard, S. (2000) Forste fund af stribet delfin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*) fra den danske Skagerrak-kyst. *Flora og Fauna* 106(1): 9-12.
- 8549 Freitas, C. M. A., Dellinger, T. and Reiner, F. (1998) First record of Atlantic spotted dolphins, *Stenella frontalis* G. Cuvier, 1829 (Cetacea: Delphinidae) from the Archipelago of Madeira. *Bocagiana* 190: 5
- 8550 Gladstone, W. and Fisher, P. R. (1999) Status of cetaceans in the Farasan Islands Marine Protected Area (Red Sea). *European Research on Cetaceans* 13: 232-235.
- 8551 Vella, A. (1999) Cetacean surveys around the Maltese Islands & Maltes [Maltese] sea-user cetacean questionnaire study. *European Research on Cetaceans* 12: 66-73.
- 8552 Baker, A. N. and van Helden, A. L. (1999) New records of beaked whales, genus *Mesoplodon*, from New Zealand (Cetacea: Ziphiidae). *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 29(3): 235-244.
- 8583 McCarthy, T. J., Anderson, D. L., Cruz, D. and Gustavo, A. (1999) Tree sloths (Mammalia: Xenarthra) in Nicaragua and Honduras, Central America. *Southwestern Naturalist* 44(3): 410-414.
- 8592 Hashim, I. M. (1999) Status, abundance and distribution of four endangered wildlife species in eastern Sudan. *Gnusletter* 18(1): 16-20.
- 8593 Ferrari, S. F., Iwanaga, S., Messias, M. R., Ramos, E. M., Ramos, P. C. S., da Cruz Neto, E. H. and Coutinho, P. E. G. (2000) Titi monkeys (*Callicebus* spp., Atelidae: Platyrrhini) in the Brazilian state of Rondonia. *Primates* 41(2): 229-234.
- 8594 McGraw, W. S., Monah, A. T. and Abedi-Larty, M. (1998) Survey of endangered primates in the forest reserves of eastern Côte d'Ivoire. *African Primates* 3(1-2): 22-25.
- 8595 Colyn, M. (1999) Etude populationnelle de la super-espèce *Cercopithecus cephus* habitant l'enclave forestière Sangha-Oubangui (République Centrafricaine). Description de *C. cephus ngottoensis* subsp. nov. *Mammalia* 63(2): 137-147.
- 8596 Mori, A., Iwamoto, T., Mori, U. and Bekele, A. (1999) Sociological and demographic characteristics of a recently found Arsi gelada population in Ethiopia. *Primates* 40(2): 365-381.

- 8679 Waltert, M., Lien, Faber, K. and Mühlenberg, M. (2002) Further declines of threatened primates in the Korup Project Area, south-west Cameroon. *Oryx* 36(3): 257-265.
- 8680 Jiménez, I. (2002) Heavy poaching in prime habitat: the conservation status of the West Indian manatee in Nicaragua. *Oryx* 36(3): 272-278.
- 8681 Riley, J. (2002) Mammals on the Sangihe and Talaud Islands, Indonesia, and the impact of hunting and habitat loss. *Oryx* 36(3): 288-296.
- 8710 Casinos, A. (1981) *Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier 1823 (Cetacea, Hyperoodontidae) en Isla Margarita (Venezuela). *Publicaciones Dep. Zool. Univ. Barcelona* 6: 61-63.
- 8711 Reiner, F. (1981) Nota sobre a ocorrência de um cachalote-anoa, *Kogia breviceps* 1838 na Praia de Salgueiros, Vila Nova de Gaia. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 2(15): 1-12.
- 8713 Reiner, F. (1980) Nota sobre a ocorrência de um roal, *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacepède 1840, no porto de Sines. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 1(7): 1-8.
- 8714 Reiner, F. (1980) First record of a Antillean beaked whale, *Mesoplodon europaeus* Gervais 1855, from Republic Popular da Guine-Bissau. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 1(8): 1-8.
- 8715 Reiner, F. (1981) Sobre a ocorrência de um cachalote, *Physeter macrocephalus* (Linné 1758) na Praia Pequena-Magoito. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 2(16): 1-6.
- 8716 Reiner, F. (1981) Nota sobre a ocorrência de um caldeirão *Steno bredanensis* (Lesson 1828) nas águas do arquipélago da Madeira. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 2(14): 1-5.
- 8717 Reiner, F. (1981) Contribuição para o estudo e problemática da conservação do lobo marinho *Monachus monachus* Hermann 1779 no arquipélago da Madeira. *Memorias Mus. Mar. (Zool.)* 2(13): 1-14.
- 8718 Robineau, D. and Rancurel, P. (1981) Sur deux specimens du genre *Kogia* (Cetacea, Physeteridae) en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Zeitschrift Säugetierkunde* 46(1): 56-58.
- 8719 Haug, T. and Gulliksen, B. (1981) [Remarks concerning a sperm whale stranding in north Norway in December 1980.]. *Fauna (Oslo)* 34(2): 68-76. (Norwegian)
- 8720 Collet, A. and Duguy, R. (1981) *Lagenorhynchus albirostris* (Cetacea, Odontoceti): espèce nouvelle pour la faune de France. *Mammalia* 45(3): 387-388.
- 8721 Mikhalev, Y. A., Ivashin, M. V., Savusin, V. P. and Zelenaya, F. E. (1981) The distribution and biology of killer whales in the Southern Hemisphere. *Report int. Whal. Comm.* 31: 551-565.
- 8722 Robineau, D. (1981) Sur l'échouage d'un rorqual de Bryde en mer Rouge, pres de Hodeidah (Yemen du nord). *Mammalia* 45(3): 383-387.
- 8753 Sinsin, B., Nobimè, G., Téhou, A., Bekhuis, P. and Tchiboza, S. (2002) Past and present distribution of the Red-bellied Monkey *Cercopithecus erythrogaster erythrogaster* in Benin. *Folia Primatologica* 73: 116-123.
- 8754 Hayman, R. W. and Hill, J. E. (1974) Order Chiroptera. Part 2 in J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) The mammals of Africa, an identification manual. Smithsonian Institution Press. - Washington
- 8755 Nowak, E. (1981) Die Säugetiere der Länder der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Artenkatalog mit Angaben über Vorkommen und gesetzlichen Schutzstatus. Kilda-Verlag. -Greven, Germany (German)
- 8764 Starin, E. D. (2000) Notes on Siatunga in The Gambia. *African Journal of Ecology* 38: 339-342.
- 8765 Williamson, D. T. (1986) Notes on Siatunga in the Linyanti Swamp, Botswana. *African Journal of Ecology* 24: 293-297.
- 8784 González, J. C. and Vallejo, S. (1980) Notas sobre *Vampyrops lineatus* (Geoffroy) del Uruguay (Phyllostomatidae, Chiroptera). *Comunicaciones zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo* 10(144): 8
- 8814 Berrow, S. D., Whooley, P. and Ferriss, S. (2002) Irish Whale and Dolphin Group cetacean sighting review (1991-2001). Irish Whale and Dolphin Group. -Kilrush, Co. Clare
- 8815 Praderi, R. (1980) Adiciones a la lista sistemática de cetáceos de Uruguay. 2 (continuación). *Resúmenes Jorn. Cienc. nat. Montevideo* 1: 138.
- 8816 Lastavel, A. (1980) Une baleine à bec (*Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier 1823) s'échoue à Dunkerque (1er échouage de l'espèce sur les côtes françaises de la Manche. *Héron* 1980(4): 126-129.
- 8817 Casinos, A. and Bou, J. (1980) On a massive stranding of short-finned pilot whale, *Globicephala macrorhynchus* Gray, 1846, on Margarita Island (Venezuela). *Scientific Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo* 32: 145-148.
- 8818 Andrésón, G. (1978) Chasing the elusive dolphin. *Atlantica Iceland Rev.* 16(2): 28-31.

- 8819 Praderi, R. (1980) Adicinoses a l lista sistemática de cetaceos de Uruguay, 1. *Resúmenes Jorn. Cienc. nat. Montevideo* 1: 136-137.
- 8820 Khan, M. A. Reza. (1980) Range extension of crabeating mongoose in Bangladesh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 76(1): 153-154.
- 8830 Brugière, D. (1998) Population size of the black colobus monkey *Colobus satanas* and the impact of logging in the Lopé Reserve, Central Gabon. *Biological Conservation* 86: 15-20.
- 8835 Adam, F., Bellier, L. and Robbins, L. W. (1970) Deux nouvelles captures d'*Idiurus macrotis* Miller (Rodentia, Anomaluridae) en Côte d'Ivoire. *Mammalia* 34: 716-718.
- 8855 Lynch, C. D. (1994) The mammals of Lesotho. *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum (Bloemfontein)* 10(4): 177-241.
- 8856 Malcolm, J. R. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. (1997) The Ethiopian Wolf: distribution and population status. Pp. 12-25 in C. Sillero-Zubiri and D. Macdonald (eds.) *The Ethiopian Wolf*. IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, U.K.
- 8857 Monfort, A. (1992) Première liste commentée des mammifères du Rwanda. *Journal of African Zoology* 106(2): 141-151.
- 8924 Wilson, R. T. (1979) The Primates in Darfur, Republic of Sudan. *Folia primatol.* 31(3): 219-226.
- 8990 Robertson, J. C. M. (1978) Zoology Section report for 1977. *Annual Bull. Soc. jersiaise* 22(2): 152-153.
- 8991 Mermoz, J. F. (1978) Sobre el varamiento de un delfín nariz de botella, *Tursiops truncatus*, en la desembocadura del Río de la Plata (Buenos Aires, Argentina). *Physis, B. Aires (C)* 37(93): 227-235.
- 8992 Gorelov, Yu. K., Gorelova, R. I., Zhernovov, I. V. and Sosnovtseva, V. P. (1978) [The mellivor in Turkmenistan.]. *Priroda, Mosk.* 1978(6): 123-125. (Russian)
- 9021 van Helden, A. L., Baker, A. N., Dalebout, M. L., Reyes, J. C., van Waerebeek, K. and Baker, C. S. (2002) Resurrection of *Mesoplodon traversii* (Gray, 1874), senior synonym of *M. bahamondi* Reyes, van Waerebeek, Cárdenas and Yáñez, 1995 (Cetacea: Ziphiidae). *Marine Mammal Science* 18(3): 609-621.
- 9022 Dalebout, M. L., Mead, J. G., Baker, C. S., Baker, A. N. and van Helden, A. L. (2002) A new species of beaked whale *Mesoplodon perrini* sp. n. (Cetacea: Ziphiidae) discovered through phylogenetic analyses of mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Marine Mammal Science* 18(3): 577-608.
- 9024 Richards, G. C. and Hall, L. S. (2002) A new flying-fox of the genus *Pteropus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) from Torres Strait, Australia. *Australian Zoologist* 32(1): 69-75.
- 9036 Casinos, A. (1977) On a stranding of a pygmy sperm whale *Kogia breviceps* (Blainville, 1838) on the Canary Islands. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 25(1): 79-80.
- 9037 Howell, K. M. and Pearson, D. M. (1977) Two records of dolphins from Tanzania. *East Afr. Wildl. J.* 15(2): 167-168.
- 9038 Mitchell, R. M. and Derksen, D. (1976) Additional new mammal records from Nepal. *Mammalia* 40(1): 55-61.
- 9052 Michel, C. and van Bree, J. H. (1976) On two strandings of the beaked whale *Mesoplodon densirostris* (de Blainville, 1817) on Mauritius. *Zeitschrift Säugetierkundliche* 41(3): 194-196.
- 9053 Brownell, R. L., Jr, Aguayo L., A. and Torres N., D. (1976) A Shepherd's beaked whale, *Tasmacetus shepherdi*, from the eastern south Pacific. *Scientific Rep. whales Res. Inst., Tokyo* 28: 127-128.
- 9054 Perrin, W. F. (1976) First record of the melon-headed whale, *Peponocephala electra*, in the eastern Pacific, with a summary of world distribution. *Fishery Bull. U.S. natn. ocean. atmos. Admn* 74(2): 457-458.
- 9056 King, J. E. (1976) On the identity of the three young fur seals (genus *Arctocephalus*) stranded in New Caledonia (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). *Beaufortia* 25(324): 97-105.
- 9058 Meester, J. (1974) Order Pholidota. Part 4 of J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. 3 Smithsonian Institution Press. -Washington
- 9060 Hill, W. C. Osman and Meester, J. (1974) Infraorder Lorisiformes. Part 3.2 of J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press. - Washington
- 9062 Misonne, X. (1974) Order Rodentia, main text. Part 6 of J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press. -Washington
- 9067 Amtmann, E. (1975) Family Sciuridae. Part 6.1 of J. Meester and H. W. Setzer (eds.) *The mammals of Africa, an identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press. -Washington
- 9071 Medway, Lord and Marshall, A. G. (1975) A discussion on the results of the 1971 Royal Society - Percy Sladen Expedition to the New Hebrides. *Terrestrial vertebrates of the New Hebrides: origin*

- and distribution. *Philosophical Trans. R. Soc. (B)* 272(918): 423-465.
- 9072 Daniel, M. J. (1975) First record of an Australian fruit bat (Megachiroptera: Pteropodidae) reaching New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 2(2): 227-231.
- 9091 Naumann, C. and Niethammer, J. (1975) Neunachweise von Säugetieren aus dem nördlichen Afghanistan. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 22(4): 295-298.
- 9093 Rumpler, Y. and Albignac, R. (1975) Intraspecific chromosome variability in a lemur from the north of Madagascar: *Lepilemur septentrionalis*, species nova. *American J. phys. Anthropol.* 42(3): 425-429.
- 9106 Mead, J. G. and Payne, R. S. (1975) A specimen of the Tasman beaked whale, *Tasmacetus shepherdi*, from Argentina. *Journal of Mammalogy* 56(1): 213-218.
- 9107 Robineau, D. (1975) Échouage d'un *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823 (Cetacea, Hyperoodontidae) dans l'archipel des Comores (Océan Indien). *Mammalia* 39(3): 513-515.
- 9108 Best, P. B. and Roscoe, M. J. (1974) Survey of right whales off South Africa, 1972, with observations from Tristan da Cunha, 1971-72. *Report int. Commn Whal.* 24: 136-141.
- 9109 Duckworth, J. W. (1997) Mammals in Similajau National Park, Sarawak, in 1995. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 51(72): 192.
- 9110 Beasley, I. and Jefferson, T. A. (1997) Marine mammals of Borneo: a preliminary checklist. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 51(72): 193-210.
- 9113 Meagher, M. (1986) Mammalian Species. *Bison bison*. (26) The American Society of Mammologists.
- 9152 Rubenstein, D.I. et al. (comp.)(2002) Earthwatch Institute Field Report. Zebras of Kenya. Earthwatch Institute. -Oxford, United Kingdom
- 9176 Sinsin, B., Tehou, A. C., Daouda, I. and Saidou, A. (2002) Abundance and species richness of larger mammals in Pendjari National Park in Benin. *Mammalia* 66(3): 369-380.
- 9178 Helgen, K. M. and Wilson, D. E. (2002) The bats of Flores, Indonesia, with remarks on Asian *Tadarida*. *Breviora* (511) 12
- 9195 Caldwell, D., Caldwell, M., Rathjen, W. and Sullivan, J. (1974) Cetaceans from the lesser Antillean island of St Vincent. *Fishery Bull. U. S. natn. ocean. atmos. Admn* 69(2): 303-312.
- 9196 van Bree, P. J. H. and Kristensen, I. (1974) On the intriguing stranding of four Cuvier's beaked whales, *Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier, 1823, on the Lesser Antillean island of Bonaire. *Bijdragen Dierk.* 44(2): 235-238.
- 9197 de Smet, W. M. A. (1974) Inventaris van de walvisachtigen (Cetacea) van de Vlaamse kust en de Schelde. *Bulletin Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. (Biol.)* 50(1): 1-156.
- 9198 Crespo, J. A. (1974) Incorporacion de un genero de canidos a la fauna de Argentina, Fam. Canidae: *Speothos venaticus* (Lund) 1843. *Comunicaciones Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. Bernardino Rivadavia (Zool.)* 4(6): 37-39.
- 9207 Cabral, J. C. (1971) Existencia em Angola de *Anomalurops beecrofti* (Fraser). *Boletim Inst. Invest. cient. Angola* 8(2): 55-63.
- 9213 Robineau, D. (1973) Sur deux rostrés de *Mesoplodon* (Cetacea, Hyperoodontidae). *Mammalia* 37(3): 504-513.
- 9214 van Bree, P. J. H., Creutzberg, F. and Kristensen, I. (1973) On strandings of Cuvier's whale *Ziphius cavirostris* G. Cuvier, 1823, on the Lesser Antillean Islands of Sint Maarten and Curaçao. *Lutra* 15(1-3): 6-8.
- 9215 Caldwell, D. K., Caldwell, M. C. and Arrindell, G. (1973) Dwarf sperm whales, *Kogia simus*, from the Lesser Antillean island of St. Vincent. *Journal of Mammalogy* 54(2): 515-517.
- 9216 Perrin, W. F., Best, P. B., Dawbin, W. H., Balcomb, K. C., Gambell, R. and Ross, G. J. B. (1973) Rediscovery of Fraser's dolphin *Lagenodelphis hosei*. *Nature* 241(5388): 345-350.
- 9218 van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T. and Mittermeier, R. A. (2002) A taxonomic review of the titi monkeys, genus *Callicebus* Thomas, 1903, with the description of two new species, *Callicebus bernhardi* and *Callicebus stephennashi*, from Brazilian Amazonia. *Neotropical Primates, Suppl.* 10: 52
- 9234 Ganguli-Lachungpa, U. (1996) Unusual congregation of Nayan *Ovis ammon hodgsoni* Blyth at Gyam Tsona, north Sikkim. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 93: 292.
- 10003 Morton, J. M. and Wiles, G. J. (2002) Observations of Mariana Fruit Bats (*Pteropus mariannus*) in the upper Talofoto watershed on southern Guam. *Micronesica* 34(2): 155-163.
- 10017 Khan, M. A. R. (2001) Status and distribution of bats in Bangladesh with notes on their ecology. *Zoos' Print Journal* 16(5): 479-483.

- 10029 Hussain, S. (2003) The status of the snow leopard in Pakistan and its conflict with local farmers. *Oryx* 37(1): 26-33.
- 10030 Holden, J., Yanuar, A. and Martyr, D. J. (2003) The Asian tapir in Kerinci Seblat National Park, Sumatra: evidence collected through photo-trapping. *Oryx* 37(1): 34-40.
- 10031 Linkie, M., Martyr, D. J., Holden, J., Yanuar, A., Hartana, A. T., Sugardito, J. and Leader-Williams, N. (2003) Habitat destruction and poaching threaten the Sumatran tiger in Kerinci Seblat National Park, Sumatra. *Oryx* 37(1): 41-48.
- 10032 Wich, S. A., Singleton, I., Utami-Atmoko, S. S., Geurts, M. L., Rijksen, H. D. and van Schaik, C. P. (2003) The status of the Sumatran orang-utan *Pongo abelii*: an update. *Oryx* 37(1): 49-54.
- 10033 Marino, J. (2003) Threatened Ethiopian wolves persist in small isolated Afroalpine enclaves. *Oryx* 37(1): 62-71.
- 10041 Republic of South Africa. (comp.)(2000) CITES Conference of the Parties 11. Proposal 11.20. <http://www.cites.org/eng/cop/11/prop/20.pdf> CITES. -Geneva, Switzerland
- 10042 República de Sudáfrica. (comp.)(2000) CITES COP 11. Prop. 11.20. <http://www.cites.org/esp/cop/11/prop/20.pdf> CITES. -Geneva, Switzerland (Spanish)
- 10043 Afrique du Sud. (comp.)(2000) CITES COP 11. Prop. 11.20. <http://www.cites.org/fra/cop/11/prop/20.pdf> CITES. -Geneva, Switzerland (French)
- 10061 Cunningham, P. L. and Howarth, B. (2002) Notes on the distribution and diet of Blandford's Fox, *Vulpes cana* Blandford, 1877 from the United Arab Emirates. *Zoology in the Middle East* 27: 21-28.
- 10065 Keijl, G. O. and van der Have, T. M. (2002) Observations on marine mammals in southern Iran, January 2000. *Zoology in the Middle East* 26: 37-40.
- 10066 Kiabi, B. H., Dareshouri, B. F. Ghaemi, R. A. and Jahanshahi, M. (2002) Population status of the Persian Leopard (*Panthera pardus saxicolor* Pocock, 1927) in Iran. *Zoology in the Middle East* 26: 41-47.
- 10067 Cunningham, P. (2002) Status of the Sand Cat, *Felis margarita*, in the United Arab Emirates. *Zoology in the Middle East* 25: 5-8.
- 10072 Isaksen, K. and Syvertsen, P. O. (2002) Striped dolphins, *Stenella coeruleoalba*, in Norwegian and adjacent waters. *Mammalia* 66(1): 33-41.
- 10107 Romero, A., Hayford, K. T., Romero, A. and Romero, J. (2002) The marine mammals of Grenada, W.I., and their conservation status. *Mammalia* 66(4): 479-494.
- 10110 Ziegler, T., Unger, J., Feiler, A. and Lehr, E. (2002) The First Gran Chaco Expedition of the Museum für Tierkunde Dresden: records of amphibians, reptiles and mammals from the Dry Chaco of Paraguay (Amphibia, Reptilia, Mammalia). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 23(11): 219-238.
- 10373 Banguera-Hinestroza, E., Cárdenas, H., Ruiz-García, M., Marmontel, M., Gaitán, E., Vázquez, R. and García-Vallejo, F. (2002) Genetic differentiation in populations of the river dolphins genus *Inia* (Blainville, 1817) and apports to the taxonomic status with molecular analysis. *Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc.* 26(101): 575-588.
- 10415 Notarbartolo-di-Sciara, G., Zanardelli, M., Jahoda, M., Panigada, S. and Airoldi, S. (2003) The fin whale *Balaenoptera physalus* (L. 1758) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Mammal Review* 33(2): 105-150
- 10416 Dalebout, M. L., Ross, G. J. B., Baker, C. S., Anderson, R.C., Best, P. B., Cockcroft, V. G., Hinsz, H. L., Peddemors, V. and Pitman, R. L. (2003) Appearance, distribution, and genetic distinctiveness of Longman's beaked whale, *Indopacetus pacificus*. *Marine Mammal Science* 19(3): 421-461
- 10417 Colijn, E. (comp.)(2001) The Indonesian Nature Conservation Database. <http://www.nature-conservation.or.id/index.html>
- 10557 Craig, P. (ed.)(2002) Natural History guide to American Samoa. National Park of American Samoa and Dept. Marine and Wildlife Resources. -Pago Pago
- 10560 Tishkov, A. (2001) Russian hunting population trends.
- 10561 Martynov, A.S., Gubenko, I.Yu. & Ryzhov, I.N. (2001) Analysis of Wildlife Financing in Russia. Post-Rio Decade Perspective. BioDAT group. - <http://www.biodat.ru/db/project/project.htm> (Russian)
- 10565 Ivanov, A.V., Musatov, V.Yu. & Cherevichko, V.I. (1999) Lynx hunting banned in the Pskov District. (5) 25-26 Nature in the Pskov District. -Russia (Russian)
- 10566 Danilov, P.I. (1994) The Brown Bear of Northwest Russia. 199-200 Int. Conf. Bear Res. and Manage.
- 10574 Danilov, P., Helle, P., Belkin, V., Wikman, M., Yermolaev, V., Yakimov, A., Blyudnik, L., Kan'shiev, V. & Fyodorov, F. (2002) Distribution and number game animals and grouse birds in East Fennoscandia. 18 Russian Academy of Science.

- 10575 Advani, R. (1982) Species composition, relative abundance and associationship of Chiroptera fauna with different rainfall zones in the Indian desert. *Zool. Anz.* 208(3/4): 276-282.
- 10924 Miretzki, M. and Margarido, T. C. C. (1999) Morcegos da Estação Ecológica do Caiuá, Paraná (Sul do Brasil). *Chiroptera Neotropical* 5(1-2): 105-108.
- 10927 Heaney, L. R., Balete, D. S., Dolar, L., Alcalá, A. C., Dans, A., Gonzales, P. C. et al. (1998) A synopsis of the mammalian fauna of the Philippine Islands. *Fieldiana Zoology* (2)88: 1-61.
- 10938 Wodzicki, K. and Felten, H. (1975) The Peka, or fruit bat (*Pteropus tonganus tonganus*) (Mammalia, Chiroptera), of Niue Island, South Pacific. *Pacific Science* 29(2): 131-138.
- 10986 Anon. (2001) Nómina Oficial de Vertebrados Tetrápodos de la Fauna Silvestre. <http://www.mgap.gub.uy/Renare/AreasProtegidas/Fauna/Fauna/NominaOficialdeVertebrados.htm>
- 11006 Sinclair, E. A., Webb, N. J., Marchant, A. D. and Tidemann, C. R. (1996) Genetic variation in the Little Red Flying-fox, *Pteropus scapulatus* (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae): implications for management. *Biological Conservation* 76: 45-50.
- 11008 Vardon, M. J. and Tidemann, C. R. (1995) Harvesting of flying-foxes (*Pteropus* spp.) in Australia: could it promote the conservation of endangered Pacific island species? In G. C. Grigg, T. Hale and D. Lunney, eds. Conservation through sustainable use of wildlife. Centre for Conservation Biology, University of Queensland.
- 11241 Amr, Z. S. (2003) Animal biodiversity in Jordan. <http://amon.nic.gov.jo/biodiversity/index.htm>
- 11264 Timmins, R. J., Duckworth, J. W., Robson, C. R. and Walston, J. L. (2003) Distribution, status and ecology of the mainland slender-tailed treeshrew *Dendrogale murina*. *Mammal Review* 33(2): 272-283.
- 11269 Fertl, D., Jefferson, T. A., Moreno, I. B., Zerbini, A. N. and Mullin, K. D. (2003) Distribution of the Clymene dolphin *Stenella clymene*. *Mammal Review* 33(3): 253-271.
- 11481 Zinner, D., Peláez, F., Torkler, F. and Berhane, D. (2001) Primates of Eritrea - current distribution and habitat. *African Primates* 5: 7-17.
- 11482 Sarmiento, E. E., Stiner, E. O. and Brooks, E. G. E. (2001) Red-tail Monkey *Cercopithecus ascanius* distinguishing characters and distribution. *African Primates* 5: 18-24.
- 11489 USGS Western Ecological Research Center. (2003) WERC: Sea Otter Surveys. <http://www.werc.usgs.gov/otters/index.html>
- 11614 Grubb, P., Butynski, T. M., Oates, J. F., Bearder, S. K., Distell, T. R., Groves, C. P. and Struhsaker, T. T. (2003) Assessment of the diversity of African Primates. *International Journal of Primatology* 24(6): 1301-1357.
- 11782 Mitani, M. (1990) A note on the present situation of the primate fauna found from south-eastern Cameroon to northern Congo. *Primates* 31(4): 625-634.
- 11799 Jhala, Y. (2003) Status, ecology and conservation of the Indian Wolf *Canis lupus pallipes* Sykes. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 100: 293-307.
- 11806 Groves, C. (2003) Taxonomy of ungulates of the Indian subcontinent. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 100: 341-362.
- 11843 Tutin, C. E. G., White, L. J. T. and Mackanga-Missandzou, A. (1997) The use by rain forest mammals of natural forest fragments in an equatorial African savanna. *Conservation Biology* 11(5): 1190-1203.
- 11868 Bolaños, J. and Villarroel-Marin, A. (2003) Three new records of cetacean species for Venezuelan waters. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 39(2): 230-232.
- 11869 Swartz, S. L., Cole, T., McDonald, M. A., Hildebrand, J. A., Oleson, E. M., Martinez, A., Clapham, P. J., Barlow, J. and Jones, M. L. (2003) Acoustic and visual survey of Humpback Whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) distribution in the eastern and southeastern Caribbean Sea. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 39(2): 195-208.
- 11870 Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A., Swartz, S. L., Martínez, A., Burks, C. M. and Watkins, W. A. (2003) First records of the Pantropical Spotted Dolphin (*Stenella attenuata*) for the Puerto Rican Bank, with a review of the species in the Caribbean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 39(3): 381-392.
- 11906 Preen, A. (2004) Distribution, abundance and conservation status of dugongs and dolphins in the southern and western Arabian Gulf. Biological Conservation in press
- 11912 Stephens, P.A. et al. (2001) Impact of livestock and settlement on the large mammalian wildlife of Bale Mountains National Park, southern Ethiopia. *Biological Conservation* 100(3): 307-322

- 11958 Leatherwood, S., Reeves, R. R., Perrin, W. F. and Evans, W. E. (1988) Whales, dolphins, and porpoises of the Eastern North Pacific and adjacent Arctic waters. Dover Publications. -New York
- 12064 Krystufek, B. and Petkovski, S. (2003) Annotated checklist of the mammals of the Republic of Macedonia. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 51(4): 229-254.
- 12065 Bauer, H. and Van Der Merwe, S. (2004) Inventory of free-ranging lions in Africa. *Oryx* 38(1): 26-31.
- 12066 Tilson, R., Defu, H., Muntifering, J. and Nyhus, P. J. (2004) Dramatic decline of wild South China tigers *Panthera tigris amoyensis*: field survey of priority tiger reserves. *Oryx* 38(1): 40-47.
- 12067 Hu, G., Dong, X., Wei, Y., Zhu, Y. and Duan, X. (2004) Evidence for decline of François' langur *Trachypithecus francoisi* in Fusui Nature Reserve, south-west Guangxi, China. *Oryx* 38(1): 48-54.
- 12068 He, L., Garcia-Perea, R., Li, M. and Wei, F. (2004) Distribution and conservation status of the endemic Chinese mountain cat *Felis bieti*. *Oryx* 38(1): 55-61.
- 12070 Nyhus, P. J. and Tilson, R. (2004) Characterizing human-tiger conflict in Sumatra, Indonesia: implications for conservation. *Oryx* 38(1): 68-74.
- 12071 Raboy, B. E., Christman, M. C. and Dietz, J. M. (2004) The use of degraded and shade cocoa forests by Endangered golden-headed lion tamarins *Leontopithecus chrysomelas*. *Oryx* 38(1): 75-83.
- 12085 Wada, S., Oishi, M. and Yamada, T. K. (2003) A newly discovered species of living baleen whale. *Nature* 426: 278-281.
- 12101 Centre d'Echange de la République du Burundi. (2002) Strategie nationale et plan d'actions en matière de la diversité biologiques N P A-D B. <http://bch-cbd.naturalsciences.be/burundi/contribution/strategie/chapi-12.htm>
- 12103 East, R. (comp.)(1999) African Antelope Database 1998. Compiled by Rod East and the IUCN/SSC Antelope Specialist Group. Occasional paper of the IUCN Species Survival Commission No. 21. . - IUCN- The World Conservation Union
- 12115 Reeves, R. R., Smith, B. D., Crespo, E. A. and di Sciara, G. N (comps.)(2003) Dolphins, Whales and Porpoises: 2002-2010 Conservation Action Plan for the World's Cetaceans. IUCN/SSC Cetacean Specialist Group. . -IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- 12242 Engstrom, M. and Lim, B. (2001) Checklist of the mammals of Guyana. <http://www.mnh.si.edu/biodiversity/bdg/guymammals.html>
- 12245 Alberico, M., Cadena, A., Hernández-Camacho, J. and Muñoz-Saba, Y. (2000) Mamíferos (Synapsida: Theria) de Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 1(1): 43-75.
- 12252 Baker, R. J., Bradley, L. C., Bradley, R. D., Dragoo, J. W., Engstrom, M. D., Hoffmann, R. S., Jones, C. A., Reid, F., Rice, D. W. and Jones, C. (2003) Revised checklist of North American mammals north of Mexico, 2003. *Occasional Papers, Museum of Texas Tech University* (229) 23.
- 12256 Barron, G. L. and Jefferson, T. A. (1993) First records of the melon-headed whale (*Peponocephala electra*) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist* 38: 82-85.
- 12257 Salazar-Bravo, J., Tarifa, T., Aguirre, L. F., Yensen, E. and Yates, T. L. (2003) Revised checklist of Bolivian mammals. *Occasional Papers, Museum of Texas Tech University* (220) 27.
- 12258 Ceballos, G., Arroyo-Cabrales, J. and Medellín, R. A. (2002) The mammals of México: composition, distribution, and conservation status. *Occasional Papers, Museum of Texas Tech University* (218) 27.
- 12260 Matt, F. and Braun, H. (2001) Papel ecológico de los murciélagos y orthópteros en el bosque montañoso del Parque Nacional Podocarpus. Informe preliminar. <http://www.natureandculture.org/GermanResearchGroups/papers/AG%20Helverse/n/1%20Murci%20y%20sus%20plantas.pdf>
- 12261 Boyd, I. L., Walker, T. R. and Poncet, J. (1996) Status of southern elephant seals at South Georgia. *Antarctic Science* 8(3): 237-244.
- 12263 Barquez, R. M. and Ojeda, R. A. (1992) The bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) of the Argentine Chaco. *Annals of Carnegie Museum* 61(3): 239-261.
- 12264 McCarthy, T. J. (1998) Mammals of Belize: a checklist. Producciones de la Hamaca. -Caye Caulker, Belize
- 12267 Pacheco, V., Patterson, B. D., Patton, J. L., Emmons, L. H., Solari, S. and Ascorra, C. F. (1993) List of mammal species known to occur in Manu Biosphere Reserve, Peru. *Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Serie a Zoología* 44: 1-12.
- 12268 Ascorra, C. F. and Orihuela V., G. (1995) Mammals survey at Tambopata Research Center. <http://www.perunature.com/downloads/Ascorramammals.doc>
- 12275 Croxall, J. P. and Prince, P. A. (1979) Antarctic seabird and seal monitoring studies. *Polar Record* 19(123): 573-595.

- 12285 Anon. (2002) Project Tiger India: facts & figures. <http://projecttiger.nic.in/populationinindi a.htm#>
- 12292 Anon. (2004) CITES listed species in the Netherlands Antilles. <http://www.mina.vomil.an/CITES/CITESs peciesNethAnt.htm> Environmental Department - Ministry of Public Health & Social Development.
- 12308 Rodríguez-Fonseca, J. and Cubero-Pardo, P. (2001) Cetacean strandings in Costa Rica (1966-1999). *Revista de Biología Tropical* 49(2):
- 12313 Dunham K. M., Robertson E. F. and Swanepoel C. M. (2003) Population decline of tsessebe antelope (*Damaliscus lunatus lunatus*) on a mixed cattle and wildlife ranch in Zimbabwe. *Biological Conservation* 113: 111-124.
- 12315 Nekaris, K. A. I. and Jayewardene, J. (2004) Survey of the slender loris (Primates, Lorisidae Gray, 1821: *Loris tardigradus* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Loris lydekkerianus* Cabrera, 1908) in Sri Lanka. *Journal of Zoology, London* 262: 327-338.
- 12316 Sidorovich, V. and MacDonald, D. W. (2004) Density dynamics and changes in habitat use by the European Mink and other native mustelids in connection with the American Mink expansion in Belarus. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 51(1): 107-126.
- 12322 Walpole, M. J., Morgan-Davies, M., Milledge, S., Bett, P. and Leader-Williams, N. (2001) Population dynamics and future conservation of a free-ranging black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) population in Kenya. *Biological Conservation* 99(2): 237-243.
- 12413 Can, Ö. E. and Togan, I. (2004) Status and management of brown bears in Turkey. *Ursus* 15(1): 48-53.
- 12498 Bisbal, F. J. (1993) Impacto humano sobre los carnívoros de Venezuela. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 28(3): 145-156.
- 12683 Smith, B. D., Braulik, G., Jefferson, T. A., Chung, B. D., Vinh, C. T., Du, D. V., Han, B. V., Trong, P. D., Ho, D. T. and Quang, V. V. (2003) Notes on two cetacean surveys in the Gulf of Tonkin, Vietnam. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 51(1): 165-171.
- 12698 Kattan, G., Heránandez, O. L., Goldstein, I., Rojas, V., Murillo, O., Gómez, C., Restrepo, H. and Cuesta, F. (2004) Range fragmentation in the spectacled bear *Tremarctos ornatus* in the northern Andes. *Oryx* 38(2): 155-163.
- 12701 Karamanlidis, A. A., Pires, R., Silva, N. C. and Neves, H. C. (2004) The availability of resting and pupping habitat for the Critically Endangered Mediterranean monk seal *Monachus monachus* in the archipelago of Madeira. *Oryx* 38(2): 180-185.
- 12702 Polet, G. and Ling, S. (2004) Protecting mammal diversity: opportunities and constraints for pragmatic conservation management in Cat Tien National Park, Vietnam. *Oryx* 38(2): 186-196.
- 12706 Baskaya, S. and Bilgili, E. (2004) Does the leopard *Panthera pardus* still exist in the Eastern Karadeniz Mountains of Turkey? *Oryx* 38(2): 228-232.
- 12711 Derocher, A. E., Garner, G. W., Lunn, N. J. and Wiig, Ø (eds.) (1998) Polar bears. Proceedings of the Twelfth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group. 159 IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K.
- 12712 Lunn, N. J., Schliebe, S. and Born, E. W. (2002) Polar bears. Proceedings of the 13th Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, Nuuk, Greenland. 153 IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K.
- 12973 Smith, B. D., Thant, H., Lwin, J. M. and Shaw, C. D. (1997) Investigations of cetaceans in the Ayeyarwady River and northern coastal waters of Myanmar. *Asian Marine Biology* 14: 173-194.
- 12974 Stacey, P. J. and Leatherwood, S. (1997) The Irrawaddy Dolphin, *Orcaella brevirostris*: a summary of current knowledge and recommendations for conservation action. *Asian Marine Biology* 14: 195-214.
- 12975 Keith, J. O. and Plowes, D. C. H. (1997) Considerations of wildlife resources and land use in Chad. Productive Sector Growth and Environment Division, Office of Sustainable Development, Bureau for Africa, U.S. Agency for International Development.
- 13045 Anon. (2004) Mapeo de Indices de Sensibilidad de la Zona Costera de El Salvador. <http://www.marn.gob.sv/CD2/atlasesi/esi .htm>
- 13054 Van Waerebeek, K., Barnett, L., Camara, A., Cham, A., Diallo, M., Djiba, A., Jallow, A. O., Ndiaye, E., Ould Bilal, O. S. and Bamy, I. L. (2004) Distribution, status, and biology of the Atlantic Humpback Dolphin, *Sousa teuszii* (Kükenthal, 1892). *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 56-83.
- 13055 Guissamulo, A. and Cockcroft, V. G. (2004) Ecology and population estimates of Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) in Maputo Bay, Mozambique. *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 94-102.
- 13056 Sutaria, D. and Jefferson, T. A. (2004) Records of Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*, Osbeck, 1765)

- along the coasts of India and Sri Lanka: an overview. *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 125-136.
- 13057 Baldwin, R. M., Collins, M., Van Waerebeek, K. and Minton, G. (2004) The Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin of the Arabian region: a status review. *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 111-124.
- 13058 Razafindrakoto, Y., Andrianarivelo, N. and Rosenbaum, H. C. (2004) Sightings, catches, and other records of Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphins in the coastal waters of Madagascar. *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 103-110.
- 13059 Jefferson, T. A. and Hung, S. K. (2004) A review of the status of the Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin (*Sousa chinensis*) in Chinese waters. *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 149-158.
- 13060 Wang, J. Y., Hung, S. K. and Yang, S.-C. (2004) Records of Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphins, *Sousa chinensis* (Osbeck, 1765), from the waters of western Taiwan. *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 189-196.
- 13061 Parra, G. J., Corkeron, P. J. and Marsh, H. (2004) The Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin, *Sousa chinensis* (Osbeck, 1765), in Australian waters: a summary of current knowledge. *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 197-206.
- 13093 Rosenblum, H.C., Collins, T., Minton, G., Baldwin, R., Glaberman, S., Findlay, K.P. & Best, P. (2002) Preliminary analysis of mtDNA variation among humpback whales off the coast of Oman and their relationships to whales from wintering grounds in the southwestern Indian Ocean. Paper SC/54/H4 presented to the International Whaling Commission Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan.
- 13094 Minton, G., Collins, T., Findlay, K., Baldwin, R., Rosenbaum, H., Kennedy, F. & Cockcroft, V. (2002) Preliminary investigations of humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) distribution and habitat use off the coast of Oman. Paper SC/54/H3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan.
- 13095 Minton, G., Collins, M. and Findlay, K. (2003) A note on re-sights of individually identified humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off the coast of Oman. Paper SC/55/O10 presented to the International Whaling Commission Scientific Committee, May-June 2003, Berlin, Germany.
- 13138 sinung@indo.net.id. (1996) DAFTAR NAMA SATWA YANG DILINDUNGI. List of protected faunas. Directorate General Forest Protection and Nature Conservation, Ministry of Forestry. - <http://www2.bonet.co.id/dephut/malia.htm> (Indonesian)
- 13179 Brooke, M. de L., Hepburn, I. and Trevelyan, R. J. (2004) Henderson Island, World Heritage site: management plan 2004-2009. Foreign and Commonwealth Office, Pitcairn Islands Administration and the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. -London
- 13181 Blanc, J.J., Thouless, C.R., Hart, J.A., Dublin H.T., Douglas-Hamilton, I., Craig, C.R. and Barnes, R.F.W. (2003) African Elephant Status Report 2002: an update from the African Elephant Database. <http://iucn.org/afesg/aed/aesr2002.html> IUCN/SSC African Elephant Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- 25161 CITES Secretariat. (comp.)(2000) Proposal 11.30. CITES COP 11. <http://www.cites.org/eng/cop/11/prop/30.pdf> CITES. -Geneva, Switzerland
- 25163 Zhou, Y., Feng, J., Yang, Q., Feng, Z., Xia, L. and Bartos, L. (2004) Review of the distribution, status and conservation of musk deer in China. *Folia Zoologica* 53(2): 129-140
- 25164 Refisch, J., Kone, I. (2005) Impact of commercial hunting on monkey populations in the Tai region, Cote d'Ivoire. *Biotropica* 37(1): 136-144
- 25165 Oates, J. F., Abedy-Lartey, M., McGraw, W. S., Struhsaker, T. T., Whitesides, G. H. (2000) Extinction of a West African Red Colobus Monkey. *Conservation Biology* 14(5): 1526-1532
- 25166 Kumar, R. S., Mishra, C., Sinha, A. (2005) Discovery of the Tibetan macaque *Macaca thibetana* in Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Current Science* 88(9): 1387-1388
- 25167 Kawanishi, K., Sunquist, M. E. (2004) Conservation status of tigers in a primary rainforest of Peninsular Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 120: 329-344
- 25168 Kappeler, P. M., Rasoloarison, R. M., Razafimanantsoa, L., Walter, L. and Roos, C. (2005) Morphology, behaviour and molecular evolution of giant mouse lemurs (*Mirza* spp.) Gray, 1870, with description of a new species. *Primate Report* 71: 3-26
- 25169 Heymann, E. W. (2000) Field observations of the Golden-mantled Tamarin, *Saguinus tripartitus*, on the Rio Curaray, Peruvian Amazonia. *Folia Primatologica* 71: 392-398
- 25170 Helgen, K. M. (2004) On the identity of flying foxes, genus *Pteropus* (Mammalia: Chiroptera), from islands of the Torres Strait, Australia. *Zootaxa* 780: 1-14
- 25171 Heath, M. A. (1992) *Manis temminckii*. *Mammalian Species* 415: 1-5
- 25172 Groves, C. P. (2000) The genus *Cheirogaleus*: unrecognized biodiversity

- in dwarf lemurs. *International Journal of Primatology* 21(6): 943-962
- 25173 Grassman, L. I., Tewes, M. E., Silvy, N. J. and Kreetiyutanont, K. (2005) Ecology of three sympatric felids in a mixed evergreen forest in north-central Thailand. *Journal of Mammalogy* 86(1): 29-38
- 25174 Geissmann, T., Groves, C. P. and Roos, C. (2004) The Tenasserim Lutung, *Trachypithecus barbei* (Blyth, 1847) (Primates: Cercopithecidae): Description of a live specimen, and a reassessment of phylogenetic affinities, taxonomic history, and distribution. *Contributions to Zoology* 73(4): 271-282
- 25175 Choudhury, A. (2002) Status and conservation of the Stump-tailed Macaque *Macaca arctoides* in India. *Primate Report* 63: 63-72
- 25176 Bonvicino, C.R., Boubli, J. P., Otazu, I. B., Almeida, F. C., Coura, J. R. and Seuanez, H. N. (2003) Morphologic, karyotypic, and molecular evidence of a new form of *Chiropotes* (Primates, Pitheciinae). *American Journal of Primatology* 61: 123-133
- 25272 Baird, I. G. and Beasley, I. L. (2005) Irrawaddy Dolphin *Orcaella brevirostris* in the Cambodian Mekong River: an initial survey. *Oryx* 39(3): 301-310
- 25273 Johnson, A., Singh, S., Duangdala, M. and Hedemark, M. (2005) The Western Black Crested Gibbon *Nomascus concolor* in Laos: new records and conservation status. *Oryx* 39(3): 311-317
- 25298 Agoramoothy, G. and Hsu, M. J. (1995) Population status and conservation of Red Howling Monkeys and White-fronted Capuchin Monkeys in Trinidad. *Folia Primatologica* 64: 158-162
- 25310 Sarmiento, E. (1998) The validity of "Pseudopotto martini". *African Primates* 3: 44-45.
- 25334 Emslie, R. and Brooks, M. (1999) African Rhino. Status survey and conservation action plan. IUCN/SSC African Rhino Specialist Group, IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland & Cambridge, U.K.
- 25335 Clara, M., Altuna, C. and Achaval, F. (2003) Mamíferos del Uruguay. <http://zvert.fcien.edu.uy/mamif.html>
- 25336 Van Waerebeek, K., Barnett, L., Camara, A., Cham, A., Diallo, M., Djiba, A., Jallow, A., Ndiaye, E., Samba Ould-Bilal, A. O. and Bamy, I. L. (2003) Conservation of cetaceans in The Gambia and Senegal, 1999-2001, and status of the Atlantic humpback dolphin. 56 UNEP/CMS Secretariat. -Bonn, Germany
- 25337 Cotterill, F. P. D. (2002) Notes on mammal collections and biodiversity conservation in the Ikelenge Pedicle, Mwinilunga District, northwest Zambia. *Occasional Publications in Biodiversity* (10) 18 Biodiversity Foundation for Africa.
- 25338 IUCN. (1996) African Primates. Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan. Revised edition. IUCN. -Gland, Switzerland
- 25359 Baird, R. W. (2005) Sightings of Dwarf (*Kogia sima*) and Pygmy (*K. breviceps*) Sperm Whales from the main Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Science* 59: 461-466
- 25360 Borsa, P. and Robineau, D. (2005) Blainville's Beaked Whale in New Caledonia. *Pacific Science* 59: 467-472
- 25361 Gannier, A. and West, K. L. (2005) Distribution of the Rough-toothed Dolphin (*Steno bredanensis*) around the Windward Islands (French Polynesia). *Pacific Science* 59: 17-24
- 25362 Borsa, P. and Hoarau, G. (2004) A Pygmy Blue Whale (Cetacea: Balaenopteridae) in the inshore waters of New Caledonia. *Pacific Science* 58: 579-584
- 25363 Wiles, G. J. and Johnson, N. C. (2004) Population size and natural history of Mariana Fruit Bats (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) on Sarigan, Mariana Islands. *Pacific Science* 58: 585-596
- 25369 Van Lavieren, L. P. and Esser, J. D. (1979) Numbers, distribution and habitat preference of large mammals in Bouba Ndjida National Park, Cameroon. *African Journal of Ecology* 17: 141-153
- 25376 Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R. J. (2000) Further biological surveys of Manenguba and Central Bakossi in March 2000, and an evaluation of the conservation importance of Manenguba, Bakossi, Kupe and Nlonako Mts, with special reference to birds. Final Report. 1-45 Tauraco a. s. b. I., for WWF-Cameroon. -Liège (Belgium)
- 25378 Faucher, I. (1999) Preliminary zoological survey of the Bakossi Mountains with special reference to large and medium-size mammals and birds. 1-23 unpublished.
- 25421 Ballance, L. T. and Pitman, R. L. (1998) Cetaceans of the western tropical Indian Ocean: distribution, relative abundance, and comparisons with cetacean communities of two other tropical ecosystems. *Marine Mammal Science* 14(3): 429-459
- 25422 Brandon-Jones, D., Eudey, A. A., Geissmann, T., Groves, C. P., Melnick, D. J., Morales, J. C., Shekelle, M. and Steward, C.-B. (2004) Asian primate classification. *International Journal of Primatology* 25(1): 97-163
- 25440 Bronner, G. N., Hoffmann, M., Taylor, P. J., Chimimba, C. T., Best, P. B., Matthee, C. A. and Robinson, T. J. (2003) A

- revised systematic checklist of the extant mammals of the southern African subregion. Durban Museum Novitates 28: 56-106
- 25442 Esselstyn, J. A., Widmann, P. and Heaney, L. R. (2004) The mammals of Palawan Island, Philippines. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 117(3): 271-302
- 25443 Fa, J. E. and García Yuste, J. E. (2001) Commercial bushmeat hunting in the Monte Mitra forests, Equatorial Guinea: extent and impact. Animal Biodiversity and Conservation 24(1): 31-52
- 25447 Helgen, K. M. and Flannery, T. F. (2003) Notes on the phalangerid marsupial genus *Spilocuscus*, with description of a new species from Papua. Journal of Mammalogy 85(5): 825-833
- 25452 Özkurt, S., Sözen, M., Yigit, N. and Çolak, E. (1998) Notes on distributional records and some characteristics of five carnivore species (Mammalia: Carnivora) in Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology 22: 285-288
- 25453 Padial, J. M. and Ibáñez, C. (2005) New records and comments for the Mauritanian mammal fauna. Mammalia 69(2): 239-243
- 25455 Patterson, B. D., Pacheco, V. and Solari, S. (1996) Distributions of bats along an elevational gradient in the Andes of south-eastern Peru. Journal of Zoology 240: 637-658 -London
- 25460 Yoder, A. D., Irwin, J. A. and Payseur, B. A. (2001) Failure of the ILLD to determine data compatibility for slow loris phylogeny. Systematic Biology 50(3): 408-424
- 25462 Ramírez-Pulido, J., Arroyo-Cabrales, J. and Castro-Campillo, A. (2005) Estado actual y relación nomenclatural de los Mamíferos terrestres de México. Acta Zoológica Mexicana (n. s.) 21(1): 21-82
- 25463 Griffin, M. (2003) Checklist and provisional national conservation status of amphibians, reptiles and mammals known, reported, or expected to occur in Namibia. www.met.gov.na/programmes/status/2003%20checklist.pdf
- 25480 Procter, D. and Fleming, L. V. (eds.) (1999) Biodiversity: the UK Overseas Territories. Joint Nature Conservation Committee. -Peterborough
- 25522 Anonymous. (2001) Biodiversity assessment for Ukraine. Task order under the Biodiversity and Sustainable Forestry IQC. 1-40 Chemonics International Inc. and Environment International Ltd. -Kiev
- 25523 Anonymous. (2004) Données statistiques des produits forestiers non-ligneux du Burundi. 3. Impacts de la consommation, la commercialisation et exportation des PFNL et les perspectives d'avenir. <http://www.fao.org/Docrep/003/X6698F/X6698F04.htm> FAO. (French)
- 25532 Maisels, F. G., Gautier, J.-P., Cruickshank, A. and Bosefe, J.-P. (1993) Attacks by Crowned Hawk Eagles (*Stephanoaetus coronatus*) on monkeys in Zaire. Folia Primatologica 61: 157-159
- 25538 Defler, T. R., Bueno, M. L. and Hernández-Camacho, J. I. (2001) The taxonomic status of *Aotus herskovitzi*: its relationship to *Aotus lemurinus lemurinus*. Neotropical Primates 9(2): 37-52
- 25553 van Roosmalen, M. G. M. (1985) Habitat preferences, diet, feeding strategy and social organization of the Black Spider Monkey (*Ateles paniscus paniscus* Linnaeus 1758) in Surinam. Acta Amazonica, Supplement 15(3/4): 1-238
- 25554 Ramirez, M. (1988) The woolly monkeys, genus *Lagothrix*. In R. A. Mittermeier, A. B. Rylands, A. F. Coimbra-Filho, G. A. B. da Fonseca (eds.) Ecology and Behavior of Neotropical Primates 2: World Wildlife Fund. -Washington, D.C.
- 25555 Feiler, A. (1990) Distribution of mammals in Angola and notes on biogeography. In G. Peters & R. Hutterer (eds.) Vertebrates in the tropics 221-235
- 25556 Cashner, F. M. (1972) The ecology of *Cercocebus albigena* and *Cercocebus torquatus* in Rio Muni, Republic of Equatorial Guinea, West Africa. Ph.D. thesis, Tulane University
- 25558 Anon. (1985) Parc national du Day. <http://sea.unep-wcmc.org/sites/pa/0433p.htm>
- 25561 Walston, J. (2001) Mammals of Cambodia. In M. C. Baltzer, Nguyen Thi Dao and R. G. Shore (eds.) Towards a vision for biodiversity conservation in the forests of the Lower Mekong Ecoregion Complex WWF Indochina Program. -Hanoi
- 25562 Davidson, P. and Beasley, I. (2001) Marine mammals of Cambodia. In M. C. Baltzer, Nguyen Thi Dao and R. G. Shore (eds.) Towards a vision for biodiversity conservation in the forests of the Lower Mekong Ecoregion Complex WWF Indochina Program. -Hanoi
- 25599 Miyazaki, N. and Perrin, W. F. (1994) Rough-toothed Dolphin *Steno bredanensis* (Lesson, 1828). In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of marine mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 1-21
- 25600 van Bree, P. J. H. (1975) Preliminary list of cetaceans of southern Caribbean. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 48: 79-87

- 25601 Bossenecker, P. J. H. (1978) The capture and care of *Sotalia guianensis*. *Aquatic Mammals* 6: 13-17
- 25602 da Silva, V. M. F. and Best, R. C. (1994) Tucuxi *Sotalia fluviatilis* (Gervais, 1853). In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 43-69
- 25603 Perrin, W. F. and Hohn, A. A. (1994) Pantropical Spotted Dolphin *Stenella attenuata*. In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 71-98 Academic Press. -London
- 25604 Perrin, W. F. and Gilpatrick, J. W., Jr. (1994) Spinner Dolphin *Stenella longirostris* (Gray, 1828). In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 99-128 Academic Press. -London
- 25605 Perrin, W. F., Wilson, C. E. and Archer, F. I. (1994) Striped Dolphin *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833). In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 129-159 Academic Press. -London
- 25606 Perrin, W. F. and Mead, J. G. (1994) Clymene Dolphin *Stenella clymene* (Gray, 1846). In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 161-171 Academic Press. -London
- 25607 Perrin, W. F., Caldwell, D. K. and Caldwell, M. C. (1994) Atlantic Spotted Dolphin *Stenella frontalis* (G. Cuvier, 1829). In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 173-190 Academic Press. -London
- 25608 Ross, G. J. B. and Leatherwood, S. (1994) Pygmy Killer Whale *Feresa attenuata* Gray, 1874. In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 387-404 Academic Press. -London
- 25611 Cranbrook, Earl of and Edwards, D. S. (1994) A tropical rainforest. The nature of biodiversity in Borneo at Belalong, Brunei. The Royal Geographical Society & Sun Tree Publishing. -London & Singapore
- 25613 Anon. (2004) Etat de la diversité biologique en République Démocratique du Congo. Technical Annexes. <http://bch-cbd.naturalsciences.be/congodr/cdr-fra/contribution/strataction/etat/annexes/sommaire.htm>
- 25615 Duriez, O., Jornvall, H. and Shirihai, H. (2005) Birds and wildlife of the French subantarctic islands: Crozet, Kerguelen and Amsterdam & St Paul. *Dutch Birding* 27: 87-115
- 25632 Jefferson, T. A., Newcomer, M. W., Leatherwood, S. and Van Waerebeek, K. (1994) Right Whale Dolphins *Lissodelphis borealis* (Peale, 1848) and *Lissodelphis peronii* (Lacépède, 1804). In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 335-362 Academic Press. -London
- 25633 Perryman, W. L., Au, D. W. K., Leatherwood, S. and Jefferson, T. A. (1994) Melon-headed Whale *Peponocephala electra* Gray, 1846. In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5, the first book of dolphins. 363-386 Academic Press. -London
- 25634 Reeves, R. R., Smeenk, C., Kinze, C. C., Brownell, R. L. Jr and Lien, J. (1999) White-beaked Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus albirostris* Gray, 1846. In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 1-30 Academic Press. -London
- 25635 Reeves, R. R., Smeenk, C., Brownell, R. L. Jr and Kinze, C. C. (1999) Atlantic White-sided Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus acutus* (Gray, 1828). In Ridgway, S. H. and Harrison, R. (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 31-56 Academic Press. -London
- 25639 Brownell, R. L., Jr, Walker, W. A. and Forney, K. A. (1999) Pacific White-sided Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus obliquidens* Gill, 1865. In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 57-84 Academic Press. -London
- 25640 Wang Peilie. (1993) Fauna of marine mammals in China. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 12: 273-278
- 25641 Brownell, R. L. Jr and Cipriano, F. (1999) Dusky Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus obscurus* (Gray, 1828). In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 85-104 Academic Press. -London
- 25642 Brownell, R. L. Jr, Crespo, E. A. and Donahue, M. A. (1999) Peale's Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus australis* (Peale, 1848). In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 105-120 Academic Press. -London
- 25643 Brownell, R. L. Jr and Donahue, M. A. (1999) Hourglass Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus cruciger* (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824). In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 121-135 Academic Press. -London

- 25644 Kruse, S., Caldwell, D. K. and Caldwell, M. C. (1999) Risso's Dolphin *Grampus griseus* (G. Cuvier, 1812). In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 183-212 Academic Press. -London
- 25645 Odell, D. K. and McClune, K. M. (1999) False Killer Whale *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen, 1846). In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 213-243 Academic Press. -London
- 25646 Dahlheim, M. E. and Heyning, J. E. (1999) Killer Whale *Orcinus orca* (Linnaeus, 1758). In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 281-322 Academic Press. -London
- 25647 Read, A. J. (1999) Harbour Porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* (Linnaeus, 1758). In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 323-355 Academic Press. -London
- 25648 Brownell, R. L. Jr and Clapham, P. J. (1999) Spectacled Porpoise *Phocoena dioptrica* Lahille, 1912. In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 379-391 Academic Press. -London
- 25649 Kasuya, T. (1999) Finless Porpoise *Neophocaena phocaenoides* (G. Cuvier, 1829). In S. H. Ridgway & R. Harrison (eds.) Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 6, the second book of dolphins and porpoises. 411-442 Academic Press. -London
- 25658 Eltringham, S. K. (1999) The hippos. Poyser Natural History. -London

Index

A

- Aardwolf71
abelii, Pongo37
 Abruzzo Chamois95
 Abyssinian Wolf59
abyssinicus, Colobus ..28
acariensis, Callithrix ..17
acariensis, Mico17
Acerodon5,6
Acerodon celebensis ... 5
Acerodon humilis 5
Acerodon jubatus 5
Acerodon leucotis 6
Acerodon lucifer 6
Acerodon mackloti 6
Acinonyx71
Acinonyx jubatus71
acutorostrata,
Balaenoptera55
acutus, Lagenorhynchus
49
acutus, Leucopleurus 49
Addax90
Addax nasomaculatus 90
 Addra Gazelle93
admiralitatum, Pteropus
 6
 Admiralty Flying-fox ... 6
aduncus, Tursiops53
aequatorialis, Pithecia
24
aethiops, Cercopithecus
27
aethiops, Chlorocebus
27
affinis, Ratufa40
 Afghan Fox60
 African Ass82
 African Caracal71
 African Civet68
 African Clawless Otter
64
 African Elephant80
 African Golden Cat78
 African Manatee82
 African Savannah
 Elephant80
 African wild ass82
africana, Loxodonta ..80
africanus, Equus82
 Afro-Australian Fur Seal
79
 Agile Gibbon35
 Agile Mangabey25
agilis, Cercocebus25
agilis, Hylobates35
Agouti42
Agouti paca42
- AGOUTIDAE**42
Ailuropoda61
Ailuropoda melanoleuca
61
Ailurus61
Ailurus fulgens61
Ailurus ochraceus61
alaotrensis, Hapalemur
11
albicans, Pithecia24
albifrons, Cebus24
albifrons, Eulemur10
albigena, Cercocebus 28
albigena, Lophocebus 28
albinasus, Chiropotes 24
albirostris,
Lagenorhynchus49
albocollaris, Eulemur .10
albogularis,
Cercopithecus26
 Aldabra Flying-fox 6
aldabrensis, Pteropus . 6
alecto, Pteropus 6
allamandi, Galictis65
 Allamand's Grison65
alleni, Galago15
alleni, Galagoides15
alleni, Sciurocheirus ..15
Allenopithecus25
Allenopithecus
nigroviridis25
 Allen's Bushbaby15
 Allen's Galago15
 Allen's Squirrel Galago
15
 Allen's Swamp Monkey
25
Allocebus12
Allocebus trichotis12
Alouatta20
Alouatta arctoidea20
Alouatta belzebul20
Alouatta beniensis20
Alouatta caraya20
Alouatta colibensis20
Alouatta fusca20
Alouatta guariba20
Alouatta macconnelli .20
Alouatta nigerrima20
Alouatta palliata20
Alouatta pigra20
Alouatta sara20
Alouatta seniculus20
Alouatta villosa20
 Alpine Musk Deer86
 Alpine Weasel67
alpinus, Cuon60
altaica, Mustela67
 Amazon River Dolphin
42
 Amazonian Manatee ..81
 Amazonian River Dolphin
51
Amblonyx64
Amblonyx cinereus ...64
 Ambon Flying-fox 6
 American Bison 91
 American Black Bear .62
 American Lynx 74
 American Manatee81
americana cerasina,
Mazama89
americana, Antilocapra
90
americana, Mazama ..89
americanus, Ursus62
ammon hodgsonii, Ovis
94
ammon nigrimontana,
Ovis94
ammon, Ovis 94,95
Ammotragus90
Ammotragus lervia ...90
amphibus,
Hippopotamus86
ampullatus, Hyperoodon
43
 Amsterdam Island Fur
 Seal79
 Anamolure de Beecroft
40
 Anamolure de Derby .40
 Anamolure de Pel41
 Anamolure nain41
 Anas64
Anathana 4
Anathana ellioti 4
 Anca de Ilanura91
 Andean Bear62
 Andean Cat75
 Andean Hairy Armadillo
38
 Andean Night Monkey 21
 Andean Tapir83
 Andean Titi23
 Andean Wolf60
 Andrews's Beaked Whale
44
 Ane sauvage d'Afrique
82
 Ane sauvage d'Asie ...82
 Ane sauvage de l'Inde
82
 Ane sauvage de
 Mongolie82
 Ane sauvage du Tibet 82
anetianus, Pteropus ... 6
 Angola Pied Colobus ..28
 Angolan Black-and-white
 Colobus28
 Angolan Colobus28
angolensis, Colobus ..28

Angwantibo	14	<i>apella</i> , <i>Cebus</i>	24	Arnoux's Beaked Whale	
<i>anhuiensis</i> , <i>Moschus</i>	86	Apennine Chamois	95	.....	43
<i>annectens</i> , <i>Lontra</i>	65	<i>aquaticus</i> , <i>Hyemoschus</i>		<i>arnuxii</i> , <i>Berardius</i>	43
<i>Anoa</i>	91	.....	84	<i>arquatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	5
Anoa de llanura	91	Arabian Oryx	94	ARTIODACTYLA	84
Anoa de Quarle	91	<i>arachnoides</i> , <i>Brachyteles</i>		Ascagne	26
<i>Anoa depressicornis</i>	91	.....	22	<i>ascanius</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	
Anoa des montagnes	91	Araguato de Guatemala		.....	26
Anoa des plaines	91	.....	20	Ashy-black Titi	23
<i>Anoa mindorensis</i>	91	Arch-beaked Whale ...	44	Ashy-headed Flying-fox	
<i>Anoa quarlesi</i>	91	<i>Arctictis</i>	68	.....	6
ANOMALURIDAE	40	<i>Arctictis binturong</i> ...	68	Asian Black Bear	63
<i>Anomalurops beecrofti</i>		<i>Arctocebus</i>	14	Asian Caracal	71
.....	40	<i>Arctocebus aureus</i> ...	14	Asian Elephant	80
<i>Anomalurus</i>	40,41	<i>Arctocebus calabarensis</i>		Asian Golden Cat	72
<i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i>	40	.....	14	Asian Palm Civet	69
<i>Anomalurus derbianus</i>		<i>Arctocephalus</i>	79	Asian Tapir	83
.....	40	<i>Arctocephalus australis</i>		Asian Wild Ass	82
<i>Anomalurus pelii</i>	41	.....	79	Asian Wild Sheep	94
<i>Anomalurus schoutedeni</i>		<i>Arctocephalus doriferus</i>		Asiatic Lion	76
.....	40	.....	79	Asiatic Wild Ass	82
Anta	83	<i>Arctocephalus forsteri</i>	79	Asiatic Wild Dog	60
Antarctic Fur Seal	79	<i>Arctocephalus</i>		Assam Macaque	29
Antarctic Minke Whale		<i>galapagoensis</i>	79	Assam Rabbit	39
.....	56	<i>Arctocephalus gazella</i>	79	<i>assamensis</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	29
Anteburro	83	<i>Arctocephalus philippii</i>		Assamese Macaque ...	29
<i>Antechinomys</i>		.....	79	<i>Ateles</i>	21,22
<i>longicaudata</i>	1	<i>Arctocephalus pusillus</i>		<i>Ateles belzebuth</i> ..	21,22
<i>Antilocapra</i>	90	.....	79	<i>Ateles chamek</i>	21
<i>Antilocapra americana</i>		<i>Arctocephalus</i>		<i>Ateles Geoffroy</i>	22
.....	90	<i>tasmanicus</i>	79	<i>Ateles fusciceps</i>	21
Antilocapre	90	<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>		<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i>	22
Antilocapre de Californie		.....	79	<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i>	
.....	90	<i>Arctocephalus tropicalis</i>		<i>frontatus</i>	22
ANTILOCAPRIDAE	90	.....	79	<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i>	
<i>Antilope</i>	90	<i>arctoidea</i> , <i>Alouatta</i> ...	20	<i>panamensis</i>	22
Antilope amizclero		<i>arctoides</i> , <i>Macaca</i> ..	28,29	<i>Ateles marginatus</i> ...	22
enano de agua ..	84,85	<i>arctos isabellinus</i> , <i>Ursus</i>		<i>Ateles paniscus</i> ...	21,22
Antilope blanche	90	.....	62	Atlantic Dolphin	47
<i>Antilope cervicapra</i> ...	90	<i>arctos</i> , <i>Ursus</i>	62	Atlantic Humpbacked	
Antilope cervicapre ...	90	Ardilla costarricense ..	40	Dolphin	52
Antilope du Tibet	95	Ardilla de Deppe	40	Atlantic Spinner Dolphin	
<i>antisensis</i> ,		Ardilla de las palmeras		.....	52
<i>Hippocamelus</i>	89	.....	40	Atlantic Spotted Dolphin	
<i>Aonyx</i>	64	Ardilla de los pinos ...	40	.....	53
<i>Aonyx capensis</i>	64	Ardilla de palmera ...	40	Atlantic White-sided	
<i>Aonyx cinerea</i>	64	Ardilla voladera de		Dolphin	49
<i>Aonyx congicus</i>	64	orejas largas	41	Atlas Deer	88
<i>Aonyx microdon</i>	64	Ardilla voladora enana		<i>attenboroughi</i> ,	
<i>Aonyx philippsi</i>	64	.....	41	<i>Zaglossus</i>	1
<i>Aotus</i>	21	Argali	94	Attenborough's Echidna	
<i>Aotus azarai</i>	21	<i>argentata</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> ..	17	.....	1
<i>Aotus bipunctatus</i>	21	<i>argentatus</i> , <i>Mico</i>	17	<i>attenuata</i> , <i>Feresa</i>	48
<i>Aotus brumbacki</i>	21	<i>argentatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ..	6	<i>attenuata</i> , <i>Stenella</i>	
<i>Aotus hershkovitzi</i>	21	Argentine Grey Fox ...	60	.....	52,53
<i>Aotus infulatus</i>	21	<i>aries</i> , <i>Ovis</i>	95	Aullado	20
<i>Aotus lemuringus</i>	21	Arirai	68	<i>aurata</i> , <i>Felis</i>	78
<i>Aotus miconax</i>	21	Armadillo gigante	38	<i>aurata</i> , <i>Profelis</i>	78
<i>Aotus nancymae</i>	21	Armadillo peludo andino		<i>auratus</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> ...	34
<i>Aotus nigriceps</i>	21	.....	38	<i>auratus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i>	
<i>Aotus trivirgatus</i>	21	Armado de zapilots ...	38	.....	34
<i>Aotus vociferans</i>	21	<i>arnee</i> , <i>Bubalus</i>	91	<i>aureus</i> , <i>Arctocebus</i> ...	14
Aoudad	90	arni	91	<i>aureus</i> , <i>Canis</i>	58

aureus, Hapalemur ...11
aurita, Callithrix17
auropunctatus,
Herpestes70
australis, Arctocephalus
.....79
australis, Eubalaena ..58
australis,
Lagenorhynchus49
australis, Sagmatias .49
Australophocaena54
Australophocaena
dioptrica54
Avahi13
Avahi laineux13
Avahi laniger13
Avahi occidentalis13
Avahi unicolor13
avunculus, Pygathrix .33
avunculus,
Rhinopithecus33
Axis87
Axis calamianensis87
Axis kuhlii87
Axis porcinus87
Axis porcinus
annamiticus87
aye-aye14
aygula, Presbytis31
azarai, Aotus21
Azara's Night Monkey 21
Azara's Zorro60

B

Babiroussa85
babirusa85
Babisuri63
Babouin anubis31
Babouin chacma31
Babouin jaune31
Babyrousa85
Babyrousa babyrousa 85
babyrousa, Babyrousa
.....85
Bactrian Deer88
Bactrian Red Deer88
Bactrian Wapiti88
badia, Catopuma72
badia, Felis72
badius, Colobus ... 32,33
badius, Ptilocolobus ...32
badius, Procolobus
..... 32,33
bahamondi, Mesopiodon
.....45
baiji42
baileyi, Naemorhedus 94
bairdii, Berardius43
bairdii, Tapirus83
Baird's Beaked Whale 43
Baird's Tapir83

Balaena58
Balaena glacialis58
Balaena mysticetus ...58
BALAENIDAE 57,58
Balaenoptera ..55,56,57
Balaenoptera
acutorostrata 55
Balaenoptera
bonaerensis56
Balaenoptera borealis 56
Balaenoptera brydei ..56
Balaenoptera edeni ...56
Balaenoptera musculus
.....56
Balaenoptera physalus
.....57
BALAENOPTERIDAE 55
Bald-faced Saki24
Bald-headed Uacari ...22
Baleine australe58
Baleine bleue56
Baleine de Biscaye ...58
Baleine de grande baie
.....58
Baleine des Basques .58
Baleine d'Ostende56
Baleine du Groenland 58
Baleine fin57
Baleine franche58
Baleine grise55
Ballena
43,44,45,46,47,55,56,
57,58
Ballena aleta57
Ballena azul56
Ballena blanca47
Ballena boba 56,57
Ballena boreal58
Ballena de Bryde56
Ballena de Cuvier45
Ballena de pico de
Andrew44
Ballena de pico de
Arnoux43
Ballena de pico de Baird
.....43
Ballena de pico de
Blainville44
Ballena de pico de
Gervais44
Ballena de pico de Gray
.....44
Ballena de pico de
Hubbs44
Ballena de pico de
Layard45
Ballena de pico de
Longman43
Ballena de pico de
Sowerby44
Ballena de pico de
Stejneger45

Ballena de pico de True
.....45
Ballena de Shepherd .45
Ballena esperma46
Ballena franca 57,58
Ballena franca del Norte
.....58
Ballena franca pigmea
.....57
Ballena gris55
Ballena hocico de botella
del norte43
Ballena hocico de botella
del sur43
Ballena jorobada57
Ballena minke55
Ballena sei56
Ballena58
balutus, Pteropus 9
banakrisi, Pteropus 6
bancanus, Tarsius16
Banded Duiker92
Banded Hare-wallaby . 3
Banded Langur31
Banded Leaf Monkey .31
Banded Linsang69
Banded Musang69
Banded Palm Civet ...69
Bandicoot de
Bougainville 2
Bandicoot pieds de
cochon 1
Bandicoot-lapin1,2
Bandicoot-lapin mineur
..... 2
Bandicot conejo1,2
Bandicot conejo de cola
blanca 2
Bandicot de Bougainville
..... 2
Bandicot de pies
porcinos 1
Banks Flying-fox 7
baptista, Callicebus ...23
Barasinga88
Barasingha88
barbara, Eira64
Barbary Ape30
Barbary Deer88
Barbary Macaque30
Barbary Red Deer88
Barbary Sheep90
Barbary Stag88
barbei, Trachypithecus
.....34
Bare-faced Tamarin ..19
baribal62
Barizo dorsirrojo25
barnardi, Lasiornhinus . 2
Barred Bandicoot 2
bartoni, Zaglossus 1
Bassaricyon63
Bassaricyon gabbii63

<i>Bassariscus</i>	63	<i>bieti, Felis</i>	72	Blackchin Dolphin	49
<i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i>		<i>bieti, Pygathrix</i>	33	Black-eared Flying-fox	8
.....	63	<i>bieti, Rhinopithecus</i> ..	33	Black-faced Black Spider	
Bawean Deer	87	Big-eared Flying-fox ..	7	Monkey	21
Bay Cat	72	Bighorn	95	Black-faced Lion	
Bay Duiker	92	Bighorn Sheep	95	Tamarin	19
Bay Lynx	74	Bilby	1,2	Black-footed Cat	72
Bear Macaque	29	binturong	68	Black-footed Ferret ...	68
Bearcat	68	<i>binturong, Arctictis</i> ...	68	Black-handed Spider	
Bearded Saki	24,25	<i>bipunctatus, Aotus</i>	21	Monkey	22
Beech Marten	66	Bismarck Flying-fox ...	8	Black-headed Marmoset	
<i>beecrofti, Anomalurops</i>		<i>Bison</i>	90,91	.....	18
.....	40	<i>bison athabascae, Bison</i>		Black-headed Night	
<i>beecrofti, Anomalurus</i>		.....	91	Monkey	21
.....	40	<i>Bison bison</i>	90,91	Black-headed Squirrel	
Beecroft's Flying Squirrel		<i>Bison bison athabascae</i>		Monkey	25
.....	40	.....	91	Black-headed Uacari	22
Beecroft's Scaly-tailed		<i>bison, Bison</i>	90,91	Blackish Squirrel Monkey	
Squirrel	40	<i>bison, Bos</i>	90	.....	25
<i>belangeri, Tupaia</i>	4	Bisonte Americano de		Black-mantled Tamarin	
Belette alpine	67	Bosque	91	.....	20
Belette des Alpes	67	<i>bisulcus, Hippocamelus</i>		Black-pencilled	
Beluga	47	.....	89	Marmoset	18
<i>belzebul, Alouatta</i>	20	Black Colobus	28	Black-tailed Marmoset	
<i>belzebuth, Ateles</i> .	21,22	Black Dolphin	47	.....	17
Bengal Fox	60	Black Finless Porpoise		Black-tufted-ear	
Bengal Leopard Cat ...	77	.....	54	Marmoset	18
<i>bengalensis bengalensis,</i>		Black Flying-fox	6,7	<i>blainvillei, Pontoporia</i>	43
<i>Prionailurus</i>	77	Black Giant Squirrel ..	40	Blainville's Beaked	
<i>bengalensis, Felis</i> 76,77		Black Gibbon	35	Whale	44
<i>bengalensis, Nycticebus</i>		Black Howler	20	Blanford's Fox	60
.....	14	Black Howling Monkey		<i>Blastocerus</i>	87
<i>bengalensis, Prionailurus</i>		.....	20	<i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i>	
.....	76,77	Black Leaf Monkey ...	34	.....	87
<i>bengalensis, Vulpes</i> ..	60	Black Lemur	10	Blesbok	93
Benguela Dolphin	47	Black Lion Tamarin ...	19	Blue Duiker	92
Beni Titi	23	Black Muntjac	89	Blue Monkey	26
<i>beniensis, Alouatta</i> ...	20	Black Musk Deer	87	Blue Whale	56
<i>bennettii, Cynogale</i> ...	68	Black Porpoise	54,55	Bobcat	74
<i>Berardius</i>	43	Black Rhinoceros	84	Bokharan Deer	88
<i>Berardius arnuxii</i>	43	Black Right Whale	58	Bolivian Hairy Armadillo	
<i>Berardius bairdii</i>	43	Black Saki	24	.....	38
<i>berezovskii, Moschus</i>	86	Black Tree-kangaroo ..	3	Bolivian Red Howling	
<i>bernhardi, Callicebus</i> .	22	Black Uacari	22	Monkey	20
Berrendo	90	Black-and-red Howling		Bolivian Three-toed	
<i>berthae, Microcebus</i> ..	12	Monkey	20	Sloth	37
Berthe's Mouse Lemur		Black-and-red Tamarin		<i>boliviensis, Bradypus</i>	37
.....	13	.....	20	<i>boliviensis, Inia</i>	42
<i>Bettongia</i>	2	Black-and-white Saki	24	<i>boliviensis, Saimiri</i> ...	25
<i>Bettongia gaimardi</i>	2	Black-and-white Tassel-		<i>bonaerensis,</i>	
<i>Bettongia lesueur</i>	2	ear Marmoset	18	<i>Balaenoptera</i>	56
<i>Bettongia penicillata</i> ...	2	Black-bearded Flying-fox		bongo	96
<i>Bettongia tropica</i>	2	.....	8	Bonin Flying-fox	9
Bettongie de Lesueur .	2	Black-bellied Pangolin	39	Bonin Fruit Bat	9
<i>bezoarticus, Odocoileus</i>		Black-browed Spider		Bonnet Macaque	30
.....	90	Monkey	22	Bonneted Langur	35
<i>bezoarticus, Ozotoceros</i>		Blackbuck	90	bonobo	36
.....	90	Black-capped Capuchin		bontebok	93
Bichichi	20	.....	24	<i>Boocercus eurycerus</i> .	96
<i>bicolor, Ratufa</i>	40	Black-cheeked Crested		Boodie	2
<i>bicolor, Saguinus</i>	19	Gibbon	35	Booted Macaque	30
<i>bicornis, Diceros</i>	84	Black-cheeked White-		Booted Titi	22
<i>bidens, Mesopiodon</i> ..	44	nosed Monkey	26		

borealis, Balaenoptera56
borealis, Lissodelphis 50
 Bornean Gibbon36
 Bornean Marbled Cat .72
 Bornean Orangutan ..37
 Bornean Smooth-tailed
 Treeshrew 4
 Bornean Treeshrew 4
borneensis, Sousa52
Bos 90,91
Bos bison90
Bos frontalis91
Bos gaurus91
Bos grunniens91
Bos mutus91
Bos sauveli91
 Boto42
 Bottlehead43
 Bottlenose Dolphin54
 Bottle-nosed Dolphin .54
bougainville, Perameles
 2
 boutu42
BOVIDAE90
bowdoini, Mesopiodon
44
 Bowhead Whale58
braccata, Oncifelis75
Brachyteles22
Brachyteles arachnoides
22
Brachyteles hypoxanthus
22
brachyurus fuscus,
Herpestes70
brachyurus, Chrysocyon
59
brachyurus, Herpestes
70
 Bradype37
BRADYPODIDAE37
Bradypus37
Bradypus boliviensis .37
Bradypus griseus37
Bradypus inuscatus ..37
Bradypus variegatus .37
brasiliensis, Pteronura
68
brasiliensis, Sotalia ...51
 Brazilian Tapir83
bredanensis, Steno ...53
brelichi, Pygathrix33
brelichi, Rhinopithecus
33
 Brelich's Snub-nosed
 Monkey33
brevicaudata, Chinchilla
42
breviceps, Kogia46
brevirostris, Orcaella .50
 Bridled Dolphin52
 Bridled Naitail Wallaby 3

Bridled Wallaby 3
 Broad-nosed Gentle
 Lemur11
brookei, Cephalophus 92
 Brow-antlered Deer ..88
 Brown Bear62
 Brown Howler20
 Brown Howling Monkey
20
 Brown Lemur10
 Brown Mouse-lemur ..13
 Brown Pale-fronted
 Capuchin24
 Brown Titi22
 Brown-headed Spider
 Monkey21
 Brown-headed Tamarin
19
 Brown-throated Sloth 37
 Brown-throated Three-
 toed Sloth37
 Browse Rhinoceros ..84
bruijni, Zaglossus 1
brumbacki, Aotus21
 Brumback's Night
 Monkey21
brunneus, Callicebus .22
brunneus, Pteropus 6
 Brush-tailed Bettong .. 2
 Brush-tailed Rat
 Kangaroo 2
brydei, Balaenoptera .56
 Bryde's Whale56
Bubalus91
Bubalus arnee91
Bubalus depressicornis
91
Bubalus mindorensis .91
Bubalus quarlesi91
 budeng34
Budorcas91
Budorcas taxicolor91
 Bufeo42,51,52
 Bufeo africano52
 Bufeo negro51
 Buffalo91
 Buff-cheeked Gibbon .35
 Buffle d'Asie91
 Buffle de l'Inde91
 Buffle d'eau91
 Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo
 3
 Buffy Saki24
 Buffy-headed Marmoset
17
 Buffy-tufted-ear
 Marmoset17
 Bufo negro51
 Bukhara Deer88
 Bunch57
Bunopithecus hoolock 35
 Burmeister's Porpoise 55
 Burrowing Bettong 2

Bush Dog60
 Bushy-tailed Olingo ..63

C

Caballo de Przewalski 83
 Caballo salvaje83
caballus, Equus83
Cabassous 37,38
Cabassous centralis ..37
Cabassous gymnurus 38
Cabassous tatouay ...38
 Cabasu de orejas largas
38
 Cabeza de viejo64
Cacajao22
Cacajao calvus22
Cacajao melanocephalus
22
 Cacayao22
 Cachalot46
 Cachalot nain46
 Cachalote46
 Cachalote cabeza chica
46
 Cachalote enano46
 Cachalote pigmeo46
 Cachelot46
 Cachorro de mato
 vinagre60
 Cachorro vinagre60
 Cacomistle63
caissara, Leontideus
 18,19
caissara, Leontopithecus
 18
calabarensis, Arctocebus
14
 Calamian Deer87
 Calamian Hog Deer ...87
calamianensis, Axis ..87
 California Sea Otter ..65
caligatus, Callicebus .22
Callicebus 22,23
Callicebus baptista23
Callicebus bernhardi .22
Callicebus brunneus ..22
Callicebus caligatus ..22
Callicebus cinerascens
23
Callicebus coimbrai ...23
Callicebus cupreus23
Callicebus discolor23
Callicebus donacophilus
23
Callicebus dubius23
Callicebus hoffmannsi 23
Callicebus lugens23
Callicebus modestus .23
Callicebus moloch 22,23
Callicebus oenanthe ..23
Callicebus olallae23

<i>Callicebus pallescens</i> ..23	Cangurito piedecerdo . 1	<i>Catagonus wagneri</i> ...85
<i>Callicebus personatus</i> 23	Canguro del desierto .. 3	Cataquil .....63
<i>Callicebus purinus</i> .....23	Canguro rabipelado	<i>catodon, Physeter</i> ....46
<i>Callicebus regulus</i> .....23	occidental 3	<i>Catopuma</i> .....72
<i>Callicebus stephennashi</i>	Canguro rabipelado	<i>Catopuma badia</i> .....72
.....23	oriental 3	<i>Catopuma temminckii</i> 72
<i>Callicebus torquatus</i> ..23	Canguro-liebre peludo 3	<i>catta, Lemur</i> .....11
<i>Callimico</i> .....17	Canguro-liebre rayado 3	Cauzel .....73
<i>Callimico goeldii</i> .....17	Canguro-rata colipeludo	<i>caudata, Marmota</i> ....40
<i>Callithrix</i> .....17,18	..... 2	<i>caudatus, Naemorhedus</i>
<i>Callithrix acariensis</i> ...17	Canguro-rata de Lesueur	.....94
<i>Callithrix argentata</i> ...17	..... 2	<i>cavirostris, Ziphis</i> ...45
<i>Callithrix aurita</i> .....17	Canguro-rata de	CEBIDAE.....20
<i>Callithrix chrysoleuca</i> 18	Tasmania 2	Cebra de Hartmann ..83
<i>Callithrix emiliae</i> .....17	<i>caniceps, Pteropus</i> 6	Cebra montanesa del
<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i> ....17	CANIDAE .....58	Cabo .....83
<i>Callithrix geoffroyi</i> ....17	<i>Canis</i> .....58,59	<i>Cebuella pygmaea</i> ....18
<i>Callithrix humeralifer</i> .18	<i>Canis aureus</i> .....58	<i>Cebus</i>.....24
<i>Callithrix humilis</i> .....18	<i>Canis lupus</i> .....58	<i>Cebus albifrons</i> .....24
<i>Callithrix intermedia</i> ..17	<i>Canis lycaon</i> .....58	<i>Cebus apella</i> .....24
<i>Callithrix jacchus</i> .17,18	<i>Canis simensis</i> .....59	<i>Cebus capucinus</i> .....24
<i>Callithrix kuhlii</i> .....18	Cape Clawless Otter ..64	<i>Cebus griseus</i> .....24
<i>Callithrix manicorensis</i>	Cape Fur Seal .....79	<i>Cebus libidinosus</i> .....24
.....18	Cape Mountain Zebra 83	<i>Cebus nigritus</i> .....24
<i>Callithrix marcai</i> .....18	Cape Pangolin .....39	<i>Cebus nigrivittatus</i> ...24
<i>Callithrix mauesi</i> .....18	<i>capensis, Aonyx</i> .....64	<i>Cebus olivaceus</i> .....24
<i>Callithrix melanura</i> ...17	<i>capensis, Delphinus</i> ..47	Cefalofo azul .....92
<i>Callithrix nigriceps</i> ....18	<i>capensis, Mellivora</i> ...67	Cefalofo silvicultor ....92
<i>Callithrix penicillata</i> ...18	<i>Caperea</i> .....57	<i>celebensis, Acerodon</i> . 5
<i>Callithrix pygmaea</i> ....18	<i>Caperea marginata</i> ...57	Celebes Black Macaque
<i>Callithrix saterei</i> .....18	<i>capistratus, Pteropus</i> . 9	.....30
CALLITRICHIDAE....17	Capped Gibbon .....36	Celebes Crested
Callitrix de cabeza	Capped Langur .....35	Macaque .....30
amarilla .....17	Capped Leaf Monkey .35	Celebes Macaque .....29
Callitrix de orejas	Capped Monkey .....35	Central American Agouti
blancas .....17	<i>Capra</i> .....92	.....42
<i>Caloprymnus</i> 3	<i>Capra falconeri</i> .....92	Central American
<i>Caloprymnus campestris</i>	Capricorne de Sumatra	Cacomistle .....63
.....3	.....94	Central American Puma
<i>calvus, Cacajao</i> .....22	<i>Capricornis</i>	.....78
CAMELIDAE .....86	<i>sumatraensis</i> .....94	Central American
<i>cameronensis, Galago</i>	<i>Capricornis thar</i> .....94	Squirrel Monkey .....25
.....15	<i>Caprolagus</i> .....39	Central American Tapir
Cameroon Clawless	<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i> ..39	.....83
Otter .....64	<i>capucinus, Cebus</i> ....24	Central Asian Stone
<i>campbelli, Cercopithecus</i>	Caraboa .....91	Marten .....67
.....26	<i>Caracal</i> .....71	Central Flying-fox 6
Campbell's Guenon ...26	<i>Caracal caracal</i> .....71	Central Rock Rat .....41
Campbell's Monkey ...26	<i>caracal, Caracal</i> .....71	Central Thick-tailed Rock
<i>campestris,</i>	<i>caracal, Felis</i> .....71	Rat .....41
<i>Caloprymnus</i> 3	<i>caracal, Lynx</i> .....71	<i>centralis, Cabassous</i> .37
<i>cana, Vulpes</i> .....60	Carachupa Manan ....38	<i>Cephalophus</i> .....92
Canada Lynx .....74	<i>caraya, Alouatta</i> .....20	<i>Cephalophus brookei</i> .92
<i>canadensis, Cervus</i> ...88	Caribbean Manatee ..81	<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i> 92
<i>canadensis, Felis</i> .....74	Caribbean Monk Seal 80	<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i> 92
<i>canadensis, Lontra</i> ....65	<i>carlhubbsi, Mesoplodon</i>	<i>Cephalophus monticola</i>
<i>canadensis, Lutra</i> ....65	.....44	.....92
<i>canadensis, Lynx</i> .....74	Carnero salvaje .....95	<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i> ..92
<i>canadensis, Ovis</i> .....95	CARNIVORA.....58	<i>Cephalophus silvicultor</i>
Cangurito narigudo	Caroline Flying-fox 8	.....92
coliblanco 2	<i>castaneus, Conepatus</i>	<i>Cephalophus sylvicultor</i>
Cangurito narigudo	.....64	.....92
grande 1	<i>Catagonus</i> .....85	<i>Cephalophus zebra</i> ...92

<i>Cephalorhynchus</i>	47	<i>Cercopithecus pogonias</i>	27	Chacoan Peccary	85
<i>Cephalorhynchus</i>		.....	27	<i>Chaeropus</i>	1
<i>commersonii</i>	47	<i>Cercopithecus preussi</i>	27	<i>Chaeropus ecaudatus</i> .	1
<i>Cephalorhynchus</i>		<i>Cercopithecus</i>		<i>Chaetophractus</i>	38
<i>eutropia</i>	47	<i>pygerythrus</i>	27	<i>Chaetophractus nationi</i>	
<i>Cephalorhynchus</i>		<i>Cercopithecus sabaesus</i>	27	.....	38
<i>heavisidii</i>	47	.....	27	<i>chamek, Ateles</i>	21
<i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i>		<i>Cercopithecus salongo</i>	26	Chamois des Abruzzes	
.....	47	.....	26	.....	95
<i>cephus, Cercopithecus</i>		<i>Cercopithecus sclateri</i>	27	Changjiang Dolphin ..	42
.....	26	<i>Cercopithecus solatus</i>	27	Chat bai	72
<i>Ceratotherium</i>	83,84	<i>Cercopithecus talapoin</i>	31	Chat de Biet	72
<i>Ceratotherium simum</i>		.....	31	Chat de Chine	77
.....	83,84	<i>Cercopithecus tantalus</i>	27	Chat de Geoffroy	75
<i>Ceratotherium simum</i>		.....	27	Chat de jungle	72
<i>simum</i>	84	<i>Cercopithecus thomasi</i>	26	Chat de Temminck	72
<i>Cercocebus</i>	25,28	.....	26	Chat des Andes	75
<i>Cercocebus agilis</i>	25	<i>Cercopithecus wolffi</i> ..	27	Chat des marais	72
<i>Cercocebus albigena</i> ..	28	Cerdo de Kuhl	87	Chat des pampas	75
<i>Cercocebus galeritus</i> ..	25	<i>Cerdocyon</i>	59	Chat des sables	72
<i>Cercocebus galeritus</i>		<i>Cerdocyon thous</i>	59	Chat manul	75
<i>galeritus</i>	25	Cerf de Bactriane	88	Chat rubigineux	77
<i>Cercocebus torquatus</i>	25	Cerf de Barbarie	88	Chat sauvage	72,74
Cercopiteco de Diana	26	Cerf de Duvaucel	88	Chat-tigre	73,74,77
CERCOPI THECIDAE	25	cerf de Virginie	89	Chat-tigre du Bengale	
<i>Cercopithecus</i>		Cerf d'Eld	88	.....	77
.....	25,26,27,28,31	Cerf des Andes		<i>chaus, Felis</i>	72
<i>Cercopithecus aethiops</i>		septentrionales	89	Cheetah	71
.....	27	Cerf des marais	87	Cheirogale moyen	12
<i>Cercopithecus</i>		Cerf des pampas	90	CHEIROGALEIDAE ..	12
<i>albugularis</i>	26	Cerf du Turkestan	88	<i>Cheirogaleus</i>	12
<i>Cercopithecus ascanius</i>		Cerf porte-musc	87	<i>Cheirogaleus crossleyi</i>	
.....	26	Cerf rouge du Turkestan		.....	12
<i>Cercopithecus campbelli</i>		.....	88	<i>Cheirogaleus major</i> ..	12
.....	26	Cerf-cochon calamien	87	<i>Cheirogaleus medius</i> .	12
<i>Cercopithecus cephus</i>	26	Cerf-cochon de Bawean		<i>Cheirogaleus minusculus</i>	
<i>Cercopithecus denti</i> ..	27	.....	87	.....	12
<i>Cercopithecus diana</i> ..	26	Cerfcochon de Kuhl ..	87	<i>Cheirogaleus ravus</i> ..	12
<i>Cercopithecus</i>		Cerf-cochon d'Indochine		<i>Cheirogaleus sibreei</i> ..	12
<i>djamdjamensis</i>	27	.....	87	<i>Cheirogaleus trichotis</i>	12
<i>Cercopithecus doggetti</i>		Cervicapra	90	<i>Cheirogaleus przewalski</i>	83
.....	26	<i>cervicapra, Antilope</i> ..	90	Chevrotain aquatique	
<i>Cercopithecus dryas</i> ..	26	Cervicapre	90	.....	84,85
<i>Cercopithecus</i>		CERVIDAE	87	Chevrotain porte-musc	
<i>erythrogaster</i>	26	<i>Cervus</i>	87,88	.....	87
<i>Cercopithecus erythrotis</i>		<i>Cervus canadensis</i>	88	Chichimen	65
.....	26,27	<i>Cervus dama</i>	88	Chico Grey Fox	60
<i>Cercopithecus hamlyni</i>		<i>Cervus duvaucelii</i>	88	Chien de prairie du	
.....	26	<i>Cervus elaphus</i>	88	Mexique	39
<i>Cercopithecus lhoesti</i>		<i>Cervus elaphus</i>		Chien des buissons ...	60
.....	26,27	<i>bactrianus</i>	88	Chien sauvage d'Asie	60
<i>Cercopithecus lowei</i> ..	26	<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i>		Chilean Cat	75
<i>Cercopithecus mitis</i> ...	26	.....	88	Chilean Dolphin	47
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i> ..	27	<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i>		Chilean Guemal	89
<i>Cercopithecus neglectus</i>		.....	88	Chilean Huemul	89
.....	27	<i>Cervus eldii</i>	88	Chilean Pampa Cat ...	75
<i>Cercopithecus nictitans</i>		<i>Cervus hanglu</i>	88	Chilean Pudu	90
.....	27	<i>Cervus porcinus</i>	87	Chilla	60
<i>Cercopithecus</i>		CETACEA	42	Chiloe Fox	60
<i>nigroviridis</i>	25	Chacal	58	Chimpanzee	36
<i>Cercopithecus patas</i> ..	28	Chacal commun	58	Chinchay	75
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i>		Chacma Baboon	31	<i>Chinchilla</i>	42
.....	27	Chaco argentino	85		

<i>Chinchilla brevicaudata</i>	<i>chrysomelas, Presbytis</i>	Civette malgache	69
.....42	.....31	Civette palmiste de	
Chinchilla costina	<i>chrysoproctus, Pteropus</i>	Jerdon	69
.....42	.....6	Civette palmiste	
Chinchilla de cola corta	<i>chrysopygus, Leontideus</i>	hermaphrodite	69
.....42	.....19	Civette-loutre de	
Chinchilla de cola larga	<i>chrysopygus,</i>	Sumatra	68
.....42	<i>Leontopithecus</i>	<i>Civettictis</i>	68
<i>Chinchilla lanigera</i>	.....19	<i>Civettictis civetta</i>	68
CHINCHILLIDAE	Chungungo	<i>civettina, Viverra</i>	69
.....42	.....65	Clouded Leopard	74
Chinchimen	Chuuk Flying-fox	Clymene Dolphin	52
.....65	.....7	<i>clymene, Stenella</i>	52
<i>chinensis, Sousa</i>	Cibeta africana	Coalfish Whale	56
.....52	.....68	Coati	63
Chinese Desert Cat	Cibeta atigrada	Coati brun	63
.....72	.....69	Coati roux	63
Chinese Forest Musk	Cibeta de Madagascar	Cobe lechwe	93
Deer	.....69	Cobo de Lechwe	93
.....86	Cibeta moteada	Cochito	55
Chinese goral	.....69	<i>cocos, Galagoides</i>	16
.....94	Cibeta nutria	<i>Coendou mexicanus</i>	41
Chinese Lake Dolphin	.....68	<i>Coendou paraguayensis</i>	
42	Cibeta palmirayada	.....41	
Chinese Pangolin	.....69	<i>Coendou spinosus</i>	41
.....38	Ciervo almizclero	Coendu espinoso	42
Chingue de la Patagonia	.....87	<i>coeruleoalba, Stenella</i>	
.....64	Ciervo andino meridional	.....52	
chingungo	.....89	<i>cognatus, Pteropus</i>	9
.....65	Ciervo andino	Coiba Island Howling	
Chirogale aux oreilles	septentrional	Monkey	20
poilues	.....89	<i>coibensis, Alouatta</i>	20
.....12	Ciervo bactriano	Coimbra-Filho's Titi	23
<i>Chiropotes</i>	.....88	<i>coimbrai, Callicebus</i>	23
.....24	Ciervo de Cachemira	Collared Mangabey	26
<i>Chiropotes albinasus</i>	.....88	Collared Peccary	85
.....24	Ciervo de Duvaucel	Collared Titi	23
<i>Chiropotes chiropotes</i>	.....88	<i>collaris, Eulemur</i>	10
.....24	Ciervo de Eld	Colobe	28,32,33
<i>Chiropotes israelita</i>	.....88	Colobe bai	32,33
.....24	Ciervo de Kuhl	Colobe bai d'Afrique	
<i>Chiropotes satanas</i>	.....87	occidentale	32
.....24	Ciervo de la Berberia	Colobe bai de la Tana	33
<i>chiropotes, Chiropotes</i>	.....88	Colobe bai de Zanzibar	
.....24	Ciervo de las Pampas	.....32,33	
CHIROPTERA	.....90	Colobe bai du Cameroun	
.....5	Ciervo de los Calamianes	.....33	
chiru	.....87	Colobe blanc et noir	
.....95	Ciervo de los pantanos	d'Afrique occidentale	28
Chita	.....87	.....28	
.....71	Ciervo de Marjal	Colobe de l'Abyssinie	28
<i>Chlorocebus</i>	.....87	Colobe de Van Beneden	
.....27	Ciervo enano	.....33	
<i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i>	.....90	Colobe ferrugineux	32
.....27	Ciervo pampero	Colobe magistrat	28
<i>Chlorocebus cynosuroides</i>	.....27	Colobe roux de la Tana	
.....27	Ciervo porquerizo de	.....33	
<i>Chlorocebus</i>	Indochina	Colobe vert	33
<i>djamdjamensis</i>	.....87	Colobe vrai	33
.....27	Ciervo porquerizo de	Colobo de Tana	33
<i>Chlorocebus pygerythrus</i>	Kuhl	Colobo herrumbroso	
.....27	.....87	occidental	32
<i>Chlorocebus sabaeus</i>	Ciervo porquerizo de los	Colobo negro	28
.....27	Calamianes	.....28	
<i>Chlorocebus tantalus</i>	.....87		
.....27	Ciervo rojo		
<i>Choeropsis liberiensis</i>	.....88		
86	<i>cinerascens, Callicebus</i>		
<i>Choloepus</i>	.....23		
.....37	<i>cinerea, Aonyx</i>		
<i>Choloepus hoffmanni</i>	.....64		
37	<i>cinerea, Pygathrix</i>		
<i>Chosna</i>	.....33		
.....63	<i>cinereiceps, Eulemur</i>		
<i>Chosna pericote</i>	.....10		
.....63	<i>cinereus, Amblonyx</i>		
<i>Chousingha</i>	.....64		
.....96	Civeta		
Christmas Island Flying-	.....68,69,70		
fox	Civeta de Derby		
.....8	.....69		
<i>Chrysocyon</i>	Civeta de palmera de		
.....59	Jerdon		
<i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i>	.....69		
.....59	Civeta de palmera		
<i>chrysogaster, Moschus</i>	enmascarada		
.....86,87	.....69		
<i>chrysogaster, Tupaia</i>	Civeta de Sumatra		
.....4	.....68		
<i>chrysoleuca, Callithrix</i>	Civeta franjeada		
.....18	.....69		
<i>chrysoleucus, Mico</i>	<i>civetta, Civettictis</i>		
.....18	.....68		
<i>chrysomela, Leontideus</i>	<i>civetta, Viverra</i>		
.....19	.....68		
<i>chrysomela,</i>	Civette		
<i>Leontopithecus</i>	.....68,69,70		
.....19	Civette africaine		
	.....68		
	Civette d'Afrique		
	.....68		
	Civette fossane		
	.....69		

- Colobo rojo28,32,33
Colobo rojo guereza ..28
Colobo rojo mitrado ..33
Colobo verde33
Colobus28,32,33
Colobus abyssinicus ..28
Colobus angolensis ..28
Colobus badius 32,33
Colobus guereza28
Colobus pennantii 32,33
Colobus polykomos ...28
Colobus preussi33
Colobus rufomitratu ..33
Colobus satanas28
Colobus vellerosus28
Colobus verus33
colocolo, Felis75
colocolo, Lynchailurus
.....75
colocolo, Oncifelis75
Colpeo Fox60
Comadreja de Siberia 68
Comadreja de vientre
amarillo68
comata, Presbytis 31,32
commersonii,
Cephalorhynchus47
Commerson's Dolphin 47
Common Cuscus 2
Common Dolphin47
Common Gibbon36
Common Jackal58
Common Langur34
Common Marmoset ...18
Common Otter65
Common Palm Civet ..69
Common Phalanger 2
Common Porpoise54
Common Rorqual57
Common Spotted Cuscus
..... 2
Common Squirrel
Monkey25
Common Wolf58
Common Woolly Monkey
.....24
Common Zorro59
comorensis, Pteropus . 9
Comoro Black Flying-fox
..... 7
concolor coryi, Puma .78
concolor costaricensis,
Puma78
concolor cougar, Puma
.....78
concolor, Felis78
concolor, Hylobates
..... 35,36
concolor, Nasalis31
concolor, Nomascus ..35
concolor, Puma78
concolor, Simias31
conditor, Leporillus ...41
Conejo de Assam39
Conejo de los volcanes
.....39
Conepatus64
Conepatus castaneus 64
Conepatus humboldtii 64
congicus, Aonyx64
Congo Clawless Otter 64
conspicillatus, Pteropus
..... 6
Coppery Titi23
coquereli, Microcebus 13
coquereli, Mirza13
coquereli, Propithecus
.....14
Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur
.....13
Coquerel's Mouse-lemur
.....13
coronatus, Eulemur ...10
coronatus, Lemur10
coronatus, Petterus ...10
Corsac60
Costa Rican Puma78
Cotton-headed Tamarin
.....20
Cotton-top Marmoset 19
Cotton-top Tamarin ..20
coucang, Nycticebus .14
Cougar78
Cougar de Floride78
Cougouar78
Couscous de la Sonde 2
Couscous gris 2
Crab-eating Macaque 29
Crab-eating Mongoose
.....71
Crab-eating Zorro59
crassicaudata, Manis .38
crassicaudatus, Galago
.....16
crassicaudatus,
Otolemur16
crassidens, Pseudorca
.....51
Cream-coloured Giant
Squirrel40
Crescent Nailtail Wallaby
..... 3
Crested Gibbon ... 35,36
Crested Mangabey25
Crested Porcupine41
crinifrons, Muntiacus .89
cristata, Hystrix41
cristata, Presbytis34
cristatus, Proteles71
cristatus, Trachypithecus
.....34
crossleyi, Cheirogaleus
.....12
Crowned Gibbon36
Crowned Guenon27
Crowned Lemur10
Crowned Monkey27
cruciger,
Lagenorhynchus50
cruciger, Sagmatias ..50
Cryptoprocta68
Cryptoprocta ferox ...68
Cuataquil63
Cuchumbi63
culionensis, Manis38
culpaeus, Dusicyon ...60
culpaeus, Lycalopex ..60
culpaeus, Pseudalopex
.....60
Culpeo60
Cuniculus paca42
Cuon60
Cuon alpinus60
Cuon d'Asie60
cupreus, Callicebus ...23
cupreus, Moschus86
Cuspon38
Cusumbi63
cuvieri, Gazella93
Cuvier's Beaked Whale
.....45
Cuvier's Gazelle93
cyclopis, Macaca29
cyclotis, Loxodonta ...80
cynocephalus,
Thylacinus 1
Cynogale68
Cynogale bennettii68
Cynogale lowei68
Cynomolgus Monkey .29
cynomolgus, Macaca .29
Cynomys39
Cynomys mexicanus .39
cynosuros, Chlorocebus
.....27
Cyprian Wild Sheep ..95
Cyprus Mouflon95
-
- D**
- Dalgyte 1
dalli, Phocoenoides ...55
Dall's Porpoise55
Dama 88,89
Dama dama88
Dama gazelle93
Dama mesopotamica 88
Dama virginiana89
dama, Cervus88
dama, Dama88
dama, Gazella93
Damaliscus 92,93
Damaliscus dorcas93
Damaliscus lunatus ...92
Damaliscus pygargus 93
Damaliscus pygargus
pygargus93
Damalisque92

<i>dammah, Oryx</i>	94	<i>Dendrolagus goodfellowi</i>	3	<i>dorsalis, Lepilemur</i> ...	11
Danta	83	.....	3	<i>dorsalis, Tupaia</i>	4
Danta cordillerana	83	<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i> ..	3	Douc	33
Danta lanuda	83	<i>Dendrolagus matschiei</i>	3	Douc Langur	33
Danta negra	83	<i>Dendrolagus ursinus</i> ..	3	Douc Monkey	33
Dante	83	<i>densirostris, Mesoplodon</i>	44	Douroucouli	21
Dark Flying-fox	9	.....	44	Dril	30,31
Dark-handed Gibbon .35		<i>denti, Cercopithecus</i> .27		drill	30,31
<i>dasymallus, Pteropus</i> .6		<i>deppei, Sciurus</i>	40	Droguera	31
DASYPODIDAE	37	Deppe's Squirrel	40	Dryas Guenon	26
<i>Dasyprocta</i>	42	<i>depressicornis, Anoa</i> .91		Dryas Monkey	26
<i>Dasyprocta punctata</i> .42		<i>depressicornis, Bubalus</i>	91	<i>dryas, Cercopithecus</i> .26	
<i>Dasyprocta variegata</i> .42		.....	91	Dry-bush Weasel Lemur	
DASYPROCTIDAE	42	<i>derbianus, Anomalurus</i>	40	.....	12
DASYURIDAE	1	.....	40	<i>dubia, Stenella</i>	52
DASYUROMORPHIA .1		<i>derbyanus, Hemigalus</i>	69	Dubious Titi	23
<i>Daubentonia</i>	14	.....	69	<i>dubius, Callicebus</i>	23
<i>Daubentonia</i>		Desert Lynx	71	Dugon	81
<i>madagascariensis</i> ...	14	Desert Rat-kangaroo ..	3	<i>dugon, Dugong</i>	81
DAUBENTONIIDAE ..	14	Devil-fish	55	<i>Dugong</i>	81
Dauphin blanc	47	Dhole	60	<i>Dugong dugon</i>	81
Dauphin bleu et blanc	52	<i>diadema, Propithecus</i>	14	DUGONGIDAE	81
Dauphin commun	47	Diademed Monkey	26	Dugongo	81
Dauphin de Commerson		Diademed Sifaka	14	Duiquero azul	92
.....	47	Diana	26	Duiquero bayo	92
Dauphin de Fraser	49	Diana Guenon	26	Duiquero cebrado	92
Dauphin de Heaviside	47	Diana Monkey	26	Duiquero de Jentink ..	92
Dauphin de la Plata ...	43	<i>diana, Cercopithecus</i> .26		Duiquero de lomo	
Dauphin de l'Amazone		<i>dianae, Tarsius</i>	17	amarillo	92
.....	42	Dian's Tarsier	17	Duiquero de Ogilby ...	92
Dauphin de Risso	49	<i>diasi, Romerolagus</i> ...	39	<i>Dusicyon culpaeus</i>	60
Dauphin d'Hector	47	<i>Dicerorhinus</i>	84	<i>Dusicyon griseus</i>	60
Dauphin fluviatile de		<i>Dicerorhinus</i>		<i>Dusicyon gymnocercus</i>	
Chine	42	<i>sumatrensis</i>	84	.....	60
Dauphin longirostre ..	53	<i>Diceros</i>	84	<i>Dusicyon thous</i>	59
Dauphin noir du Chili .47		<i>Diceros bicornis</i>	84	Dusky Dolphin	50
De Brazza's Monkey ..	27	<i>dichotomus, Blastocerus</i>	87	Dusky Flying-fox	6
<i>deckenii, Propithecus</i>	14	.....	87	Dusky Leaf Monkey ...	34
Deer Hog	85	<i>Dicotyles tajacu</i>	85	Dusky Musk Deer	87
Deer Tiger	78	<i>Didermocerus</i>		Dusky Tamarin	19
<i>Delphinapterus</i>	47	<i>sumatrensis</i>	84	Dusky Titi	23
<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>		<i>dioptrica,</i>		<i>duvaucelii, Cervus</i>	88
.....	47	<i>Australophocaena</i> ...	54	<i>duvaucelii, Rucervus</i> .88	
DELPHINIDAE	47	<i>dioptrica, Phocoena</i> ..	54	Dwarf Bushbaby	16
<i>Delphinus</i>	47	DIPROTODONTIA	2	Dwarf Chimpanzee ...	36
<i>Delphinus capensis</i> ...	47	<i>discolor, Callicebus</i> ...	23	Dwarf Flying-fox	10
<i>Delphinus delphis</i>	47	<i>djamdjamensis,</i>		Dwarf Galago	16
<i>Delphinus tropicalis</i> ...	47	<i>Cercopithecus</i>	27	Dwarf Gibbon	35
<i>delphis, Delphinus</i>	47	<i>djamdjamensis,</i>		Dwarf Musk Deer	86
<i>demidoff, Galagoides</i>	16	<i>Chlorocebus</i>	27	Dwarf Sperm Whale ..	46
Demidoff's Dwarf Galago		Dog Fox	60	Dziggetai	82
.....	16	<i>doggetti, Cercopithecus</i>	26		
Demidoff's Galago	16	.....	26		
<i>demidovii, Galago</i>	16	<i>donacophilus, Callicebus</i>	23		
<i>demidovii, Galagoides</i>		.....	23		
.....	16	Dorcas gazelle	93		
<i>Dendrogale</i>	4	<i>dorcas, Damaliscus</i> ...	93		
<i>Dendrogale melanura</i> .4		<i>dorcas, Gazella</i>	93		
<i>Dendrogale murina</i>	4	<i>dorianus, Dendrolagus</i>	3		
Dendrolague gris	3	Doria's Tree-kangaroo	3		
Dendrolague noir	3	<i>doriferus, Arctocephalus</i>	79		
<i>Dendrolagus</i>	3	.....	79		
<i>Dendrolagus dorianus</i>	3	<i>dorsalis, Cephalophus</i>	92		

E

Eastern Avahi	13
Eastern Bettong	2
Eastern Black-and-white	
Colobus	28
Eastern Cougar	78
Eastern Needle-clawed	
Bushbaby	15

Eastern Needle-clawed Galago	15	Epaulard	48,50	<i>Euphractus nationi</i>	38
Eastern Panther	78	<i>Epixerus</i>	39	Euphrosyne Dolphin ..	52
Eastern Puma	78	<i>Epixerus ebii</i>	39	<i>Eupleres</i>	69
Eastern Red Colobus ..	32	Equatorial Saki	24	<i>Eupleres goudotii</i>	69
Eastern Tarsier	17	EQUIDAE	82	<i>Eupleres major</i>	69
<i>ebenus, Trachypithecus</i>		Equidna de Nueva Guinea	1	<i>euptilura, Felis</i>	76
.....	34	<i>Equus</i>	82,83	Eurasian Lynx	74
Ebian's Palm Squirrel	40	<i>Equus africanus</i>	82	Eurasian Otter	65
<i>ebii, Epixerus</i>	39	<i>Equus caballus</i>	83	<i>europaeus, Mesoplodon</i>	
Ebony Leaf Monkey ...	34	<i>equus ferus</i>	83	.....	44
<i>ecaudatus, Chaeropus</i>	1	<i>Equus grevyi</i>	82	European Otter	65
Echidnos narilargos	1	<i>Equus hemionus</i>	82	European River Otter	65
<i>edeni, Balaenoptera</i> ..	56	<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i>	82	<i>eurycerus, Boocercus</i>	96
Edmi Gazelle	93	<i>Equus khur</i>	82	<i>eurycerus, Taurotragus</i>	
<i>edwardii, Globicephala</i>		<i>Equus kiang</i>	82	.....	96
.....	48	<i>Equus onager</i>	82	<i>eurycerus, Tragelaphus</i>	
<i>edwardsi, Lepilemur</i> ..	11	<i>Equus onager khur</i> ...	82	.....	96
<i>edwardsi, Propithecus</i>		<i>Equus przewalskii</i>	83	<i>eutropia,</i>	
.....	14	<i>Equus zebra</i>	83	<i>Cephalorhynchus</i> ...	47
<i>edwardsii, Herpestes</i> .	70	<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i>		<i>everetti, Urogale</i>	5
<i>Eira</i>	64	.....	83	Eyra Cat	73
<i>Eira barbara</i>	64	<i>Equus zebra zebra</i> ...	83		
<i>elaphus bactrianus,</i>		ERETHIZONTIDAE ...	41		
<i>Cervus</i>	88	Ermine	67	F	
<i>elaphus barbarus,</i>		<i>erminea ferghanae,</i>		Falanouc	69
<i>Cervus</i>	88	<i>Mustela</i>	68	<i>falconeri, Capra</i>	92
<i>elaphus hanglu, Cervus</i>		<i>erminea, Mustela</i> .	67,68	Falsa rata de agua	41
.....	88	<i>Erythrocebus</i>	28	False Killer Whale	51
<i>elaphus, Cervus</i>	88	<i>Erythrocebus patas</i> ...	28	False Potto	15
<i>eldii, Cervus</i>	88	<i>erythrogaster,</i>		False Swamp Rat	41
<i>eldii, Rucervus</i>	88	<i>Cercopithecus</i>	26	False Water Rat	41
Eld's Deer	88	<i>erythrotis, Cercopithecus</i>		Falso vampiro del Uruguay	10
Electra	51	.....	26,27	Fanaloca	69
<i>electra, Peponocephala</i>		ESCHRICHTIIDAE ...	55	fanaloka	69
.....	51	<i>Eschrichtius</i>	55	<i>fasciatus, Lagostrophus</i>	
<i>electromontis, Phaner</i>	13	<i>Eschrichtius gibbosus</i>	55	.....	3
Elefante africano	80	<i>Eschrichtius glaucus</i> ..	55	<i>fascicularis, Macaca</i> ..	29
Elefante marino del sur		<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	55	Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur	
.....	80	Espadarte	50	.....	12
Elefantes marinos	80	Estuarine Dolphin	51	<i>faunulus, Pteropus</i>	6
Elegant Galago	15	Ethiopian jackal	59	Fausse souris de la baie de Shark	41
<i>elegantulus, Euoticus</i>	15	Ethiopian Wolf	59	Faux rat d'eau	41
<i>elegantulus, Galago</i> ..	15	<i>Eubalaena</i>	58	Faux-orque	51
ELEPHANTIDAE	80	<i>Eubalaena australis</i> ...	58	FELIDAE	71
<i>Elephas</i>	80	<i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ...	58	<i>felina, Lontra</i>	65
<i>Elephas maximus</i>	80	<i>Eulemur</i>	10,11	<i>felina, Lutra</i>	65
Elk	3,88	<i>Eulemur albifrons</i>	10	Feline Night Monkey .	21
<i>elliotti, Anathana</i>	4	<i>Eulemur albocollaris</i> ..	10	<i>Felis</i>	
<i>emiliae, Callithrix</i>	17	<i>Eulemur cinereiceps</i> ..	10	71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78	
<i>emiliae, Mico</i>	17	<i>Eulemur collaris</i>	10	<i>Felis aurata</i>	78
Emperor Tamarin	19	<i>Eulemur coronatus</i> ...	10	<i>Felis badia</i>	72
<i>Enhydra</i>	64,65	<i>Eulemur fulvus</i>	10	<i>Felis bengalensis</i> .	76,77
<i>Enhydra lutris</i>	64,65	<i>Eulemur macaco</i>	10	<i>Felis bieti</i>	72
<i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i> .	65	<i>Eulemur mongoz</i> .	10,11	<i>Felis canadensis</i>	74
Entelle	31,34,35	<i>Eulemur rubriventer</i> ..	11	<i>Felis caracal</i>	71
Entelle de Pagi	31	<i>Eulemur rufus</i>	10	<i>Felis chaus</i>	72
Entelle pileuse	35	<i>Eulemur sanfordi</i>	10	<i>Felis colocolo</i>	75
Entellus Langur	34	<i>Euoticus</i>	15	<i>Felis concolor</i>	78
<i>entellus, Presbytis</i> ...	34	<i>Euoticus elegantulus</i> .	15	<i>Felis euptilura</i>	76
<i>entellus, Semnopithecus</i>		<i>Euoticus inustus</i>	15		
.....	34	<i>Euoticus pallidus</i>	15		
<i>enudris, Lontra</i>	65				

Felis geoffroyi75
Felis guigna75
Felis jacobita75
Felis libyca72
Felis lynx74
Felis manul75
Felis margarita72
Felis marmorata76
Felis nigripes72
Felis ornata72
Felis pardalis73
Felis pardina74
Felis planiceps77
Felis rubiginosa77
Felis rufa74
Felis serval74
Felis silvestris72
Felis temminckii72
Felis tigrina73
Felis viverrina78
Felis wiedii73
Felis yaguarondi73
femoralis, Presbytis ..31
Fennec61
Fennec Fox61
Fennecus zerda61
Feresa48
Feresa attenuata48
Feresa occulta48
ferox, Cryptoprocta ...68
Fin Whale57
Finback57
Fin-backed Whale57
Finless Black Porpoise
.....54
Finless Porpoise54
Finner57
Fishing cat78
Flat-headed Cat77
flavicauda, Lagothrix .24
flavicauda, Oreonax .24
flaviceps, Callithrix ...17
flavigula, Martes .. 66,67
flavus, Potos63
Florida Cougar78
Florida Panther78
Florida Puma78
fluviatilis, Sotalia51
foai, Ptilocolobus32
Foca fraile de Hawaii .80
Foca fraile del Caribe .80
Foca monje80
foina intermedia, Martes
.....67
foina, Martes 66,67
Forest Fox59
Forest Musk Deer86
Fork-marked Lemur ..13
Fork-marked Mouse-
lemur13
Formosan Rock Macaque
.....29

forsteri, Arctocephalus
.....79
Fosa68
Fossa69
Fossa fossana69
Fossana69
fossana, Fossa69
Fouine66
Four-horned Antelope 96
Foussa68
fraenata, Onychogalea 3
Franciscana43
francoisi, Presbytis ...34
francoisi, Trachypithecus
.....34
Fraser's Dolphin49
frontalis, Bos91
frontalis, Stenella53
frontata, Presbytis ...31
fulgens, Ailurus61
fulvipes, Pseudalopex 60
fulvus, Eulemur10
fulvus, Lemur10
fundatus, Pteropus 7
furcifer, Phaner13
fusca, Alouatta20
fuscata, Macaca29
fusciceps, Ateles21
fuscicollis, Saguinus ..19
fuscus, Herpestes70
fuscus, Moschus87

G

gabbii, Bassaricyon ...63
gabonensis, Galago ...15
gabonensis,
Sciurocheirus15
gabriellae, Hylobates 35
gabriellae, Nomascus 35
Gacela de Cuvier93
Gacela dorcas93
gaimardi, Bettongia ... 2
Galago 15,16
Galago alleni15
Galago cameronensis 15
Galago crassicaudatus
.....16
Galago d'Allen15
Galago de Demidoff ..16
Galago demidovii16
Galago du Congo15
Galago elegantulus ...15
Galago gabonensis ...15
Galago gallarum15
Galago granti16
Galago inustus15
Galago matschiei15
Galago moholi15
Galago orinus16
Galago rondoensis16

Galago senegalensis
..... 15,16
Galago thomasi16
Galago zanzibaricus ..16
Galagoides 15,16
Galagoides alleni15
Galagoides cocos16
Galagoides demidoff .16
Galagoides demidovii 16
Galagoides granti16
Galagoides nyasae15
Galagoides orinus16
Galagoides rondoensis
.....16
Galagoides thomasi ..16
Galagoides
udzungwensis16
Galagoides zanzibaricus
.....16
GALAGONIDAE15
galapagoensis,
Arctocephalus79
Galapagos Fur Seal ...79
Galapagos Islands Fur
Seal79
galeritus galeritus,
Cercocebus25
galeritus, Cercocebus 25
Galictis65
Galictis allamandi65
Galictis vittata65
gallarum, Galago15
Gamo de Mesopotamia
.....88
Gamuza alpina95
Gamuza de los Abruzzos
.....95
Ganges Hog Deer87
Ganges River Dolphin 42
Ganges Susu42
gangetica, Platanista
.....42,43
garnettii, Otolemur ...16
Garnett's Greater Galago
.....16
Gato andino75
Gato atigrado73
Gato cabeciancho77
Gato colorado73
Gato cutarra64
Gato de agua65
Gato de Bengala77
Gato de Biet72
Gato de cabeza plana 77
Gato de la jungla72
Gato de las arenas72
Gato de los pajonales 75
Gato de los pantanos 72
Gato de mar65
Gato de mato75
Gato de Pallas75
Gato de pies negros ..72

Gato del desierto de China	72	<i>germaini</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i>	34	Golden Potto	14
Gato del Sahara	72	Gervais's Beaked Whale	44	Golden Snub-nosed Monkey	33
Gato dorado	72,78	Ghor-khar	82	Golden-backed Squirrel Monkey	25
Gato fosa de Madagascar	68	Giant Anteater	37	Golden-bellied Guenon	27
Gato jaspeado	76	Giant Armadillo	38	Golden-bellied Monkey	27
Gato leopardo chino ..	77	Giant Bottle-nosed Whale	43	Golden-bellied Treeshrew	4
Gato leopardo de la India	77	Giant Brazilian Otter ..	68	Golden-brown Mouse Lemur	13
Gato lince	75	Giant Ground Pangolin	38	Golden-capped Fruit Bat	6
Gato manul	75	Giant Muntjac	89	Golden-crowned Sifaka	14
Gato marino	65	Giant Otter	68	Golden-headed Lion Tamarin	19
Gato moro	73	Giant Panda	61	Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin	20
Gato negro	64	Giant Pangolin	38	Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin	19
Gato onza	73	Giant Sable Antelope ..	93	<i>goodfellowi</i> , <i>Dendrolagus</i>	3
Gato pajero	75	Gibbon agile	35	Goodfellow's Tree-kangaroo	3
Gato patinegro	72	Gibbon de Muller	36	Goose-beaked Whale ..	45
Gato pescador	78	Gibbon lar	36	goral	94
Gato rojizo	77	Gibbon noir	35	goral, <i>Naemorhedus</i> ..	94
Gato rubiginosa	77	<i>gibbosus</i> , <i>Eschrichtius</i>	55	Gorila	36
Gato silvestre	72	<i>gigantea</i> , <i>Manis</i>	38	<i>Gorilla</i>	36
Gato tigre	73	<i>gigantea</i> , <i>Phataginus</i> ..	38	<i>Gorilla gorilla</i>	36
Gato tigrillo	73	<i>gigantea</i> , <i>Smutsia</i>	38	<i>gorilla</i> , <i>Gorilla</i>	36
Gaur	91	<i>giganteus</i> , <i>Priodontes</i> ..	38	Gorille	36
Gauru	91	<i>giganteus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ...	7	Gorontalo Macaque ...	30
<i>gaurus</i> , <i>Bos</i>	91	<i>gillespiei</i> , <i>Lasiorhinus</i> ..	2	<i>goudotii</i> , <i>Eupleres</i>	69
<i>Gazella</i>	79,93	<i>gilliardi</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	7	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	4
<i>Gazella cuvieri</i>	93	<i>gilliardorum</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ..	7	<i>graellsi</i> , <i>Saguinus</i>	20
<i>Gazella dama</i>	93	Gilliard's Flying-fox ...	7	<i>graffmani</i> , <i>Stenella</i> ...	52
<i>Gazella dorcas</i>	93	<i>gillii</i> , <i>Tursiops</i>	54	<i>Grampus</i>	49
<i>Gazella leptoceros</i> ...	93	<i>ginkgodens</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i>	44	<i>Grampus griseus</i>	49
<i>gazella</i> , <i>Arctocephalus</i>	79	Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale	44	Gran civeta de la India	69
Gazelle dama	93	<i>glacialis</i> , <i>Balaena</i>	58	Gran sifaka blanco ...	14
Gazelle de Cuvier	93	<i>glacialis</i> , <i>Eubalaena</i> ..	58	Grand bandicoot-lapin ..	1
Gazelle dorcas	93	<i>glacialis</i> , <i>Orcinus</i>	50	Grand cheirogale	12
<i>geei</i> , <i>Presbytis</i>	34	<i>glaucus</i> , <i>Eschrichtius</i> ..	55	Grand Dauphin	54
<i>geei</i> , <i>Semnopithecus</i> ..	34	<i>glis</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	4,5	Grand fourmilier	37
<i>geei</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	34	<i>Globicephala</i>	48	Grand galago	16
Geelvink Bay Flying-fox	8	<i>Globicephala edwardii</i> ..	48	Grand pangolin	38
gelada	34	<i>Globicephala</i>	48	Grand pangolin de l'Inde	38
Gelada Baboon	34	<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>	48	Grande civette de l'Inde	69
<i>gelada</i> , <i>Theropithecus</i>	34	<i>Globicephala melaena</i> ..	48	<i>grandis</i> , <i>Loris</i>	14
Gentle Monkey	26	<i>Globicephala melas</i> ...	48	<i>granti</i> , <i>Galago</i>	16
<i>geoffrensis</i> , <i>Inia</i>	42	<i>Globicephala sieboldii</i> ..	48	<i>granti</i> , <i>Galagoides</i> ...	16
<i>geoffroyi frontatus</i> , <i>Ateles</i>	22	Goazu	90	Grass Rhinoceros	83
<i>geoffroyi panamensis</i> , <i>Ateles</i>	22	Godoy	63	Gray-back	55
<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>Ateles</i>	22	<i>goeldii</i> , <i>Callimico</i>	17	<i>grayi</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> ...	44
<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> ...	17	Goeldi's Marmoset ...	17	Gray's Beaked Whale ..	44
<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>Felis</i>	75	Goeldi's Monkey	17		
<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>Felis</i>	75	Goeldi's Tamarin	17		
<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>Oncifelis</i> ...	75	Golden Bamboo Lemur	11		
<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> ...	19	Golden Cat	72,78		
Geoffroy's Cat	75	Golden Jackal	58		
Geoffroy's Spider Monkey	22	Golden Langur	34		
Geoffroy's Tamarin ...	19	Golden Leaf Monkey ..	34		
Geoffroy's Tufted-ear Marmoset	17	Golden Lemur	11		
		Golden Lion Tamarin ..	19		

Great Flying-fox 8
 Great Indian Rhinoceros
84
 Great Tibetan Sheep .94
 Greater Bamboo Lemur
11
 Greater Bilby 1
 Greater Bushbaby16
 Greater Dwarf Lemur 12
 Greater Grison65
 Greater Iron-grey Dwarf
 Lemur12
 Greater Mascarene
 Flying-fox 8
 Greater Naked-tailed
 Armadillo38
 Greater One-horned
 Rhinoceros84
 Greater Rabbit-eared
 Bandicoot 1
 Greater Sportive Lemur
12
 Greater Stick-nest Rat
41
 Greater Weasel Lemur
12
 Greater White-nosed
 Monkey27
 Green Monkey28
 Greenland Right Whale
58
grevyi, Equus82
 Grevy's Zebra82
 Grey Cuscus 2
 Grey Dolphin 49,51
 Grey Flying-fox7,9
 Grey Gentle Lemur ...11
 Grey Gibbon36
 Grey Langur34
 Grey Leaf Monkey32
 Grey Mouse-lemur13
 Grey Snub-nosed
 Monkey33
 Grey Whale55
 Grey Wolf58
 Grey Zorro60
 Grey-backed Sportive
 Lemur11
 Grey-cheeked Mangabey
28
 Grey-headed Flying-fox
 8
griseus, Bradypus37
griseus, Cebus24
griseus, Dusicyon60
griseus, Grampus49
griseus, Hapalemur ...11
griseus, Lycalopex60
griseus, Pseudalopex .60
griseus, Pteropus 7
 grison65
 Grison d'Allemand65
 Grivet Monkey28

Grizzled Giant Squirrel
40
 Grizzled Leaf Monkey 31
 Grizzled Tree-kangaroo
 3
 Grizzly Bear62
grunniens, Bos91
 Guadalupe Fur Seal ..79
 Guam Flying-fox 9
 Guam Fruit Bat 9
 guanaco86
guanicoe, Lama86
 Guariba peludo20
guariba, Alouatta20
 Guatemalan Howler ..20
 Guatemalan Howling
 Monkey20
 Guatemalan Red Brocket
89
 Guatemalan White-tailed
 Deer90
 Gubarte57
 Guemal89
 Guepardo71
 Guereza28
guereza, Colobus28
guianensis, Sotalia ...51
 Guianian River Dolphin
51
 Guib d'eau96
 Guigna75
guigna, Felis75
guigna, Oncifelis75
 Guina75
 Guinea Baboon31
 Guizhou Snub-nosed
 Monkey33
 Gulf of California
 Harbour Porpoise ...55
 Gulf Porpoise55
 Gulf Stream Beaked
 Whale44
gwatkinsii, Martes67
gymnocercus, Dusicyon
60
gymnocercus, Lycalopex
60
gymnocercus,
Pseudalopex60
gymnurus, Cabassous
38

H

hainanus, Hylobates ..35
 Hairy Armadillo38
 Hairy Rhinoceros84
 Hairy-eared Dwarf
 Lemur12
 Hairy-nosed Otter66
 Hamadryas Baboon ...31
hamadryas, Papio31

hamlyni, Cercopithecus
26
hanglu, Cervus88
 Hangul88
 Hanuman langur34
Hapalemur11
Hapalemur alaotrensis
11
Hapalemur aureus11
Hapalemur griseus ...11
Hapalemur occidentalis
11
Hapalemur simus11
 Harbour Porpoise .54,55
 Hard-head55
 Hardwick's Civet69
 Hartmann's Mountain
 Zebra83
hatinhensis,
Trachypithecus34
 Hawaiian Monk Seal ..80
 Heaviside's Dolphin ...47
heavisidii,
Cephalorhynchus ...47
hectori,
Cephalorhynchus ...47
hectori, Mesoplodon ..45
 Hector's Beaked Whale
45
 Hector's Dolphin47
Helarctos62
Helarctos malayanus .62
 Helmet Dolphin52
Hemigalus69
Hemigalus derbyanus 69
 Hemiono82
 Hemiono mongol82
hemionus hemionus,
Equus82
hemionus, Equus82
hendeei, Lagotherix24
hermaphroditus,
Paradoxurus69
 Hermine67
Herpailurus73
Herpailurus yaguarondi
73
 Herpestes70,71
Herpestes auropunctatus
70
Herpestes brachyurus 70
Herpestes brachyurus
fuscus70
Herpestes edwardsii ..70
Herpestes fuscus70
Herpestes hosei70
Herpestes javanicus ..70
Herpestes javanicus
auropunctatus70
Herpestes smithii70
Herpestes urva70
Herpestes vitticollis ...71
HERPESTIDAE.....70

Herring Whale57
hershkovitzi, *Aotus* ...21
Hershkovitz's Night
Monkey21
Hexaprotodon85
Hexaprotodon liberiensis
.....85
Himalayan Black Bear 63
Himalayan Brown Bear
.....62
Himalayan Goral94
Himalayan Marmot ...40
Himalayan Musk Deer 86
himalayana, *Marmota* 40
Hippocamelus89
Hippocamelus antisensis
.....89
Hippocamelus bisulcus
.....89
Hippopotame86
Hippopotame amphibie
.....86
Hippopotame nain ...86
HIPPOPOTAMIDAE..85
Hippopotamus86
Hippopotamus
amphibius86
Hippotragus93
Hippotragus niger93
Hippotragus niger
variani93
Hirola92
hirsuta, *Pithecia*24
hirsutus, *Lagorchestes* 3
Hispid Hare39
Hispid Rabbit39
hispidus, *Caprolagus* .39
Hoary Fox60
Hocheur27
Hocheur du Ghana27
hodgsonii, *Panholops* 95
hoffmanni, *Choloepus* 37
Hoffmann's Two-toed
Sloth37
hoffmannsi, *Callicebus*
.....23
Hoffmann's Titi23
Hog Deer87
HOMINIDAE.....36
Honey Badger67
Hook-lipped Rhinoceros
.....84
Hoolock35
Hoolock Gibbon35
hoolock, *Bunopithecus*
.....35
hoolock, *Hylobates* ...35
Hormiguero gigante ..37
Horsfield's Tarsier17
hosei, *Herpestes*70
hosei, *Lagenodelphis* .49
hosei, *Presbytis*32
Hose's Leaf Monkey ..32

Houleman34
Hourglass Dolphin ...50
House-building Rat ...41
howensis, *Pteropus*7
Huallaca65
Huapo colorado22
Huapo rojo22
Hubbs's Beaked Whale
.....44
Huemul89
Huillin65
humboldtii, *Conepatus*
.....64
Humboldt's Hog-nosed
Skunk64
Humboldt's Woolly
Monkey24
humeralifer, *Callithrix* 18
humilis, *Acerodon*5
humilis, *Callithrix*18
humilis, *Mico*18
Hump Whale57
Humpback Whale57
Hunchbacked Whale ..57
Hunting Leopard71
Huon Tree-kangaroo ..3
Hurleur brun20
Hurleur du Guatemala
.....20
Hurleur noir20
Hurleur roux20
HYAENIDAE.....71
Hydrictis maculicollis .66
Hyelaphus porcinus ...87
Hyemoschus84
Hyemoschus aquaticus
.....84
Hylobates35,36
Hylobates agilis35
Hylobates concolor
.....35,36
Hylobates gabriellae ..35
Hylobates hainanus ..35
Hylobates hoolock35
Hylobates klossii35
Hylobates lar35,36
Hylobates leucogenys
.....35,36
Hylobates moloch36
Hylobates muelleri36
Hylobates pileatus36
Hylobates siki35
Hylobates syndactylus
.....36
HYLOBATIDAE.....35
Hyperoodon43
Hyperoodon ampullatus
.....43
Hyperoodon austral ..43
Hyperoodon planifrons
.....43
Hyperoodon rostratus 43

hypoleucos,
Semnopithecus34
hypomelanus, *Pteropus*
.....7,8,9
hypoxanthus,
Brachyteles22
HYSTRICIDAE.....41
Hystrix41
Hystrix cristata41

I

Iberian Lynx74
Idiurus41
Idiurus kivuensis41
Idiurus macrotis41
Idmi93
imperator, *Saguinus* .19
incarnum, *Lontra*65
indi, *Platanista*43
Indian Bison91
Indian Brown Mongoose
.....70
Indian Elephant80
Indian Flying-fox7
Indian Giant Squirrel .40
Indian Grey Mongoose
.....70
Indian Lion76
Indian Ocean Bottlenose
Dolphin54
Indian Pangolin38
Indian Smooth-coated
Otter66
Indian Tapir83
Indian Treeshrew4
Indian Wild Ass82
Indian Wild Dog60
Indian Wild Ox91
indica, *Ratufa*40
indica, *Viverricula*70
indicus, *Tapirus*83
Indochinese Gibbon ..35
Indochinese Hog Deer
.....87
Indopacetus43
Indopacetus pacificus 43
Indo-Pacific Beaked
Whale43
Indo-Pacific Bottle-nosed
Dolphin54
Indo-pacific
Humpbacked Dolphin
.....52
Indri13,14
Indri colicorto14
Indri indri13
Indri lanudo13
indri, *Indri*13
INDRIDAE.....13
Indris13,14
Indris sifaca14

Indus Dolphin43
 Indus River Dolphin ..43
infulatus, Aotus21
infuscatus, Bradypus .37
Inia42,59,89
Inia boliviensis42
Inia geoffrensis42
 Insular Flying-fox 9
insularis, Pteropus 7
intermedia, Callithrix .17
intermedius, Mico17
intermedius, Nycticebus
15
intermedius, Pteropus
10
inunguis, Trichechus .81
inustus, Dendrolagus . 3
inustus, Euoticus15
inustus, Galago15
inustus, Saguinus19
irbis79
 Irrawaddy dolphin50
irrorata, Pithecia24
irus, Macaca29
 Isard95
israelita, Chiropotes ..24

J

jacchus, Callithrix . 17,18
 Jacobita47
jacobita, Felis75
jacobita, Leopardus ..75
jacobita, Oreailurus ...75
 jaguar76
 jaguarundi73
 Japanese Macaque29
 Java Leaf Monkey31
 Javan Gibbon36
 Javan Mongoose70
 Javan Rhinoceros84
 Javan Treeshrew 4
javanica, Manis38
javanica, Tupaiia 4
javanicus
auropunctatus,
Herpestes70
javanicus, Herpestes .70
javanicus, Nycticebus 14
jentinki, Cephalophus 92
 Jentink's Duiker92
jerdoni, Paradoxurus .69
 Jerdon's Palm Civet ...69
johnii, Presbytis34
johnii, Trachypithecus
34
 John's Langur34
jordandensis,
Paradoxurus69
 Jorobada57
 Jubarte57

jubata, Myrmecophaga
37
jubata, Myrmecophaga
37
jubatus, Acerodon 5
jubatus, Acinonyx71
 Jungle Cat72

K

Kangourou-rat de
 Lesueur 2
 Kangourou-rat de
 Tasmanie 2
 Kara Tau Argali94
 Kashmir Deer88
 Kashmir Red Deer88
 Kashmir Stag88
kathiah, Mustela68
 Kerguelen Fur Seal ...79
 Khur82
khur, Equus82
 Kiang82
kiang, Equus82
 Killer Whale 48,50,51
 King Colobus28
 Kinkajou63
kirkii, Ptilocolobus32
kirkii, Procolobus32
 Kirk's Colobus 32,33
 Kirk's Red Colobus 32,33
kivuensis, Idiurus41
klossii, Hylobates35
 Kloss's Gibbon35
Kobus93
Kobus leche93
 kodkod75
Kogia46
Kogia breviceps46
Kogia simus46
 Kolinsky68
 korrigum92
 kouprey91
kraemeri, Spilocuscus 2
krefftii, Lasiorhinus 2
kuhlii, Axis87
kuhlii, Callithrix18
 Kuhl's Hog Deer87
 kulan82

L

La Plata River Dolphin 43
labiatus, Saguinus19
 Ladakh Urial95
Lagenodelphis49
Lagenodelphis hosei ..49
Lagenorhynchus .. 49,50
Lagenorhynchus acutus
49

Lagenorhynchus
albirostris49
Lagenorhynchus
australis49
Lagenorhynchus cruciger
50
Lagenorhynchus
obliquidens50
Lagenorhynchus
obscurus50
Lagenorhynchus
superciliosus50
LAGOMORPHA39
Lagorchestes 3
Lagorchestes hirsutus 3
Lagostrophus 3
Lagostrophus fasciatus 3
 Lagotheriche de
 Humboldt24
Lagothrix24
Lagothrix flavicauda ..24
Lagothrix hendeei24
Lagothrix lagotricha ..24
lagotis, Macrotis 1
lagotricha, Lagothrix .24
 Lama86
Lama guanicoe86
 Lamantin d'Afrique ...82
 Lamantin de l'Amazone
81
 Lamantin des Antilles 81
 Lamantin ouest-africain
82
 Lamantino
 norteamericano81
 Langur capuchino35
 Langur chato33
 Langur colilargo32
 Langur crestado34
 Langur de capa35
 Langur de cara roja ..35
 Langur de cresta32
 Langur de Francois ...34
 Langur de frente blanca
31
 Langur de Hose32
 Langur de Mentawi ...32
 Langur de Nilgiri34
 Langur de Thomas ...32
 Langur dorado34
 Langur du Nilgiri34
 Langur gris31
 Langur hanuman34
 Langur jaspeado33
 Langur mitrado31
 Langur obscuro34
 Langur rabricerdo31
 Langur rubicundo32
laniger, Avahi13
laniger, Lichanotus ...13
lanigera, Chinchilla ...42
 Lapin de Diaz39
 Lapin de l'Assam39

- Lapin des volcans39
 Lar Gibbon36
lar, Hylobates 35,36
 Large Desert Marsupial-Mouse 1
 Large Flying-fox 10
 Large Hippo86
 Large Indian Civet69
 Large Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur12
 Large Palau Flying-fox 8
 Large Treeshrew 5
 Large-antlered Muntjac89
 Large-eared Flying-fox 7
 Large-Eared Greater Galago16
larvata, Paguma69
larvata, Nasalis31
Lasiorhinus 2
Lasiorhinus barnardi .. 2
Lasiorhinus gillespiei .. 2
Lasiorhinus krefftii 2
layardii, Mesoplodon .45
 Layard's Beaked Whale45
 Least Flying-fox10
 Least Fruit Bat10
leche, Kobus93
 Lechwe93
Lemur 10,11,12,13,16,21
Lemur catta11
Lemur coronatus10
 Lemur de ventre rojo 11
Lemur fulvus10
Lemur macaco10
Lemur mongoz 10,11
Lemur rubriventer11
Lemur variegatus11
LEMURIDAE10
 Lemurine Night Monkey21
lemurinus, Aotus21
lentiginosa, Sousa52
leo persica, Panthera 75,76
leo, Panthera 75,76
 Leoncillo73
leonina, Macaca ... 29,30
leonina, Mirounga80
Leontideus caissara 18,19
Leontideus chrysomela19
Leontideus chrysopygus19
Leontideus rosalia19
Leontopithecus 18,19
Leontopithecus caissara18
Leontopithecus chrysomela19
Leontopithecus chrysopygus19
Leontopithecus rosalia 18,19
Leopardo76,77,79
 Leopardo de las nieves79
 Leopardo nival79
Leopardus 73,75
Leopardus jacobita ...75
Leopardus pardalis ...73
Leopardus tigrinus73
Leopardus wiedii73
Lepilemur 11,12
Lepilemur dorsalis11
Lepilemur edwardsi ...11
Lepilemur leucopus ...12
Lepilemur microdon ..12
Lepilemur mustelinus 11,12
Lepilemur rufescens ..11
Lepilemur ruficaudatus12
Lepilemur septentrionalis12
LEPORIDAE39
Leporillus41
Leporillus conditor41
Leptailurus74
Leptailurus serval74
leptoceros, Gazella ...93
lervia, Ammotragus ..90
 Lesser Beaked Whale 45
 Lesser Bilby 2
 Lesser Bushbaby . 15,16
 Lesser Flying-fox 7
 Lesser Galago 15,16
 Lesser Iron-grey Dwarf Lemur12
 Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox 9
 Lesser Mouse-lemur ..13
 Lesser Needle-clawed Galago15
 Lesser One-horned Rhinoceros84
 Lesser Panda61
 Lesser Rabbit-eared Bandicoot 2
 Lesser Rorqual55
 Lesser Slow Loris15
 Lesser Spectral Tarsier17
 Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon27
 Lesser Sunda Flying-fox 6
 Lesser Treeshrew 5
 Lesser Weasel Lemur 12
 Lesser White-nosed Guenon27
 Lesser White-nosed Monkey27
lesueur, Bettongia 2
 Lesueur's Rat Kangaroo 2
leucas, Delphinapterus47
leucogenys, Hylobates 35,36
leucogenys, Nomascus36
leucophaeus, Mandrillus30
leucophaeus, Papio ...30
Leucopleurus acutus .49
leucopterus, Pteropus 7
leucopus, Lepilemur ..12
leucopus, Saguinus ...19
leucoryx, Oryx94
leucotis, Acerodon 6
leucotis, Pteropus 6
leucura, Macrotis 1
lhoesti, Cercopithecus 26,27
 L'Hoest's Monkey26
liberiensis, Choeropsis86
liberiensis, Hexaprotodon85
libidinosus, Cebus24
libyca, Felis72
Lichanotus laniger13
 Light-necked Sportive Lemur 12
 Lince 71,74,75
 Lince africano71
 Lince boreal74
 Lince caracal71
 Lince europeo74
 Lince rojo74
lineatus, Platyrrhinus 10
lineatus, Vampyrops .10
 Lingo63
 Linsang manchado69
 Linsang rayado69
linsang, Prionodon69
 Lion 75,76,78
 Lion d'Afrique75
 Lion d'Asie76
 Lion-tailed Macaque ..30
Lipotes42
Lipotes vexillifer42
Lissodelphis50
Lissodelphis borealis .50
Lissodelphis peronii ..50
 Liszt Monkey 19
 Little Fox60
 Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox 9
 Little Piked Whale55
 Little Red Flying-fox ... 9
 Little Spotted Cat73
livingstonei, Pteropus . 7

- Lobito de cola ancha .68
Lobito del Plata65
Lobito patagonico65
Lobo
 1,28,32,33,58,59,68,7
 1,79
Lobo de crin59
Lobo de Tasmania 1
Lobo de tierra71
Lobo fino sudamericano
 79
Lobo gargantilla68
Lobo marsupial 1
lombocensis, *Pteropus* 7
Lombok Flying-fox 7
Long-beaked Bottlenose
 Dolphin54
Long-beaked Dolphin 53
Long-beaked Echidna . 1
Long-eared Flying Mouse
 41
Long-eared Flying
 Squirrel41
Long-eared Scaly-tailed
 Flying Squirrel41
Long-finned Pilot Whale
 48
Long-footed Treeshrew 4
Long-haired Spider
 Monkey21
longicaudata,
 Antechinomys 1
longicaudata, *Manis* ..39
longicaudata,
 Sminthopsis 1
longicaudis, *Lontra* ...65
longicaudis, *Lutra*65
longipes, *Tupaia* 4
longirostris, *Stenella* .53
Longman's Beaked
 Whale43
Long-nosed Bandicoot 2
Long-nosed Echidna ... 1
Long-nosed Monkey ..31
Long-nosed Spiny
 Anteater 1
Long-snouted Dolphin
 53
Long-tailed Chinchilla 42
Long-tailed Dunnart ... 1
Long-tailed Goral94
Long-tailed Langur32
Long-tailed Macaque .29
Long-tailed Marmot ...40
Long-tailed Marsupial-
 Mouse 1
Long-tailed Otter65
Long-tailed Pangolin .39
Long-tailed Sminthopsis
 1
Lontra65
Lontra annectens65
Lontra canadensis65
Lontra enudris65
Lontra felina65
Lontra incarum65
Lontra longicaudis65
Lontra mesopetes65
Lontra platensis65
Lontra provocax65
loochoensis, *Pteropus* . 8
Lophocebus28
Lophocebus albigena .28
Lord Derby's Flying
 Squirrel40
Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed
 Squirrel40
LORIDAE14
Loris14
Loris fino14
Loris grandis14
Loris lent14
Loris lento14
Loris lydekkerianus ...14
Loris malabaricus14
Loris nordicus14
Loris nycticeboides ...14
Loris tardigradus14
Loup1, 58,59
Loup gris58
Loup marsupial 1
Loup vulgaire58
Loutre commune65
Loutre d'Asie66
Loutre de La Plata ...65
Loutre de mer 64,65
Loutre de mer de
 Californie65
Loutre de Sumatra
 66,68
Loutre d'Europe65
Loutre du Canada65
Loutre du Chili65
lowei, *Cercopithecus* .26
lowei, *Cynogale*68
Lower Californian Fur
 Seal79
lowii, *Ptilocercus* 4
Lowland Anoa91
Lowland Tapir83
Loxodonta80
Loxodonta africana ...80
Loxodonta cyclotis80
lucifer, *Acerodon* 6
lugens, *Callicebus*23
lunata, *Onychogalea* .. 3
lunatus, *Damaliscus* ..92
lupus, *Canis*58
Lutra65,66
Lutra canadensis65
Lutra felina65
Lutra longicaudis65
Lutra lutra65
Lutra maculicollis66
Lutra nippon65
Lutra perspicillata66
Lutra provocax65
Lutra sumatrana66
lutra, *Lutra*65
lutris nereis, *Enhydra* 65
lutris, *Enhydra* 64,65
Lutrogale66
Lutrogale perspicillata
 66
Lycalopex culpaeus ...60
Lycalopex griseus60
Lycalopex gymnocercus
 60
lycaon, *Canis*58
lydekkerianus, *Loris* ..14
lylei, *Pteropus* 7
Lyle's Flying-fox 7
Lynchailurus colocolo 75
Lynx71,74
Lynx canadensis74
Lynx caracal71
Lynx d'Espagne74
Lynx d'Eurasie74
Lynx du Canada74
Lynx lynx74
Lynx pardelle74
Lynx pardinus74
Lynx roux74
Lynx rufus74
lynx, *Felis*74
lynx, *Lynx*74
-
- M**
- Macaca*28,29,30
Macaca arctoides .28,29
Macaca assamensis ..29
Macaca cangrejera29
Macaca cola de cerdo 30
Macaca crestada de
 Sulawesi30
Macaca cyclopis29
Macaca cynomolgus ..29
Macaca de Formosa ..29
Macaca de Madras30
Macaca de Sri Lanka .30
Macaca de Tonkean ..30
Macaca del Himalaya 29
Macaca del Tibet30
Macaca fascicularis ...29
Macaca fuscata29
Macaca irus29
Macaca japonesa29
Macaca leonina ...29,30
Macaca maura29
Macaca mora29
Macaca mulatta29
Macaca negra30
Macaca nemestrina ...29
Macaca nigra30
Macaca nigrescens30
Macaca ochreata30
Macaca pagensis .29,30

<i>Macaca radiata</i>	30	Maki coligordo	12	<i>Manis gigantea</i>	38
<i>Macaca siberu</i>	29,30	Maki horquilla	13	<i>Manis javanica</i>	38
<i>Macaca silenus</i>	30	Maki mongoz	11	<i>Manis longicaudata</i>	39
<i>Macaca sinica</i>	30	Maki noir	10	<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	38
<i>Macaca speciosa</i>	29	Maki vari	11	<i>Manis temminckii</i>	39
<i>Macaca sylvanus</i>	30	Malabar Civet	69	<i>Manis tetradactyla</i>	39
<i>Macaca thibetana</i>	30	Malabar Large-spotted		<i>Manis tricuspis</i>	39
<i>Macaca tonkeana</i>	30	Civet	69	Mantled Howler	20
Macaca ursin	29	<i>malabaricus, Loris</i>	14	.....	20
Macaco barbudo	30	Malagasy Civet	69	<i>manul, Felis</i>	75
<i>macaco, Eulemur</i>	10	Malagasy Mongoose	69	<i>manul, Otocolobus</i>	75
<i>macaco, Lemur</i>	10	Malayan Pangolin	38	Marbled Cat	72,76
Macaque bonnet chinois		Malayan Sun Bear	62	<i>marcai, Callithrix</i>	18
.....	30	Malayan Tapir	83	<i>marcai, Mico</i>	18
Macaque brun	29	<i>malayana, Stenella</i>	52	Marca's Marmoset	18
Macaque commun	30	<i>malayanus, Helarctos</i>	62	Marco Polo Sheep	94
Macaque crabier	29	<i>malayanus, Ursus</i>	62	<i>margarita, Felis</i>	72
Macaque d' Assam	29	Malaysian Treeshrew	4	Margay	73
Macaque de Formose	29	MAMMALIA	1	<i>marginata, Caperea</i>	57
Macaque de Gibraltar	30	<i>manatus, Trichechus</i>	81	<i>marginatus, Ateles</i>	22
Macaque de Tonkea	30	Manco	64	Marianas Flying-fox	8
Macaque du Tibet	30	Mandrill	31	<i>mariannus, Pteropus</i>	8
Macaque du Tibet	30	mandrill	31	Marine Otter	65
Macaque japonais	29	<i>Mandrillus</i>	30,31	<i>maritimus, Thalarctos</i>	
Macaque maure	29	<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i>		.....	62,63
Macaque toque	30	.....	30	<i>maritimus, Ursus</i>	62
<i>macconnelli, Alouatta</i>	20	<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i>	31	markhor	92
Macdonnell Range Rock-		Maned Wolf	59	Marl	2
rat	41	Mangabe	25,26,28	<i>marmorata, Felis</i>	76
<i>mackloti, Acerodon</i>	6	Mangabey agile	25	<i>marmorata, Pardofelis</i>	
<i>macrocephalus, Physeter</i>		Mangabey crestado	25	.....	76
.....	46	Mangabey crestado		Marmoset Santarem	18
MACROPODI DA E	3	ventri blanco	25	<i>Marmota</i>	40
<i>macrorhynchus,</i>		Mangabey de collar		<i>Marmota caudata</i>	40
<i>Globicephala</i>	48	blanco	26	Marmota de cola larga	
<i>Macrotis</i>	1	Mangabey de la Tana	25	.....	40
<i>Macrotis lagotis</i>	1	Mangabey de mejillas		Marmota del Himalaya	
<i>Macrotis leucura</i>	1	grises	28	.....	40
<i>macrotis, Idiurus</i>	41	Mangosta cangrejera	71	<i>Marmota himalayana</i>	40
<i>macrotis, Pteropus</i>	7,8	Mangosta colicorta		Marmote de l'Himalaya	
<i>macroura, Ratufa</i>	40	oscura	70	.....	40
<i>maculatus, Phalanger</i>	2	Mangosta de manchas		Maroon Langur	32
<i>maculatus, Spilococus</i>		doradas	70	Maroon Leaf Monkey	32
.....	2	Mangosta de nuca		Marsh Deer	87
<i>maculicollis, Hydriectis</i>	66	rayada	71	Marshbuck	96
<i>maculicollis, Lutra</i>	66	Mangosta dentipequeno		Marsopa de antejojo	54
Madagascar Flying-fox	9	.....	69	Marsopa de Dall	55
Madagascar Fruit Bat	9	Mangosta gris de la		Marsopa espinosa	55
<i>madagascariensis,</i>		India	70	Marsopa negra	54
<i>Daubentonia</i>	14	Mangosta roja de la		Marsouin	54,55
Madras Treeshrew	4	India	70	Marsouin commun	54
Magistrate Colobus	28	Mangouste de Smith	70	Marsouin de Burmeister	
Magot	30	Mangouste d'Edwards	70	.....	55
Magot commun	30	Mangouste grise de		Marsouin de Dall	55
<i>mahaganus, Pteropus</i>	7	l'Inde	70	Marsouin de Lahille	54
Mainland Serow	94	<i>manicorensis, Callithrix</i>		Marsouin du Golfe de	
Mainland Slender-tailed		.....	18	Californie	55
Treeshrew	4	<i>manicorensis, Mico</i>	18	Marsouin sans nageoires	
<i>major, Cheirogaleus</i>	12	MANIDAE	38	.....	54
<i>major, Eupleres</i>	69	Manigordo	73	Marta	63,66
Maki ardilla	13	<i>Manis</i>	38,39	Marta de cuello amarillo	
Maki brun	10	<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	38	.....	66
Maki catta	11	<i>Manis culionensis</i>	38		

<i>Martes</i>	66,67	<i>melanotus, Pteropus</i> ..	8	<i>Mesoplodon stejnegeri</i>	45
<i>Martes flavigula</i> ...	66,67	<i>melanura, Callithrix</i> ..	17	<i>Mesoplodon traversii</i> .	45
<i>Martes foina</i>	66,67	<i>melanura, Dendrogale</i>	4	Mesopotamian Fallow	
<i>Martes foina intermedia</i>		<i>melanurus, Mico</i>	17	Deer	88
.....	67	<i>melas, Globicephala</i> ..	48	<i>mesopotamica, Dama</i>	88
<i>Martes gwatkinsii</i>	67	<i>Mellivora</i>	67	Mexican Bighorn Sheep	
<i>martini, Pseudopotto</i> .	15	<i>Mellivora capensis</i> ...	67	.....	95
Martin's Potto	15	Melon-headed Whale .	51	Mexican Hairy Dwarf	
<i>martinsi, Saguinus</i>	19	<i>Melursus</i>	62	Porcupine	41
Martre de l'Inde du Sud		<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	62	Mexican Prairie Marmot	
.....	67	<i>menagensis, Nycticebus</i>		.....	39
Martucha	63	.....	14	Mexican Prairie-dog ..	39
Ma's Night Monkey	21	Mentawai Gibbon	35	Mexican Pronghorn ...	90
Masked Flying-fox	8	Mentawai Langur	32	Mexican Tree Porcupine	
Masked Fruit Bat	8	Mentawai Leaf Monkey		.....	41
Masked Palm Civet	69	.....	32	<i>mexicana, Tamandua</i>	37
Masked Titi	23	Mentawai Treeshrew ..	4	<i>mexicanus, Coendou</i> .	41
<i>matschiei, Dendrolagus</i>		Mentawi Islands Snub-		<i>mexicanus, Cynomys</i>	39
.....	3	nosed Langur	31	<i>mexicanus, Sphiggurus</i>	
<i>matschiei, Galago</i>	15	<i>mephistophiles, Pudu</i>	90	.....	41
Matschie's Galago	15	Merrin	3	<i>Mico acariensis</i>	17
Matschie's Tree-		<i>mesopetes, Lontra</i>	65	<i>Mico argentatus</i>	17
Kangaroo	3	<i>Mesoplodon</i>	43,44,45	<i>Mico chrysoleucus</i> ...	18
Matundu Dwarf Galago		<i>Mesoplodon bahamondi</i>		Mico de noche	63
.....	16	.....	45	<i>Mico emiliae</i>	17
Matundu Galago	16	<i>Mesoplodon bidens</i> ...	44	<i>Mico humeralifer</i>	18
<i>mauesi, Callithrix</i>	18	<i>Mesoplodon bowdoini</i>	44	<i>Mico humilis</i>	18
<i>mauesi, Mico</i>	18	<i>Mesoplodon carlhubbsi</i>		<i>Mico intermedius</i>	17
<i>maura, Macaca</i>	29	.....	44	<i>Mico manicorensis</i> ...	18
<i>maximus, Elephas</i>	80	Mesoplodon de Blainville		<i>Mico marcai</i>	18
<i>maximus, Priodontes</i> .	38	.....	44	<i>Mico mauesi</i>	18
<i>Mazama</i>	89	Mesoplodon de Bowdoin		<i>Mico melanurus</i>	17
<i>Mazama americana</i> ...	89	.....	44	<i>Mico nigriceps</i>	18
<i>Mazama americana</i>		Mesoplodon de Gervais		Mico rayado	63
<i>cerasina</i>	89	.....	44	<i>Mico saterei</i>	18
<i>Mazama pandora</i>	89	Mesoplodon de Gray .	44	<i>miconax, Aotus</i>	21
<i>mearnsi, Pteropus</i>	8	Mesoplodon de Hubbs	44	<i>Microcebus</i>	12,13
Mearns's Flying-fox ...	8	Mesoplodon de Layard		<i>Microcebus berthae</i> ...	12
Mediterranean Monk		.....	45	<i>Microcebus coquereli</i> .	13
Seal	80	Mesoplodon de Longman		<i>Microcebus murinus</i> ..	13
<i>medius, Cheirogaleus</i>	12	.....	43	<i>Microcebus myoxinus</i> .	13
MEGALADAPIDAE	11	mesoplodon de nishiwaki		<i>Microcebus ravelobensis</i>	
MEGALONYCHIDAE .	37	.....	44	.....	13
<i>Megamuntiacus</i>	89	Mesoplodon de Sowerby		<i>Microcebus rufus</i>	13
<i>Megamuntiacus</i>		.....	44	<i>Microcebus</i>	
<i>vuquanghensis</i>	89	Mesoplodon de		<i>sambiranensis</i>	13
<i>Megaptera</i>	57	Stejneger	45	<i>Microcebus tavaratra</i>	13
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>		mesoplodon de true ..	45	<i>microdon, Aonyx</i>	64
.....	57	<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		<i>microdon, Lepilemur</i> .	12
<i>megaspila, Viverra</i>	69	.....	44	<i>microdon, Paraonyx</i> ..	64
<i>melaena, Globicephala</i>		Mesoplodon d'Hector .	45	Micronesian Flying-fox	8
.....	48	<i>Mesoplodon europaeus</i>		<i>microps, Stenella</i>	53
<i>melalophos, Presbytis</i>		.....	44	<i>midas, Saguinus</i>	19
.....	31,32	<i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i>		Middle American Red	
<i>melanocephalus,</i>		.....	44	Brocket	89
<i>Cacajao</i>	22	<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i>	44	Milne-Edwards's	
<i>melanoleuca, Ailuropoda</i>		<i>Mesoplodon hectori</i> ...	45	Sportive Lemur	11
.....	61	<i>Mesoplodon layardii</i> ..	45	<i>mimicus, Phalanger</i> ...	2
<i>melanoleuca, Ursus</i> ...	61	<i>Mesoplodon mirus</i>	45	<i>mimicus, Strigocuscus</i>	2
<i>melanoleucus, Saguinus</i>		<i>Mesoplodon pacificus</i>	43	Mindanao Treeshrew ..	5
.....	19	<i>Mesoplodon perrini</i> ...	45	<i>mindorensis, Anoa</i>	91
<i>melanopogon, Pteropus</i>		<i>Mesoplodon peruvianus</i>		<i>mindorensis, Bubalus</i>	91
.....	8	.....	45		

Minke Whale 55,56
minor, Platanista 43
minor, Tupaia 5
minusculus,
Cheirogaleus 12
Miopithecus 31
Miopithecus ogouensis
 31
Miopithecus talapoin . 31
Mirounga 80
Mirounga leonina 80
mirus, Mesoplodon 45
Mirza coquereli 13
mitis, Cercopithecus .. 26
 Mitred Leaf Monkey ... 32
 Mitzli 78
modestus, Callicebus 23
 Mofeta de Patagonia . 64
 Mohol Galago 15
moholi, Galago 15
moloch, Callicebus 22,23
moloch, Hylobates 36
molossinus, Pteropus . 8
 Moluccan Flying-fox ... 6
 Mona Monkey 27
mona, Cercopithecus . 27
Monachus 80
Monachus monachus . 80
Monachus schauinslandi
 80
Monachus tropicalis ... 80
monachus, Monachus 80
monachus, Pithecia ... 24
 Mone 27
 Mone de Wolf 27
 Mongolian Wild Ass ... 82
 Mongolian Wild Horse 83
 Mongoose Lemur 11
mongoz, Eulemur 10,11
mongoz, Lemur 11
 Monk Saki 25
 Mono aullador de
 Guatemala 20
 Mono capuchino 24
 Mono congo 20
 Mono coronado 27
 Mono de Gibraltar 30
 Mono de orejas rojas . 26
 Mono de Preuss 27
 Mono de Sclater 27
 Mono de Wolf 27
 Mono dryas 26
 Mono grande 22
 Mono lanudo 24
 Mono narigudo 31
 Mono negro 20
 Mono pigatrix 33
 Mono resus 29
 Mono saraguato 20
 Mono verde 28
monoceros, Monodon 47
Monodon 47
Monodon monoceros . 47

MONODONTIDAE 47
MONOTREMATA 1
montana, Tupaia 5
monteiri, Otolemur ... 16
monticola, Cephalophus
 92
monticola, Philantomba
 92
 Moor Macaque 29
 Morsa 80
 Morse 80
 Mortlock Flying-fox ... 8
 Mortlock Islands Flying-
 fox 8
MOSCHIDAE 86
moschiferus, Moschus
 86,87
Moschus 84,86,87
Moschus anhuiensis .. 86
Moschus berezovskii . 86
Moschus chrysogaster
 86,87
Moschus cupreus 86
Moschus fuscus 87
Moschus moschiferus
 86,87
Moschus sifanicus 86
 Mottle-faced Tamarin 19
 Moufette de Patagonie
 64
 Mouflon 90,94,95
 Mouflon d'Asie 94
 Mouflon de Chypre ... 95
 Mouflon de l'Himalaya
 94
 Mouflon des montagnes
 94
 Mouflon d'Eurasie 94
 Mouflon du Canada ... 95
 Mouflon du Ladak 95
 Mouflon vrai 94
 Mountain Anoa 91
 Mountain Cat 75
 Mountain Lion 78
 Mountain Monkey 26
 Mountain Sheep 95
 Mountain Tapir 83
 Mountain Treeshrew .. 5
 Mountain Weasel 67
 Mountain Zebra 83
 Moustac bleu 26
 Moustached Tamarin . 19
muelleri, Hylobates ... 36
mulatta, Macaca 29
 Munning 3
Muntiacus 89
Muntiacus crinifrons .. 89
Muntiacus
vuquanghensis 89
 Muntjac gigante 89
 Muntjac negro 89
 Muntjac noir 89

MURIDAE 41
 Muriki 22
murina, Dendrogale ... 4
murinus, Microcebus . 13
 Muriqui 22
musculus, Balaenoptera
 56
 Mussel-digger 55
Mustela 67,68
Mustela altaica 67
Mustela erminea .. 67,68
Mustela erminea
ferghanae 68
Mustela kathiah 68
Mustela nigripes 68
Mustela sibirica 68
MUSTELIDAE 64
mustelinus, Lepilemur
 11,12
mutus, Bos 91
myoides, Xeromys 41
myoxinus, Microcebus
 13
Myrmecophaga 37
Myrmecophaga jubata
 37
Myrmecophaga
tridactyla 37
MYRMECOPHAGIDAE
 37
mystax, Saguinus 19
mysticetus, Balaena .. 58

N

Naemorhedus 94
Naemorhedus baileyi 94
Naemorhedus caudatus
 94
Naemorhedus goral .. 94
Naemorhedus
sumatraensis 94
nancymae, Aotus 21
nanus, Orcinus 50
narica, Nasua 63
 Narrow-snouted Dolphin
 52
 narval 47
 Narwhal 47
Nasalis 31
Nasalis concolor 31
Nasalis larvatus 31
 Nasique 31
nasomaculatus, Addax
 90
Nasua 63
Nasua narica 63
Nasua nasua 63
Nasua nasua solitaria 63
Nasua nelsoni 63
nasua solitaria, Nasua
 63

<i>nasua, Nasua</i>	63	Nilgiri Langur	34	Nutria cenicienta	64
<i>nationi, Chaetophractus</i>		Nilgiri Leaf Monkey ...	34	Nutria chilena	65
.....	38	Nilgiri Marten	67	Nutria de agua	65
<i>nationi, Euphractus</i> ...	38	<i>nippon, Lutra</i>	65	Nutria de Chile	65
<i>natunae, Presbytis</i> ...	31	<i>nitendiensis, Pteropus</i>	8	Nutria de cola larga ..	65
<i>nebulosa, Neofelis</i> ...	74	<i>Nomascus concolor</i> ...	35	Nutria de cuello blanco	
<i>nebulosa, Pardofelis</i> ..	74	<i>Nomascus gabriellae</i> .	35	.....	64
<i>neglectus, Cercopithecus</i>		<i>Nomascus leucogenys</i>		Nutria de cuello	
.....	27	.....	36	manchado	66
Negro Tamarin	19	<i>nordicus, Loris</i>	14	Nutria de mar	65
<i>nelsoni, Nasua</i>	63	North African Crested		Nutria de mar	
<i>nemaeus, Pygathrix</i> ..	33	Porcupine	41	californiana	65
<i>nemaeus, Rhinopithecus</i>		North American Manatee		Nutria de Sumatra	66
.....	33	.....	81	Nutria del Kamtchatka	
<i>nemestrina, Macaca</i> ..	29	North American Otter	65	.....	64
NEOBALAENIDAE	57	North American River		Nutria europea	65
<i>Neofelis</i>	74	Otter	65	Nutria gigante	68
<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i>	74	North Andean Deer ...	89	Nutria inermis asiatica	
<i>neohibernicus, Pteropus</i>		North Andean Huemul		.....	64
.....	8	.....	89	Nutria lisa	66
<i>Neophocaena</i>	54	North Moluccan Flying-		Nutria marina	64,65
<i>Neophocaena</i>		fox	6	Nutria norteamericana	
<i>phocaenoides</i>	54	North Mongolian Kulan		.....	65
Neotropical Otter	65	.....	82	Nutria simung	66
Neotropical River Otter		Northern Bottlenose		<i>nuuanu, Tursiops</i>	54
.....	65	Whale	43	Nyan	94
<i>nesarnack, Tursiops</i> ..	54	Northern Coati	63	<i>nyasae, Galagoides</i> ...	15
New Britain Flying-fox	7	Northern Common		<i>nycticeboides, Loris</i> ..	14
New Caledonia Flying-		Cuscus	2	<i>Nycticebus</i>	14,15
fox	10	North Four-toothed		<i>Nycticebus bengalensis</i>	
New Guinea Long-nosed		Whale	43	.....	14
Echidna	1	Northern Hairy-nosed		<i>Nycticebus coucang</i> ..	14
New Zealand Dolphin	47	Wombat	2	<i>Nycticebus intermedius</i>	
New Zealand Fur Seal	79	Northern Minke Whale		.....	15
<i>nghetinhensis,</i>		.....	55	<i>Nycticebus javanicus</i> .	14
<i>Pseudoryx</i>	95	Northern Naked-tailed		<i>Nycticebus menagensis</i>	
Nicobar Flying-fox	7	Armadillo	38	.....	14
Nicobar Treeshrew	5	Northern Needle-clawed		<i>Nycticebus pygmaeus</i>	15
<i>nicobarica, Tupaia</i>	5	Bushbaby	15		
<i>nictitans, Cercopithecus</i>		North Northern Needle-clawed			
.....	27	Galago	15		
<i>niger variani,</i>		North Northern Plains Grey			
<i>Hippotragus</i>	93	Langur	34		
<i>niger, Hippotragus</i>	93	North Northern Pudu	90		
<i>niger, Pteropus</i>	8	North Northern Right Whale			
<i>niger, Saguinus</i>	19	.....	50,58		
<i>nigerrima, Alouatta</i> ...	20	North Northern Right Whale			
Night Monkey	21	Dolphin	50		
<i>nigra, Macaca</i>	30	North Northern River Otter .	65		
<i>nigrescens, Macaca</i> ...	30	North Northern Rufous Mouse			
<i>nigriceps, Aotus</i>	21	Lemur	13		
<i>nigriceps, Callithrix</i> ..	18	North Northern Smooth-tailed			
<i>nigriceps, Mico</i>	18	Treeshrew	4		
<i>nigricollis, Saguinus</i> ..	20	North Northern Sportive Lemur			
<i>nigripes, Felis</i>	72	.....	12		
<i>nigripes, Mustela</i>	68	North Northern Talapoin	31		
<i>nigripes, Pygathrix</i>	33	North Northern Tamandua ..	37		
<i>nigritus, Cebus</i>	24	North Northern Treeshrew ...	4		
<i>nigrivittatus, Cebus</i> ...	24	<i>novaeangliae, Megaptera</i>			
<i>nigroviridis,</i>		.....	57		
<i>Allenopithecus</i>	25	<i>Novibos sauveli</i>	91		
<i>nigroviridis,</i>		Nutria	64,65,66,68		
<i>Cercopithecus</i>	25	Nutria africana	64		

O

<i>obliquidentis,</i>	
<i>Lagenorhynchus</i>	50
<i>obliquidentis, Sagmatias</i>	
.....	50
<i>obscura, Presbytis</i>	34
<i>obscurus,</i>	
<i>Lagenorhynchus</i>	50
<i>obscurus, Sagmatias</i> .	50
<i>obscurus,</i>	
<i>Trachypithecus</i>	34
<i>occidentalis, Avahi</i>	13
<i>occidentalis, Hapalemur</i>	
.....	11
<i>occulta, Feresa</i>	48
Ocelot	73
Ocelote	73
<i>ochraceus, Ailurus</i>	61
<i>ochreate, Macaca</i>	30
<i>ocularis, Pteropus</i>	8
ODOBENIDAE	79
<i>Odobenus</i>	80

<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i> ..80	<i>Oreonax flavicauda</i> ...24	<i>Otolemur crassicaudatus</i> 16
<i>Odocoileus</i> 89,90	Oriental Small-clawed Otter .....64	<i>Otolemur garnettii</i> 16
<i>Odocoileus bezoarticus</i>.....90	<i>orientalis ophion, Ovis</i> 95	<i>Otolemur monteiri</i> 16
<i>Odocoileus virginianus</i>.....89	<i>orientalis, Ovis</i> 95	Otorongo 76
<i>Odocoileus virginianus</i> <i>mayensis</i> .....89	<i>orientalis, Phalanger</i> .. 2	Otter-civet 68
<i>oedipus, Saguinus</i> 19,20	<i>orinus, Galago</i> 16	Ouakari chauve 22
<i>oenanthe, Callicebus</i> .23	<i>orinus, Galagoidea</i> 16	Ouistiti 17,18
<i>oerstedii, Saimiri</i> .....25	Orix algacel 94	Ouistiti mignon 18
<i>ogilbyi, Cephalophus</i> .92	Orix blanco 94	Ounce 79
Ogilby's duiker .....92	Orix de Arabia 94	Ours andin 62
<i>ogouensis, Miopithecus</i>.....31	Orix de Cimitarra 94	Ours blanc 63
Olalla Brothers' Titi ...23	Ormala 3	Ours brun 62
<i>olallae, Callicebus</i> .....23	<i>ornata, Felis</i> 72	Ours brun de l'Himalaya 62
Old World Otter .....65	<i>ornata, Rupicapra</i> 95	Ours brun isabelle 62
Olingo .....63	Ornate Flying-fox 8	Ours de l'Himalaya ... 63
<i>olivaceus, Cebus</i> .....24	Ornate Tree-kangaroo 3	Ours des cocotiers 62
Olive Baboon .....31	<i>ornatus, Pteropus</i> 8	Ours du Tibet 63
Olive Colobus .....33	<i>ornatus, Tremarctos</i> .62	Ours grizzly 62
onager .....82	Orong 95	Ours lippu de l'Inde .. 62
<i>onager khur, Equus</i> ..82	Orque 48,50	Ours malais 62
<i>onager, Equus</i> .....82	<i>Oryx</i> 94	Ours noir d'Asie 63
Onagre .....82	Oryx algazelle 94	Ours polaire 63
Onagro .....82	Oryx blanc 94	Ours prochile lippu ... 62
Onagro de la India ....82	<i>Oryx dammah</i> 94	Oustiti oreillard 17
<i>onca, Panthera</i> .....76	Oryx d'Arabie 94	<i>Ovis</i> 94,95
Once .....79	Oryx de Libye 94	<i>Ovis ammon</i> 94,95
<i>Oncifelis</i> .....75	<i>Oryx leucoryx</i> 94	<i>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</i> 94
<i>Oncifelis braccata</i> 75	<i>Oryx tao</i> 94	<i>Ovis ammon</i> <i>nigrimontana</i> 94
<i>Oncifelis colocolo</i> 75	Osio 75	<i>Ovis aries</i> 95
<i>Oncifelis geoffroyi</i> 75	Osjo 75	<i>Ovis canadensis</i> 95
<i>Oncifelis guigna</i> 75	Oso andino de anteojos 62	<i>Ovis orientalis</i> 95
<i>Oncifelis pajeros</i> 75	Oso bezudo 62	<i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i> 95
oncilla .....73	Oso caballo 37	<i>Ovis vignei</i> 95
Oncille .....73	Oso de anteojos 62	<i>Ovis vignei vignei</i> 95
Ontong Java Flying-fox 7	Oso de collar 63	Owen's Pygmy Sperm Whale 46
Onychogale croissant . 3	Oso de los cocoteros .62	Owl Monkey 21
<i>Onychogalea</i> 3	Oso de sol 62	Owl-faced Guenon 26
<i>Onychogalea fraenata</i> 3	Oso frontino 62	Owl-faced Monkey 26
<i>Onychogalea lunata</i> ... 3	Oso hormiguero 37	<i>Ozotoceros</i> 90
Onychologe croissant . 3	Oso malayo 62	<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i> 90
Onza 73,78	Oso marino austral ... 79	
Onza bermeja 78	Oso marino de Chile .. 79	
Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf Porcupine 42	Oso marino de Guadalupe 79	
Orang-outan 37	Oso marino de Nueva Zelanda 79	
Orang-Utan 37	Oso negro americano 62	P
Orca 48,50,51,91,93	Oso negro de Asia 63	<i>Paca</i> 42
Orca falsa 51	Oso pardo 62	<i>paca, Agouti</i> 42
Orca pigmea 48	Oso pardo del Himalaya 62	<i>paca, Cuniculus</i> 42
<i>orca, Orcinus</i> 50	Oso perezoso 62	Pacific Dolphin 47
<i>Orcaella</i> 50	Oso polar 63	Pacific Flying-fox 9
<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> .. 50	Oso real 62	Pacific Pilot Whale 48
Orcelle 50	Otaria americano 79	Pacific White-sided Dolphin 50
<i>Orcinus</i> 50,87	OTARIIDAE 79	<i>pacificus, Indopacetus</i> 43
<i>Orcinus glacialis</i> 50	<i>Otocolobus</i> 75	<i>pacificus, Mesoplodon</i> 43
<i>Orcinus nanus</i> 50	<i>Otocolobus manul</i> 75	Pagai Island Langur .. 31
<i>Orcinus orca</i> 50	<i>Otolemur</i> 16	<i>pagensis, Macaca</i> 29,30
<i>Oreailurus</i> 75		
<i>Oreailurus jacobita</i> 75		

<i>Paguma</i>	69	<i>Papio leucophaeus</i>	30	<i>Peponocephala electra</i>	
<i>Paguma larvata</i>	69	<i>Papio sphinx</i>	31	.....	51
Painted Treeshrew	5	<i>papuensis, Spilocuscus</i>	2	PERAMELEMORPHIA	1
<i>pajeros, Oncifelis</i>	75	<i>Paradoxurus</i>	69	<i>Perameles</i>	2
Palau Fruit Bat	8	<i>Paradoxurus</i>		<i>Perameles bougainville</i>	2
Palawan Flying-fox	6	<i>hermaphroditus</i>	69	PERAMELIDAE	1
Palawan Fruit Bat	6	<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i> ..	69	Perezoso	37,62
Palawan Treeshrew	5	<i>Paradoxurus jorandensis</i>		Perezoso grisaceo	37
<i>palawanensis, Tupaia</i> .	5	.....	69	Perico ligero	37
Pale Giant Squirrel	40	<i>paraguayensis, Coendou</i>		PERISSODACTYLA ..	82
Pale-headed Saki	25	.....	41	<i>pernettensis, Stenella</i>	53
Pallas's Cat	75	<i>paraguayensis,</i>		<i>Perodicticus</i>	15
<i>pallescens, Callicebus</i>	23	<i>Sphiggurus</i>	41	<i>Perodicticus potto</i>	15
<i>pallescens, Phaner</i>	13	Paraguay Hairy Dwarf		<i>peronii, Lissodelphis</i> .	50
<i>palliata, Alouatta</i>	20	Porcupine	42	<i>perrieri, Propithecus</i> .	14
<i>pallidus, Euoticus</i>	15	<i>Paraonyx microdon</i> ..	64	<i>perrini, Mesoplodon</i> ..	45
Pampa Fox	60	<i>pardalis, Felis</i>	73	Perrin's Beaked Whale	
Pampas Cat	75	<i>pardalis, Leopardus</i> ..	73	.....	45
Pampas Deer	90	<i>pardalis, Lynx</i>	74	Perrito de la pradera	
<i>Pan</i>	36	<i>pardicolor, Prionodon</i>		mexicano	39
<i>Pan paniscus</i>	36	<i>pardina, Felis</i>	74	Perrito de las praderas	
<i>Pan troglodytes</i>	36	<i>pardinus, Lynx</i>	74	.....	39
Panama Spider Monkey		<i>Pardofelis</i>	74,76	Perrito llanero mexicano	
.....	22	<i>Pardofelis marmorata</i>	76	.....	39
Panay Flying-fox	6	<i>Pardofelis nebulosa</i> ..	74	Perro de agua	65,68
Panay Giant Fruit Bat .	6	<i>pardus, Panthera</i>	76	Perro de los matorrales	
Panay Golden-capped		Paresseux d'Hoffmann		.....	60
Fruit Bat	6	.....	37	Perro de monte	60
Panda	61	Paresseux tridactyle ..	37	Persian Fallow Deer ..	88
Panda chico	61	Paresseux tridactyle de		<i>personatus, Callicebus</i>	
Panda gigante	61	Bolivia	37	.....	23
Panda rojo	61	<i>parienti, Phaner</i>	13	<i>personatus, Pteropus</i> .	8
<i>pandora, Mazama</i>	89	Patagonian Hog-nosed		<i>perspicillata, Lutra</i>	66
Pangolin commun	39	Skunk	64	<i>perspicillata, Lutrogale</i>	
Pangolin de Chine	38	Patas	28,68	.....	66
Pangolin de Temminck		Patas Monkey	28	Peruvian Guemal	89
.....	39	<i>patas, Cercopithecus</i> ..	28	Peruvian Huemul	89
Pangolin javanais	38	<i>patas, Erythrocebus</i> ..	28	Peruvian Night Monkey	
Pangolin malais	38	Peale's Dolphin	49	.....	21
Pangolin terrestre du		<i>Pecari</i>	85	<i>peruvianus, Mesoplodon</i>	
Cap	39	<i>Pecari tajacu</i>	85	.....	45
<i>paniscus, Ateles</i> ..	21,22	<i>pecari, Tayassu</i>	85	<i>petaurista,</i>	
<i>paniscus, Pan</i>	36	<i>pedunculatus, Zynomys</i>		<i>Cercopithecus</i>	27
Pantera	74, 79	.....	41	Petit bandicoot-lapin ..	2
Pantera de la nieves ..	79	<i>pelengensis, Tarsius</i> ..	17	Petit cheirogale	12
Pantera del Himalaya	74	<i>pelewensis, Pteropus</i> .	8	Petit panda	61
Pantera longibanda ...	74	<i>pellii, Anomalurus</i>	41	Petit orquial	55,56
Pantera nebulosa	74	Pel's Flying Squirrel ..	41	Petit orquial de	
Panther	76,78	Pel's Scaly-tailed		l'Antarctique	56
<i>Panthera</i>	75,76,78	Squirrel	41	Petite civette de l'Inde	
<i>Panthera leo</i>	75,76	Pemba Flying-fox	10	.....	70
<i>Panthera leo persica</i>		<i>penicillata, Bettongia</i> .	2	Petite mangouste	
.....	75,76	<i>penicillata, Callithrix</i> .	18	indienne	70
<i>Panthera onca</i>	76	<i>pennantii kirkii,</i>		<i>Petterus coronatus</i> ...	10
<i>Panthera pardus</i>	76	<i>Procolobus</i>	32	Pez mular	54
<i>Panthera tigris</i>	76	<i>pennantii, Colobus</i>	32,33	<i>phaeocephalus, Pteropus</i>	
<i>Panthera uncia</i>	78	<i>pennantii, Ptilocolobus</i>		.....	8
<i>Pantholops</i>	95	.....	32	<i>Phalanger</i>	2
<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i>	95	<i>pennantii, Procolobus</i>		<i>Phalanger maculatus</i> ..	2
Pantropical Spotted		.....	32,33	<i>Phalanger mimicus</i>	2
Dolphin	52	<i>pentadactyla, Manis</i> ..	38	<i>Phalanger orientalis</i> ...	2
<i>Papio</i>	30,31	Pen-tailed Treeshrew .	4	PHALANGERIDAE	2
<i>Papio hamadryas</i>	31	<i>Peponocephala</i>	51	<i>Phaner</i>	13

<i>Phaner electromontis</i>	13	<i>pileatus, Trachypithecus</i>	35	<i>potenziani, Presbytis</i>	32
<i>Phaner furcifer</i>	13	<i>Piliocolobus badius</i>	32	Poto de Bosman	15
<i>Phaner pallescens</i>	13	<i>Piliocolobus foai</i>	32	Poto dorado	14
<i>Phaner parienti</i>	13	<i>Piliocolobus kirkii</i>	32	POTOROIDAE	2
<i>Phasis wallengrenii</i>	61	<i>Piliocolobus pennantii</i>	32	<i>Potos</i>	63
<i>Phataginus gigantea</i>	38	<i>Piliocolobus preussi</i>	33	<i>Potos flavus</i>	63
<i>Phataginus temminckii</i>	39	<i>Piliocolobus rufomitratu</i>	33	potto	14,15
<i>Phataginus tetradactyla</i>	39	<i>Piliocolobus tephrosceles</i>	32	Potto de Calabar	14
<i>Phataginus tricuspis</i>	39	<i>pilosus, Pteropus</i>	8	Potto Gibbon	15
<i>phayrei, Presbytis</i>	35	Pinchaque	83	<i>potto, Perodicticus</i>	15
<i>phayrei, Trachypithecus</i>	35	Pinche Marmoset	19	Poudou du nord	90
Phayre's Langur	35	<i>Pithecia</i>	24,25	Poudou du sud	90
Phayre's Leaf Monkey	35	<i>Pithecia aequatorialis</i>	24	<i>praeconis, Pseudomys</i>	41
<i>Philantomba monticola</i>	92	<i>Pithecia albicans</i>	24	<i>Presbytis</i>	31,32,34,35
<i>philippii, Arctocephalus</i>	79	<i>Pithecia hirsuta</i>	24	<i>Presbytis auratus</i>	34
Philippine Grey Flying-fox	9	<i>Pithecia irrorata</i>	24	<i>Presbytis aygula</i>	31
Philippine Tarsier	17	<i>Pithecia monachus</i>	24	<i>Presbytis chrysomelas</i>	31
Philippine Treeshrew	5	<i>Pithecia pithecia</i>	25	<i>Presbytis comata</i>	31,32
<i>philippsi, Aonyx</i>	64	<i>pithecia, Pithecia</i>	25	<i>Presbytis cristata</i>	34
<i>phocaenoides, Neophocaena</i>	54	<i>plagiodon, Stenella</i>	53	<i>Presbytis entellus</i>	34
PHOCIDAE	80	Plains Rat-kangaroo	3	<i>Presbytis femoralis</i>	31
<i>Phocoena</i>	54,55	<i>planiceps, Felis</i>	77	<i>Presbytis francoisi</i>	34
<i>Phocoena dioptrica</i>	54	<i>planiceps, Prionailurus</i>	77	<i>Presbytis frontata</i>	31
<i>Phocoena phocoena</i>	54	<i>planifrons, Hyperoodon</i>	43	<i>Presbytis geei</i>	34
<i>Phocoena sinus</i>	55	<i>Platanista</i>	42,43	<i>Presbytis hosei</i>	32
<i>Phocoena spinipinnis</i>	55	<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	42,43	<i>Presbytis johnii</i>	34
<i>Phocoena vomerina</i>	54	<i>Platanista indi</i>	43	<i>Presbytis melalophos</i>	31,32
<i>phocoena, Phocoena</i>	54	<i>Platanista minor</i>	43	<i>Presbytis natunae</i>	31
PHOCOENIDAE	54	Plataniste de l'Indus	43	<i>Presbytis obscura</i>	34
<i>Phocoenoides</i>	55	Plataniste du Gange	42	<i>Presbytis phayrei</i>	35
<i>Phocoenoides dalli</i>	55	PLATANISTIDAE	42	<i>Presbytis pileata</i>	35
PHOLIDOTA	38	<i>platensis, Lontra</i>	65	<i>Presbytis potenzi</i>	32
Phoque-moine	80	<i>Platyrrhinus</i>	10	<i>Presbytis rubicunda</i>	32
PHYLLOSTOMIDAE	10	<i>Platyrrhinus lineatus</i>	10	<i>Presbytis senex</i>	35
<i>physalus, Balaenoptera</i>	57	<i>plumbea, Sousa</i>	52	<i>Presbytis thomasi</i>	32
<i>Physeter</i>	46	<i>pogonias, Cercopithecus</i>	27	<i>Presbytis vetulus</i>	35
<i>Physeter catodon</i>	46	<i>pohlei, Pteropus</i>	8	<i>preussi, Cercopithecus</i>	27
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	46	Pohnpei Flying-fox	8	<i>preussi, Colobus</i>	33
PHYSETERIDAE	46	Polar Bear	63	<i>preussi, Piliocolobus</i>	33
Pichico negro	17	<i>poliocephalus, Pteropus</i>	8	<i>preussi, Procolobus</i>	33
<i>picta, Tupaia</i>	5	Pollack Whale	56	Preuss's Colobus	33
Piebald Dolphin	47	<i>polykomos, Colobus</i>	28	Preuss's Guenon	27
Pied Tamarin	19	<i>Pongo</i>	37	Preuss's Monkey	27
Pig-footed Bandicoot	1	<i>Pongo abelii</i>	37	Preuss's Red Colobus	33
<i>pigra, Alouatta</i>	20	<i>Pongo pygmaeus</i>	37	PRIMATES	10
Pig-tailed Macaque	30	<i>Pontoporia</i>	43	Prince Bernhard's Titi	22
Pig-tailed Langur	31	<i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i>	43	<i>Priodontes</i>	38
<i>pileata, Presbytis</i>	35	<i>porcinus annamiticus, Axis</i>	87	<i>Priodontes giganteus</i>	38
Pileated Gibbon	36	<i>porcinus, Axis</i>	87	<i>Priodontes maximus</i>	38
<i>pileatus, Hylobates</i>	36	<i>porcinus, Cervus</i>	87	<i>Prionailurus</i>	76,77,78
<i>pileatus, Saguinus</i>	19	<i>porcinus, Hyelaphus</i>	87	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i>	76,77
<i>pileatus, Semnopithecus</i>	35	Porte-musc	87	<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	77
		Pot Whale	46	<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i>	77
				<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i>	77
				<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i>	78

<i>Prionodon</i>	69	<i>Pteropus argentatus</i> ...	6	<i>Pteropus subniger</i>	9
<i>Prionodon linsang</i>	69	<i>Pteropus arquatus</i>	5	<i>Pteropus tablasi</i>	9
<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i> ..	69	<i>Pteropus balutus</i>	9	<i>Pteropus temmincki</i> ...	9
PROBOSCIDEA	80	<i>Pteropus banakrisi</i>	6	<i>Pteropus tokudae</i>	9
Proboscis Monkey	31	<i>Pteropus brunneus</i>	6	<i>Pteropus tonganus</i>	9
<i>Procolobus</i>	32,33	<i>Pteropus caniceps</i>	6	<i>Pteropus tuberculatus</i>	10
<i>Procolobus badius</i> ..	32,33	<i>Pteropus capistratus</i> ..	9	<i>Pteropus ualanus</i>	8
<i>Procolobus kirkii</i>	32	<i>Pteropus chrysoproctus</i>		<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i> ...	10
<i>Procolobus pennantii</i>		.....	6	<i>Pteropus vetulus</i>	10
.....	32,33	<i>Pteropus cognatus</i>	9	<i>Pteropus voeltzkowi</i> ..	10
<i>Procolobus pennantii</i>		<i>Pteropus comorensis</i> ..	9	<i>Pteropus woodfordi</i> ...	10
<i>kirkii</i>	32	<i>Pteropus conspicillatus</i>	6	<i>Pteropus yapensis</i>	8
<i>Procolobus preussi</i>	33	<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i> ..	6	<i>Ptilocercus</i>	4
<i>Procolobus rufomitratu</i>		<i>Pteropus faunulus</i>	6	<i>Ptilocercus lowii</i>	4
.....	33	<i>Pteropus fundatus</i>	7	<i>Ptilocercus de Low</i>	4
<i>Procolobus verus</i>	33	<i>Pteropus fundatus</i>	7	<i>puda, Pudu</i>	90
PROCYONIDAE	63	<i>Pteropus giganteus</i> ...	7	<i>Pudu</i>	90
<i>Profelis</i>	78	<i>Pteropus gilliardi</i>	7	<i>Pudu du nord</i>	90
<i>Profelis aurata</i>	78	<i>Pteropus gilliardorum</i> ..	7	<i>Pudu du sud</i>	90
Pronghorn	90	<i>Pteropus griseus</i>	7	<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i> ..	90
<i>Propithecus</i>	14	<i>Pteropus howensis</i>	7	<i>Pudu meridional</i>	90
<i>Propithecus coquereli</i>	14	<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i>		<i>Pudu puda</i>	90
<i>Propithecus deckenii</i> ..	14	.....	7,8,9	<i>Puma</i>	78
<i>Propithecus diadema</i> ..	14	<i>Pteropus insularis</i>	7	<i>Puma concolor</i>	78
<i>Propithecus edwardsi</i>	14	<i>Pteropus intermedius</i>	10	<i>Puma concolor coryi</i> ..	78
<i>Propithecus edwardsi</i>	14	<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i> ..	7	<i>Puma concolor</i>	
<i>Propithecus perrieri</i> ...	14	<i>Pteropus leucotis</i>	6	<i>costaricensis</i>	78
<i>Propithecus tattersalli</i>	14	<i>Pteropus livingstonei</i> ..	7	<i>Puma concolor cougar</i>	
<i>Propithecus verreauxi</i>	14	<i>Pteropus lombocensis</i> ..	7	.....	78
<i>Proteles</i>	71	<i>Pteropus loochoensis</i> ..	8	<i>Puma costarricense</i> ..	78
<i>Proteles cristatus</i>	71	<i>Pteropus lylei</i>	7	<i>Puma de Florida</i>	78
<i>provocax, Lontra</i>	65	<i>Pteropus macrotis</i>	7,8	<i>Puma de Floride</i>	78
<i>provocax, Lutra</i>	65	<i>Pteropus mahaganus</i> ..	7	<i>Puma oriental</i>	78
<i>przewalskii, Equus</i>	83	<i>Pteropus mariannus</i> ...	8	<i>pumilus, Pteropus</i>	9
Przewalski's Horse	83	<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i>	8	<i>pumilus, Tarsius</i>	17
Przewalski's Wild Horse		<i>Pteropus melanopogon</i>	8	<i>punctata, Dasyprocta</i>	42
.....	83	<i>Pteropus melanotus</i> ...	8	<i>purinus, Callicebus</i> ...	23
<i>psammophila,</i>		<i>Pteropus molossinus</i> ..	8	<i>Purple-faced Leaf</i>	
<i>Sminthopsis</i>	1	<i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i>		<i>Monkey</i>	35
<i>pselaphon, Pteropus</i> ..	9	.....	8	<i>pusillus, Arctocephalus</i>	
<i>Pseudalopex</i>	60	<i>Pteropus niger</i>	8	.....	79
<i>Pseudalopex culpaeus</i>	60	<i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i> ..	8	<i>Putty-nosed Monkey</i> ..	27
<i>Pseudalopex fulvipes</i> ..	60	<i>Pteropus ocellaris</i>	8	<i>pygargus pygargus,</i>	
<i>Pseudalopex griseus</i> ..	60	<i>Pteropus ornatus</i>	8	<i>Damaliscus</i>	93
<i>Pseudalopex</i>		<i>Pteropus ornatus</i>	8	<i>pygargus, Damaliscus</i>	
<i>gymnocercus</i>	60	<i>Pteropus pelewensis</i> ..	8	.....	93
<i>Pseudomys</i>	41	<i>Pteropus personatus</i> ..	8	<i>Pygathrix</i>	33
<i>Pseudomys praeconis</i>	41	<i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i>		<i>Pygathrix avunculus</i> ..	33
<i>Pseudopotto</i>	15	.....	8	<i>Pygathrix bieti</i>	33
<i>Pseudopotto martini</i> ..	15	<i>Pteropus pilosus</i>	8	<i>Pygathrix brelichii</i>	33
<i>Pseudorca</i>	51	<i>Pteropus pohlei</i>	8	<i>Pygathrix cinerea</i>	33
<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>	51	<i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i>	8	<i>Pygathrix cinerea</i>	33
<i>Pseudoryx</i>	95	<i>Pteropus pselaphon</i> ...	9	<i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i> ...	33
<i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i>		<i>Pteropus pumilus</i>	9	<i>Pygathrix nigripes</i>	33
.....	95	<i>Pteropus rayneri</i>	9	<i>Pygathrix roxellana</i> ...	33
<i>Pteronura</i>	68	<i>Pteropus rennelli</i>	9	<i>pygerythrus,</i>	
<i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i>	68	<i>Pteropus rodricensis</i> ...	9	<i>Cercopithecus</i>	27
PTEROPODIDAE	5	<i>Pteropus rufus</i>	9	<i>pygerythrus,</i>	
<i>Pteropus</i> ...	5,6,7,8,9,10	<i>Pteropus samoensis</i> ...	9	<i>Chlorocebus</i>	27
<i>Pteropus admiralitatum</i>		<i>Pteropus sanctacruis</i> ..	9	<i>pygmaea, Callithrix</i> ...	18
.....	6	<i>Pteropus satyrus</i>	7	<i>pygmaea, Cebuella</i> ...	18
<i>Pteropus aldabrensis</i> ..	6	<i>Pteropus scapulatus</i> ...	9	<i>pygmaeus, Nycticebus</i>	
<i>Pteropus alecto</i>	6	<i>Pteropus seychellensis</i>		.....	15
<i>Pteropus anetianus</i>	6	.....	6,9	<i>pygmaeus, Pongo</i>	37
		<i>Pteropus speciosus</i>	9		

Pygmy Beaked Whale 45
 Pygmy Chimpanzee ..36
 Pygmy Hippopotamus 86
 Pygmy Hog85
 Pygmy Killer Whale ...48
 Pygmy Loris15
 Pygmy Marmoset18
 Pygmy Right Whale ...57
 Pygmy Sperm Whale .46
 Pygmy Tarsier17
 Pygmy Treeshrew 5
pyrenaica ornata,
Rupicapra95
pyrenaica, Rupicapra .95
 Pyrenean Chamois95

Q

quadricornis, Tetracerus
96
quarlesi, Anoa91
quarlesi, Bubalus91
 Queensland Hairy-nosed
 Wombat 2
 Quimilero85
 Quirquincho andino ...38

R

radiata, Macaca30
 Rat architecte41
 Rata arquitecto41
 Rata bastarda de agua
41
 Rata coligorda41
 ratel67
Ratufa40
Ratufa affinis40
Ratufa bicolor40
Ratufa indica40
Ratufa macroura40
ravelobensis, Microcebus
13
ravus, Cheirogaleus ..12
rayneri, Pteropus 9
 Razorback57
 Rebeco de los Abruzzos
95
 Rebeco de los Apeninos
95
 Red Bear62
 Red Brocket89
 Red Cat-bear61
 Red Colobus 32,33
 Red Deer88
 Red Dog60
 Red Fox60
 Red Goral94
 Red Howler20
 Red Howling Monkey .20
 Red Panda61

Red Sheep95
 Red Spider Monkey
 21,22
 Red Tiger 78
 Red-and-white Uacari 22
 Red-backed Squirrel
 Monkey25
 Red-bearded Saki25
 Red-bellied Guenon ..26
 Red-bellied Lemur11
 Red-bellied Monkey ..26
 Red-bellied Spider
 Monkey22
 Red-bellied Tamarin ..19
 Red-capped Mangabey
26
 Red-chested Tamarin 19
 Red-eared Guenon26
 Red-eared Monkey26
 Red-faced Black Spider
 Monkey22
 Red-handed Howler ..20
 Red-handed Howling
 Monkey20
 Red-handed Tamarin .19
 Red-nosed Saki24
 Red-shanked Douc
 Langur33
 Redtail Monkey26
 Red-tailed Monkey26
 Red-tailed Sportive
 Lemur12
 Reed Cat72
regulus, Callicebus23
 Renard colfeo 60
 Renard crabier 59
 Renard d'Azara 60
 Renard de Blanford ...60
 Renard de la pampa ..60
 Renard du Bengale ...60
 Renard gris d'Argentine
60
 Renard roux60
 Renard volant de Ponape
 8
renelli, Pteropus 9
 Rhesus Macaque29
 Rhesus Monkey29
 Rhim93
 Rhim Gazelle93
Rhinoceros 83,84
Rhinoceros sondaicus 84
Rhinoceros unicornis .84
RHINOCEROTIDAE..83
Rhinopithecus avunculus
33
Rhinopithecus bieti ...33
Rhinopithecus brelichii 33
Rhinopithecus nemaus
33
Rhinopithecus roxellana
33
 Right Whale 50,57,58

Ring-tailed Lemur 11
 Rinoceronte blanco ...83
 Rinoceronte de Java ..84
 Rinoceronte de Sumatra
 84
 Rinoceronte negro84
 Rio Beni Titi23
 Rio Mayo Titi23
 Rio Napo Tamarin 19
 Rip-sack 55
 Risso's Dolphin 49
robustus, Eschrichtius
55
RODENTIA.....39
rodricensis, Pteropus . 9
 Rodrigues Flying-fox .. 9
 Rodrigues Fruit Bat 9
Romerolagus39
Romerolagus diazi39
 Rondo Dwarf Galago .16
 Rondo Galago 16
rondoensis, Galago ...16
rondoensis, Galagoides
 16
 Rorcual azul56
 Rorcual boreal56
 Rorcual de Rudolphi ..56
 Rorcual enano del
 antarctica56
 Rorcual jorobado57
 Rorcual menor55
 Rorcual norteno56
 Rorqual bleu56
 Rorqual commun57
 Rorqual de Bryde56
 Rorqual de Rudolphi ..56
 Rorqual de Sibbold ...56
 Rorqual d'Eden56
 Rorqual du Cap57
 Rorqual sei56
 Rorqual tropical56
rosalia, Leontideus ...19
rosalia, Leontopithecus
 18,19
roseiventris, Stenella 53
Rosmarus rosmarus ..80
rosmarus, Odobenus .80
rosmarus, Rosmarus .80
rostratus, Hyperoodon
43
 Rough-toothed Dolphin
53
roulinii, Tapirus83
roxellana, Pygathrix ..33
roxellana, Rhinopithecus
33
rubicunda, Presbytis .32
rubiginosa, Felis77
rubiginosus, Prionailurus
77
rubra, Varecia 11
rubriventer, Eulemur .11
rubriventer, Lemur ...11

Rucervus duvaucelii ..88
Rucervus eldii88
 Ruck Flying-fox 7
 Ruddy Mongoose70
 Ruddy Treeshrew 5
 Rudophi's Rorqual56
rufa, Felis74
rufescens, Lepilemur .11
 Ruffed Lemur11
ruficaudatus, Lepilemur
12
rufomitratu, Colobus 33
rufomitratu,
Ptilocolobus33
rufomitratu, Procolobus
33
 Rufous Hare-wallaby .. 3
 Rufous Mouse-lemur .13
 Rufous-naped Tamarin
19
 Rufous-tailed Treeshrew
 5
rufus, Eulemur10
rufus, Lynx74
rufus, Microcebus13
rufus, Pteropus 9
Rupicapra95
Rupicapra ornata95
Rupicapra pyrenaica ..95
Rupicapra pyrenaica
ornata95
Rupicapra rupicapra ..95
rupicapra, Rupicapra .95
 Russet Mouse-lemur .13
 Russet-eared Guenon 26
 Rusty-spotted Cat77
 Ryukyu Flying-fox 6

S

sabaeus, Cercopithecus
27
sabaeus, Chlorocebus 27
 Sable Antelope93
 Sachacabra90
 Sachavaca83
 Saddle-back Tamarin
 19,20
 Saddle-backed Dolphin
47
Sagmatias australis ..49
Sagmatias cruciger ...50
Sagmatias obliquidens
50
Sagmatias obscurus ..50
Saguinus 19,20
Saguinus bicolor19
Saguinus fuscicollis ...19
Saguinus geoffroyi19
Saguinus graellsii20
Saguinus imperator ..19
Saguinus inustus19

Saguinus labiatus19
Saguinus leucopus19
Saguinus martinsi19
Saguinus melanoleucus
19
Saguinus midas19
Saguinus mystax19
Saguinus niger19
Saguinus nigricollis ...20
Saguinus oedipus 19,20
Saguinus pileatus19
Saguinus tamarin19
Saguinus tripartitus ..20
 Sahara Oryx94
Saiga96
 Saiga Antelope96
Saiga tatarica96
Saimiri25
Saimiri boliviensis25
Saimiri dorsirrojo25
Saimiri oerstedii25
Saimiri sciureus25
Saimiri ustus25
Saimiri vanzolinii25
 Sajou apelle24
 Saki chevelu25
 Saki de cara pelada ..24
 Saki de nariz blanca ..24
 Saki nariblanco24
 Saki noir24
 Saladang91
salongo, Cercopithecus
26
salvanus, Sus85
sambiranensis,
Microcebus13
 Sambirano Mouse Lemur
13
 Samoan Flying-fox 9
samoensis, Pteropus .. 9
 Sanborn's Flying-fox .. 7
sanctacruis, Pteropus 9
 Sand Cat72
 Sand Dune Cat72
 Sand Gazelle93
 Sandhill Dunnart 1
 Sandhill Sminthopsis .. 1
sanfordi, Eulemur10
sangirensis, Tarsius ..17
 Sanglier nain85
 Santa Cruz Flying-fox . 9
 saola95
sara, Alouatta20
 Sarawak Dolphin49
 Sasabi92
 Sasin90
 sassaby92
satanas, Chiropotes ..24
satanas, Colobus28
saterei, Callithrix18
saterei, Mico18
satyrus, Pteropus 7
sauveli, Bos91

sauveli, Novibos91
 Savanna Monkey28
 Savannah Dog60
 Scaly Anteater39
SCANDENTIA 3
scapulatus, Pteropus .. 9
schauinslandi, Monachus
80
 Schmidt's Guenon26
schoutedeni,
Anomalurus40
 Scimitar-horned Oryx 94
sciureus, Saimiri25
SCIURIDAE39
Sciurocheirus alleni ...15
Sciurocheirus
gabonensis15
Sciurus40
Sciurus deppei40
sclateri, Cercopithecus
27
 Sclater's Guenon27
 Sea Cat65
 Sea Cow81
 Sea Otter 64,65
 Sei Whale56
Selenarctos thibetanus
63
Semnopithecus ... 34,35
Semnopithecus entellus
34
Semnopithecus geei ..34
Semnopithecus
hypoleucos34
Semnopithecus pileatus
35
 Senegal Galago16
senegalensis, Galago
 15,16
senegalensis, Trichechus
82
senex, Presbytis35
seniculus, Alouatta ...20
septentrionalis,
Lepilemur12
 Seram Flying-fox 8
 Seram Fruit Bat 8
 Serau94
 Serow94
 Serow de Sumatra94
 serval74
serval, Felis74
serval, Leptailurus74
seychellensis, Pteropus
6,9
 Seychelles Flying-fox . 9
 Shapo95
 Shapu95
 Shark Bay Mouse41
shepherdii, Tasmacetus
45
 Shepherd's Beaked
 Whale45

Short-beaked Bottlenose Dolphin	54	SIRENIA	81	South African Pangolin	39
Short-beaked Saddleback Dolphin	47	Sitatunga	96	South American Coati	63
Short-finned Pilot Whale	48	Skew-beaked Whale	45	South American Fur Seal	79
<i>shortridgei</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i>	35	Slender Blackfish	48	South American Manatee	81
Short-tailed Chinchilla	42	Slender Fanalouc	69	South American River Otter	65
Short-tailed Mongoose	70	Slender Loris	14	South American Tapir	83
Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus	2	Slender Treeshrew	4	South Andean Deer	89
Short-tailed Tibetan Macaque	30	Slender-horned Gazelle	93	South Andean Huemul	89
siamang	35,36	Sloth Bear	62	South Atlantic Elephant Seal	80
Siamang de Kloss	35	Slow Loris	14,15	South Brazilian Coati	63
Siamang enano	35	Small Asian Mongoose	70	Southern Beaked Whale	44
Sibbald's Rorqual	56	Small Flying-fox	7	Southern Bottlenose Whale	43
Siberian Musk Deer	87	Small Indian Civet	70	Southern Chamois	95
Siberian Weasel	68	Small Indian Mongoose	70	Southern Coati	63
<i>siberu</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	29,30	Small-clawed Otter	64	Southern Elephant Seal	80
<i>sibirica</i> , <i>Mustela</i>	68	Small-eared Greater Galago	16	Southern Four-toothed Whale	43
<i>sibreei</i> , <i>Cheirogaleus</i>	12	Small-spotted Cat	72	Southern Fur Seal	79
Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey	33	Small-toothed Clawless Otter	64	Southern Minke Whale	56
<i>sieboldii</i> , <i>Globicephala</i>	48	Small-toothed Mongoose	69	Southern Muriqui	22
Sifaka	14	<i>Sminthopsis</i>	1	Southern Pudu	90
Sifaka diademado	14	<i>Sminthopsis longicaudata</i>	1	Southern Right Whale	50,58
<i>sifanicus</i> , <i>Moschus</i>	86	<i>Sminthopsis psammophila</i>	1	Southern Right Whale Dolphin	50
Signal-winged Acerodon	5	<i>smithii</i> , <i>Herpestes</i>	70	Southern River Otter	65
<i>siki</i> , <i>Hylobates</i>	35	Smooth-coated Otter	66	Southern Sea Otter	65
<i>silenus</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	30	<i>Smutsia gigantea</i>	38	Southern Serow	94
Silvered Langur	34	<i>Smutsia temminckii</i>	39	Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros	84
Silvered Leaf Monkey	34	Snow Leopard	79	Southern Talapoin	31
Silvery Flying-fox	6	Snubfin Dolphin	50	Southern White Rhinoceros	84
Silvery Fruit Bat	6	<i>solatus</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	27	Sowerby's Beaked Whale	44
Silvery Gibbon	36	Solomons Flying-fox	9	Spade-toothed Whale	45
Silvery Marmoset	17	Somali Galago	15	Spanish Lynx	74
<i>silvestris</i> , <i>Felis</i>	72	<i>sondaicus</i> , <i>Rhinoceros</i>	84	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	29
<i>silvicultor</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i>	92	Sooty Mangabey	26	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	29
Simenian fox	59	<i>Sotalia</i>	51	<i>speciosus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	9
Simenian jackal	59	<i>Sotalia brasiliensis</i>	51	Speckle-throated Otter	66
<i>simensis</i> , <i>Canis</i>	59	<i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i>	51	Spectacled Bear	62
Simian Jackal	59	<i>Sotalia guianensis</i>	51	Spectacled Flying-fox	6
<i>Simias concolor</i>	31	Sotalie	51	Spectacled Galago	15
Simien Fox	59	Souffleur	54	Spectacled Langur	34
<i>simum simum</i> , <i>Ceratotherium</i>	84	Souris de la baie de Shark	41	Spectacled Leaf Monkey	34
<i>simum</i> , <i>Ceratotherium</i>	83,84	<i>Sousa</i>	52	Spectacled Porpoise	54
<i>simus</i> , <i>Haplemur</i>	11	<i>Sousa borneensis</i>	52	Spectral Tarsier	17
<i>simus</i> , <i>Kogia</i>	46	<i>Sousa chinensis</i>	52	<i>spectrum</i> , <i>Tarsius</i>	17
Singe de nuit	21	<i>Sousa lentiginosa</i>	52	<i>spekii</i> , <i>Tragelaphus</i>	96
Singe laineux	24	<i>Sousa plumbea</i>	52	<i>Speothos</i>	60
Singe vert	28	<i>Sousa teuszii</i>	52		
Singe-lion	19	Sousou	42		
<i>sinica</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	30	South African Fur Seal	79		
<i>sinus</i> , <i>Phocoena</i>	55	South African Lesser Galago	15		

<i>Speothos venaticus</i> ...	60	Striped Treeshrew	4	Taiwan Macaque	29
Sperm Whale	46	Stripe-necked Mongoose	71	<i>tajacu, Dicotyles</i>	85
Spermacet Whale	46	Stumptail Macaque ...	29	<i>tajacu, Pecari</i>	85
<i>Sphiggurus</i>	41	Stump-tailed Macaque	29	<i>tajacu, Tayassu</i>	85
<i>Sphiggurus mexicanus</i>	41	<i>styx, Stenella</i>	52	Takh	83
<i>Sphiggurus paraguayensis</i>	41	Subantarctic Fur Seal	79	Takin	91
<i>Sphiggurus spinosus</i> .	41	<i>subniger, Pteropus</i>	9	Talapoin	31
<i>sphinx, Mandrillus</i>	31	SUIDAE	85	<i>talapoin, Cercopithecus</i>	31
<i>sphinx, Papio</i>	31	Sulawesi Flying-fox ...	5	<i>talapoin, Miopithecus</i>	31
<i>Spilocuscus</i>	2	Sulawesi Fruit Bat	5	Talauud Acerodon	5
<i>Spilocuscus kraemeri</i> .	2	Sulawesi Macaque ...	30	Talauud Flying-fox	5
<i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i>	2	Sulawesi Tarsier	17	Talauud Fruit Bat	5
<i>Spilocuscus papuensis</i>	2	Sulphur-bottom Whale	56	<i>Tamandua</i>	37
<i>spinipinnis, Phocoena</i>	55	<i>sumatraensis,</i>		<i>Tamandua mexicana</i> .	37
Spinner Dolphin ..	52,53	<i>Capricornis</i>	94	Tamanoir	37
<i>spinosus, Coendou</i> ...	41	<i>sumatraensis,</i>		Tamarao	91
<i>spinosus, Sphiggurus</i>	41	<i>Naemorhedus</i>	94	tamarau	91
Spiny Tree Porcupine	42	Sumatran Rhinoceros	84	Tamaraw	91
Splaytooth Beaked		<i>sumatrana, Lutra</i>	66	Tamarin aux mains	
Whale	44	<i>sumatrensis,</i>		rousses	19
<i>splendidula, Tupaia</i> ...	5	<i>Dicerorhinus</i>	84	Tamarin bicolore	19
Spot-necked Otter	66	<i>sumatrensis,</i>		Tamarin de Geoffroy .	19
Spot-nosed Guenon ..	27	<i>Didermocerus</i>	84	Tamarin de Goeldi ...	17
Spot-nosed Monkey ..	27	<i>sumichrasti, Bassariscus</i>		Tamarin d'Oedipe	20
Spotted Linsang	69	.....	63	Tamarin rouge et noir	20
Spotted Paca	42	Sun Bear	62	Tamarin sauteur	17
Spotted Phalanger	2	Sunda Flying-fox	6	Tamarin soyeux	19
Spotted-necked Otter	66	Sunda Fruit Bat	6	<i>tamarin, Saguinus</i> ...	19
Square-lipped		Sunda Otter-civet	68	Tamarino de caba	
Rhinoceros	83,84	Sunda Pangolin	38	manchada	19
Sri Lankan Giant		Sunda Slow Loris	14	Tamarino de espalda	
Squirrel	40	Sun-tailed Guenon ...	27	dorada	20
<i>stejnegeri, Mesoplodon</i>		Sun-tailed Monkey ...	27	Tamarino de Geoffroy	19
.....	45	<i>superciliusus,</i>		Tamarino de labios	
Stejneger's Beaked		<i>Lagenorhynchus</i>	50	blancos	19
Whale	45	<i>Sus</i>	85	Tamarino emperador	19
<i>Stenella</i>	52,53	<i>Sus salvanius</i>	85	Tamarou	91
<i>Stenella attenuata</i>	52,53	Susu	42,43	Tana	5,25,33
<i>Stenella clymene</i>	52	Swamp Cat	72	Tana River Colobus ...	33
<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>	52	Swamp Deer	88	Tana River Mangabey	25
<i>Stenella dubia</i>	52	Swamp Otter	64	<i>tana, Tupaia</i>	5
<i>Stenella frontalis</i>	53	Sykes's Monkey	26	Tantalus Monkey	28
<i>Stenella graffmani</i>	52	<i>sylvanus, Macaca</i>	30	<i>tantalus, Cercopithecus</i>	
<i>Stenella longirostris</i> ..	53	<i>sylvicultor, Cephalophus</i>		.....	27
<i>Stenella malayana</i> ...	52	.....	92	<i>tantalus, Chlorocebus</i>	27
<i>Stenella microps</i>	53	<i>Symphalangus</i>		<i>tao, Oryx</i>	94
<i>Stenella pernettensis</i>	53	<i>syndactylus</i>	36	Tapir andino	83
<i>Stenella plagiodon</i>	53	<i>syndactylus, Hylobates</i>		Tapir centroamericano	
<i>Stenella roseiventris</i> .	53	.....	36	.....	83
<i>Stenella styx</i>	52	<i>syndactylus,</i>		Tapir de Baird	83
<i>Steno</i>	53	<i>Symphalangus</i>	36	Tapir de la India	83
<i>Steno bredanensis</i> ...	53	<i>syrichta, Tarsius</i>	17	Tapir de l'Inde	83
Stephen Nash's Titi ...	23			Tapir des Andes	83
<i>stephennashi, Callicebus</i>				Tapir malais	83
.....	23			Tapir pinchaque	83
Steppe Fox	60			Tapir terrestre	83
Stoat	67			TAPIRIDAE	83
Strap-toothed Whale .	45			<i>Tapirus</i>	83
<i>Strigocuscus mimicus</i> .	2			<i>Tapirus bairdii</i>	83
Striped Civet	69			<i>Tapirus indicus</i>	83
Striped Dolphin	52			<i>Tapirus pinchaque</i> ...	83
				<i>Tapirus roulinii</i>	83

T

<i>tablasi, Pteropus</i>	9
TACHYGLOSSIDAE ...	1
Tagua	85
Taira	65

<i>Tapirus terrestris</i>	83	<i>tigris, Panthera</i>	76
<i>tardigradus, Loris</i>	14	Timber Wolf	58
Tarsiero piemeno	17	Tirica	73
Tarsier des Philippines	17	Titi molock	23
TARSIIDAE	16	<i>tokudae, Pteropus</i>	9
<i>Tarsius</i>	16,17	Tolumuco	64
<i>Tarsius bancanus</i>	16	<i>tonganus, Pteropus</i>	9
<i>Tarsius diana</i>	17	Tonina	43
<i>Tarsius pelengensis</i>	17	Tonkean Black Macaque	30
<i>Tarsius pumilus</i>	17	.....	30
<i>Tarsius sangirensis</i>	17	Tonkean Macaque	30
<i>Tarsius spectrum</i>	17	<i>tonkeana, Macaca</i>	30
<i>Tarsius syrichta</i>	17	Tonkin Leaf Monkey ..	34
Taruca	89	Tonkin Snub-nosed	33
Taruka de los Andes	89	Monkey	33
septentrionales	89	Topi	92,93
<i>Tasmacetus</i>	45	Topi gacela	93
<i>Tasmacetus shepherdii</i>	45	Toque Macaque	30
Tasman Beaked Whale	45	Toro cuprey	91
.....	45	<i>torquatus, Callicebus</i>	23
Tasman Whale	45	<i>torquatus, Cercocebus</i>	25
Tasmanian Bettong	2	<i>townsendi, Arctocephalus</i>	79
Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo	2	<i>Trachypithecus</i>	34,35
.....	2	<i>Trachypithecus auratus</i>	34
Tasmanian Tiger	1	<i>Trachypithecus barbei</i>	34
Tasmanian Wolf	1	.....	34
<i>tasmanicus, Arctocephalus</i>	79	<i>Trachypithecus cristatus</i>	34
Tassel-eared Marmoset	18	<i>Trachypithecus ebenus</i>	34
.....	18	.....	34
<i>tatarica, Saiga</i>	96	<i>Trachypithecus francoisi</i>	34
Tatou	38	<i>Trachypithecus geei</i> ..	34
Tatou gumnure	38	<i>Trachypithecus germani</i>	34
<i>tatouay, Cabassous</i> ..	38	<i>Trachypithecus</i>	34
<i>tattersalli, Propithecus</i>	14	<i>hatinhensis</i>	34
.....	14	<i>Trachypithecus johnii</i> ..	34
Tattersall's Sifaka	14	<i>Trachypithecus obscurus</i>	34
<i>Taurotragus eurycerus</i>	96	.....	34
.....	96	<i>Trachypithecus phayrei</i>	35
<i>tavaratra, Microcebus</i> ..	13	<i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i>	35
<i>taxicolor, Budorcas</i> ..	91	.....	35
<i>Tayassu</i>	85	<i>Trachypithecus</i>	35
<i>Tayassu pecari</i>	85	<i>shortridgei</i>	35
<i>Tayassu tajacu</i>	85	<i>Trachypithecus vetulus</i>	35
TAYASSUIDAE	85	.....	35
tayra	64	<i>Trachypithecus villosus</i>	34
Tchirou	95	.....	34
<i>temminckii, Pteropus</i> ..	9	<i>Tragelaphus</i>	96
<i>temminckii, Catopuma</i>	72	<i>Tragelaphus eurycerus</i>	96
.....	72	.....	96
<i>temminckii, Felis</i>	72	<i>Tragelaphus spekii</i> ..	96
<i>temminckii, Manis</i>	39	TRAGULIDAE	84
<i>temminckii, Phataginus</i>	39	<i>traversii, Mesoplodon</i> ..	45
.....	39	Tree Ocelot	73
<i>temminckii, Smutsia</i> ..	39	Tree Pangolin	39
Temminck's Cat	72	<i>Tremarctos</i>	62
Temminck's Flying-fox ..	9	<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i> ..	62
Temminck's Giant Squirrel	40		
Temminck's Ground Pangolin	39		
Temotu Flying-fox	8		
Tenasserim Lutung	34		
<i>tephrosceles, Ptilocolobus</i>	32		
teporingo	39		
<i>terrestris, Tapirus</i>	83		
<i>Tetracerus</i>	96		
<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	96		
.....	96		
<i>tetradactyla, Manis</i> ..	39		
<i>tetradactyla, Phataginus</i>	39		
.....	39		
<i>tetradactyla, Uromanis</i>	39		
.....	39		
<i>teuszii, Sousa</i>	52		
Thai Hog Deer	87		
<i>Thalarctos maritimus</i>	62,63		
.....	62,63		
Thamin	88		
<i>thar, Capricornis</i>	94		
<i>Theropithecus</i>	34		
<i>Theropithecus gelada</i> ..	34		
<i>thibetana, Macaca</i>	30		
<i>thibetanus, Selenarctos</i>	63		
.....	63		
<i>thibetanus, Ursus</i>	63		
Thick-tailed Bushbaby	16		
.....	16		
Thick-tailed Greater Galago	16		
.....	16		
Thick-tailed Pangolin ..	38		
<i>thomasi, Cercopithecus</i>	26		
.....	26		
<i>thomasi, Galago</i>	16		
<i>thomasi, Galagoides</i> ..	16		
<i>thomasi, Presbytis</i>	32		
Thomas's Langur	32		
Thomas's Leaf Monkey	32		
.....	32		
<i>thous, Cerdocyon</i>	59		
<i>thous, Dusicyon</i>	59		
Three-cusped Pangolin	39		
.....	39		
Thylacine	1		
THYLACINIDAE	1		
<i>Thylacinus</i>	1		
<i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i>	1		
.....	1		
tiang	92		
Tibetan Antelope	95		
Tibetan Argali	94		
Tibetan Macaque	30		
Tien-Shan Brown Bear	62		
.....	62		
Tiger	1,73,76,78		
Tiger Cat	73		
Tiger Civet	69		
Tigre	73,74,76,77		
Tigre americano	76		
Tigre real	76		
Tigrillo	73		
<i>tigrina, Felis</i>	73		
<i>tigrinus, Leopardus</i> ..	73		

TRICHECHIDAE	81
<i>Trichechus</i>	81,82
<i>Trichechus inunguis</i> ..	81
<i>Trichechus manatus</i> ..	81
<i>Trichechus senegalensis</i>	82
<i>trichotis, Allocebus</i>	12
<i>trichotis, Cheirogaleus</i>	12
Tricuspide	39
<i>tricuspis, Manis</i>	39
<i>tricuspis, Phataginus</i> ..	39
<i>tridactyla,</i> <i>Myrmecophaga</i>	37
<i>tripartitus, Saguinus</i> ..	20
<i>trivirgatus, Aotus</i>	21
<i>trogodytes, Pan</i>	36
<i>tropica, Bettongia</i>	2
Tropical Whale	56
<i>tropicalis, Arctocephalus</i>	79
<i>tropicalis, Delphinus</i> ..	47
<i>tropicalis, Monachus</i> ..	80
True Langur	34
True's Beaked Whale ..	45
<i>truncatus, Tursiops</i>	53,54
Tsessebe	92
Tsessebi	92
<i>tuberculatus, Pteropus</i>	10
Tucuxi	51
Tufted Capuchin	24
Tunina de Heaviside ..	47
Tunina de vientre blanco	47
Tunina overa	47
Tunina sinaleta	50
<i>Tupaia</i>	4,5
<i>Tupaia belangeri</i>	4
<i>Tupaia chrysogaster</i> ...	4
<i>Tupaia dorsalis</i>	4
<i>Tupaia glis</i>	4,5
<i>Tupaia gracilis</i>	4
<i>Tupaia javanica</i>	4
<i>Tupaia longipes</i>	4
<i>Tupaia minor</i>	5
<i>Tupaia montana</i>	5
<i>Tupaia nicobarica</i>	5
<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i> ..	5
<i>Tupaia picta</i>	5
<i>Tupaia splendidula</i>	5
<i>Tupaia tana</i>	5
TUPAIIDAE	4
Tupaya de Borneo	4
Tupaya de pies largos	4
Tupaya de vientre dorado	4
Tupaya esbelta	4
Tupaya pintada	5
Tupaya rayada	4
<i>Tursiops</i>	53,54
<i>Tursiops aduncus</i>	53

<i>Tursiops gillii</i>	54
<i>Tursiops nesarnack</i> ...	54
<i>Tursiops nuuanu</i>	54
<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	53,54

U

Uacari blanco	22
Uaddan	90
<i>ualanus, Pteropus</i>	8
Ucati	64
<i>udzungwensis,</i> <i>Galagoides</i>	16
Umba	60
Unau	37
Unau d'Hoffmann	37
Unau o perezoso de Hoffman	37
<i>Uncia</i>	78
<i>Uncia uncia</i>	78
<i>uncia, Panthera</i>	78
<i>uncia, Uncia</i>	78
<i>unicolor, Avahi</i>	13
Unicolored Tree Kangaroo	3
Unicoloured Avahi	13
Unicorn Whale	47
<i>unicornis, Rhinoceros</i>	84
Urial	95
<i>Urogale</i>	5
<i>Urogale de Mindanao</i> .	5
<i>Urogale d'Everett</i>	5
<i>Urogale everetti</i>	5
<i>Uromanis tetradactyla</i>	39
URSIDAE	61
<i>ursinus, Dendrolagus</i> .	3
<i>ursinus, Melursus</i>	62
<i>Ursus</i>	61,62,63
<i>Ursus americanus</i>	62
<i>Ursus arctos</i>	62
<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i>	62
<i>Ursus malayanus</i>	62
<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	62
<i>Ursus melanoleuca</i> ...	61
<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>	63
<i>urva, Herpestes</i>	70
<i>ustus, Saimiri</i>	25

V

<i>Vampyrops lineatus</i> ...	10
<i>vampyrus, Pteropus</i> ..	10
Van Beneden's Colobus	33
Vanikoro Flying-fox ...	10
Vanuatu Flying-fox	6
<i>vanzolinii, Saimiri</i>	25
Vaquita	55
<i>Varecia</i>	11

<i>Varecia rubra</i>	11
<i>Varecia variegata</i>	11
Variable Flying-fox	7
<i>variegata, Dasyprocta</i>	42
<i>variegata, Varecia</i>	11
<i>variegatus, Bradypus</i>	37
<i>variegatus, Lemur</i>	11
<i>vellerosus, Colobus</i> ...	28
Venadito	90
Venado campero	90
Venado conejo	90
Venado de campo	90
Venado de las pampas	90
<i>venaticus, Speothos</i> ..	60
<i>verreauxi, Propithecus</i>	14
Verreaux's Sifaka	14
<i>verus, Colobus</i>	33
<i>verus, Procolobus</i>	33
Vervet Monkey	28
<i>vetulus, Presbytis</i>	35
<i>vetulus, Pteropus</i>	10
<i>vetulus, Trachypithecus</i>	35
<i>vexillifer, Lipotes</i>	42
<i>Vicugna</i>	86
<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>	86
<i>vicugna, Vicugna</i>	86
<i>vignei vignei, Ovis</i>	95
<i>vignei, Ovis</i>	95
Vigogne	86
<i>villosa, Alouatta</i>	20
<i>villosus, Trachypithecus</i>	34
<i>virginiana, Dama</i>	89
<i>virginianus mayensis,</i> <i>Odocoileus</i>	89
<i>virginianus, Odocoileus</i>	89
<i>vittata, Galictis</i>	65
<i>vitticollis, Herpestes</i> ..	71
<i>Viverra</i>	68,69
<i>Viverra civetta</i>	68
<i>Viverra civettina</i>	69
<i>Viverra megaspila</i>	69
<i>Viverra zibetha</i>	69
<i>Viverricula</i>	70
<i>Viverricula indica</i>	70
VIVERRIDAE	68
<i>viverrina, Felis</i>	78
<i>viverrinus, Prionailurus</i>	78
<i>vociferans, Aotus</i>	21
<i>voeltzkowi, Pteropus</i> .	10
Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo	3
Volcano Rabbit	39
Vombat de Queensland	2
VOMBATIDAE	2
<i>vomerina, Phocoena</i> ..	54

Vu Quang Ox95
Vulpes 60,61
Vulpes bengalensis ...60
Vulpes cana60
vulpes griffithii, *Vulpes*
.....61
vulpes montana, *Vulpes*
.....61
vulpes pusilla, *Vulpes* 61
Vulpes vulpes 60,61
Vulpes vulpes griffithii
.....61
Vulpes vulpes montana
.....61
Vulpes vulpes pusilla .61
Vulpes zerda61
vulpes, *Vulpes* 60,61
vuquanghensis,
Megamuntiacus89
vuquanghensis,
Muntiacus89

W

wagneri, *Catagonus* ...85
Wallabi rayado 3
Wallabi rojo 3
wallengrenii, *Phasis* ..61
Walrus80
Wanderoo30
Wapiti88
Water Chevrotain 84,85
Weeper Capuchin24
West African Manatee 82
West Indian Manatee 81
West Indian Monk Seal
.....80
West Indian Seal80
Western Barred
Bandicoot 2
Western Black-and-
white Colobus28
Western Hare-wallaby 3
Western Needle-clawed
Bushbaby15
Western Needle-clawed
Galago15
Western Palm Squirrel
.....40
Western Pied Colobus 28
Western Red Colobus 32
Western Tarsier17
White Flag Dolphin42
White Flying-fox 6
White Oryx94
White Rhinoceros . 83,84
White Saki24
White Whale47
White-beaked Dolphin
.....49
White-bellied Dolphin 47

White-bellied Pangolin
.....39
White-bellied Spider
Monkey21
White-cheeked Crested
Gibbon36
White-cheeked Gibbon
.....36
White-cheeked
Mangabey28
White-collared
Mangabey26
White-eared Marmoset
.....17
White-eared Titi23
White-faced Capuchin 24
White-faced Langur ..31
White-faced Saki25
Whitfin Dolphin42
White-flanked Porpoise
.....55
White-footed Sportive
Lemur12
White-footed Tamarin 19
White-fronted Capuchin
.....24
White-fronted Leaf
Monkey31
White-fronted Marmoset
.....17
White-handed Gibbon 36
White-headed Dolphin
.....47
White-lined Bat10
White-lined Broad-nosed
Bat10
White-lipped Peccary .85
White-lipped Tamarin 19
White-nosed Bearded
Saki24
White-nosed Coati63
White-nosed Guenon .27
White-nosed Saki24
White-tailed Deer 89,90
White-tailed Rabbit-
eared Bandicoot 2
White-throated Capuchin
.....24
White-throated Guenon
..... 26,27
White-throated Monkey
.....26
White-throated Tree-
kangaroo 3
White-tufted-ear
Marmoset18
White-whiskered Spider
Monkey22
White-winged Flying-fox
..... 7
Widow Titi23
wiedii, *Felis*73
wiedii, *Leopardus*73

Wied's Black-tufted-ear
Marmoset 18
Wied's Marmoset 18
Wild Asiatic Buffalo ...91
Wild Cat72
Wild Water Buffalo91
Wild Yak91
Wildcat72
Wolf 1, 58,59,60
wolfi, *Cercopithecus* ..27
Wolf's Monkey27
Wood Bison91
woodfordi, *Pteropus* ..10
Woolly Indris13
Woolly Lemur13
Woolly Spider Monkey
.....22
Woolly Tapir83
Woylie 2
Wurrung 3
Wurrup 3

X

XENARTHRA 37
Xeromys41
Xeromys myoides41

Y

Yack sauvage91
Yaguar 73,76
Yaguarete76
yaguarondi, *Felis*73
yaguarondi, *Herpailurus*
.....73
Yak91
Yak salvaje91
Yallara 2
Yangtze River Dolphin
.....42
yapensis, *Pteropus* 8
Yellow Baboon31
Yellow-backed Duiker 92
Yellow-bellied Weasel 68
Yellow-cheeked Crested
Gibbon35
Yellow-tailed Woolly
Monkey24
Yellow-throated Marten
.....66
Yunnan Snub-nosed
Monkey33

Z

Zacatuche39
Zaglossus 1

<i>Zaglossus attenboroughi</i>	1	Zorro volador de Andaman	8	Zorro volador de las islas Percy	6
<i>Zaglossus bartoni</i>	1	Zorro volador de anteojos	6	Zorro volador de las Seychelles	9
<i>Zaglossus bruijni</i>	1	Zorro volador de barba negra	8	Zorro volador de Livingston	7
Zaino javelina	85	Zorro volador de Bismarck	8	Zorro volador de Lombok	7
Zaire Clawless Otter ..	64	Zorro volador de Bougainville	7	Zorro volador de Lyle .	7
Zanzibar Bushbaby ...	16	Zorro volador de cabeza cenicienta	6	Zorro volador de Macklot	6
Zanzibar Galago	16	Zorro volador de cabeza gris	8	Zorro volador de Madagascar	9
Zanzibar Red Colobus	32,33	Zorro volador de Calamian	6	Zorro volador de Mearns	8
<i>zanzibaricus, Galago</i> .	16	Zorro volador de cuello rojo	10	Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia	10
<i>zanzibaricus, Galagoides</i>	16	Zorro volador de Gilliard	7	Zorro volador de orejas grandes	7
Zaraguata	20	Zorro volador de Howens	7	Zorro volador de Queensland	9
Zebra Antelope	92	Zorro volador de la India	7	Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu	6
Zebra Duiker	92	Zorro volador de la isla Ceram	8	Zorro volador de Talaud	5
<i>zebra hartmannae, Equus</i>	83	Zorro volador de la isla Japen	8	Zorro volador de Taylor	9
<i>zebra zebra, Equus</i> ...	83	Zorro volador de la isla Jawi	10	Zorro volador de Temminck	9
<i>zebra, Cephalophus</i> ..	92	Zorro volador de la isla Malawi	9	Zorro volador de Tokuda	9
<i>zebra, Equus</i>	83	Zorro volador de la isla Ndeni	8	Zorro volador de Voeltzkow	10
<i>zerda, Fennecus</i>	61	Zorro volador de la isla Panay	6	Zorro volador de Woodford	10
<i>zerda, Vulpes</i>	61	Zorro volador de la isla Santa Cruz	9	Zorro volador enmascarado	8
<i>zibetha, Viverra</i>	69	Zorro volador de las islas Banks	7	Zorro volador filipino ..	6
Zifio peruano	45	Zorro volador de las islas Bonin	9	Zorro volador gris	7
ZIPHIIDAE	43	Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal	8	Zorro volador negro .	6,8
Ziphio de Cuvier	45	Zorro volador de las islas del almirantazgo	6	Zorro volador negro de Mauricio	8
<i>Ziphius</i>	45	Zorro volador de las islas Palau	8	Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio	9
<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i> ...	45			<i>Zyzomys</i>	41
Zorrillo	64			<i>Zyzomys pedunculatus</i>	41
Zorrino de la Patagonia	64				
Zorro andino	60				
Zorro cangrejero	59				
Zorro chico	60				
Zorro colorado	60				
Zorro de Bengala	60				
Zorro de Blanford	60				
Zorro de la Isla Chiloe	60				
Zorro de la Pampa	60				
Zorro de monte	59				
Zorro del Sahara	61				
Zorro gris argentino ..	60				
Zorro rojo	60				
Zorro vinagre	60				
Zorro volador de Aldabra	6				
Zorro volador de Amboina	6				